

THE GILD REGISTER STRATFORD UPON AVON

1406 TO 1535

J. HARVEY BLOOM, M.A.

DA
690
S92S89

MH

Cornell University Library

BOUGHT WITH THE INCOME OF THE
FISKE ENDOWMENT FUND
THE BEQUEST OF
Willard Fiske

LIBRARIAN OF THE UNIVERSITY 1868-1883

1905

A.366098..... 25/11/17.....
9306

THE DATE SHOWN THIS VOLUME WAS TAKEN.
TO RENEW THIS BOOK COPY THE CALL NO. AND GIVE TO
THE LIBRARIAN.

JUN

1 1955

HOME USE RULES

All Books subject to Recall

All borrowers must register in the library to borrow books for home use.

All books must be returned at end of college year for inspection and repairs.

Limited books must be returned within the four week limit and not renewed.

Students must return all books before leaving town. Officers should arrange for the return of books wanted during their absence from town.

Volumes of periodicals and of pamphlets are held in the library as much as possible. For special purposes they are given out for a limited time.

Borrowers should not use their library privileges for the benefit of other persons.

Books of special value and gift books, when the giver wishes it, are not allowed to circulate.

Readers are asked to report all cases of books marked or mutilated.

Do not deface books by marks and writing.

Cornell University Library
DA 690.S92S89

Register. 1406-1535



3 1924 028 220 121

olm

THE REGISTER
OF
THE GILD OF STRATFORD-UPON-AVON.



Cornell University
Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

THE REGISTER
OF THE
Gild of the Holy Cross,
The Blessed Mary and St. John
the Baptist,
OF
STRATFORD-UPON-AVON.

EDITED BY
J. HARVEY BLOOM, M.A.,
RECTOR OF WHITCHURCH.



London:
PHILLIMORE & Co., 124 CHANCERY LANE.

—
1907.

E.V.

~~20/2~~
17

A.36420.98

PREFACE.

In the reign of Henry III. two gilds and a Hospital existed in Stratford-on-Avon, namely, the Gild of the Blessed Mary; the Gild of St. John-the-Baptist with St. John the Evangelist; and the Augustinian Hospital of the Holy Cross. The Mary Gild may well have been founded early in the reign, but no record of the fact remains. The other Gild was a small fraternity, and three documents relating to it alone remain to speak of its existence; but of the Gild or Hospital of the Holy Cross a large assemblage of documents survive. The mandate allowing its foundation was granted by Godfrey Giffard, Bishop of Worcester, January 10th, 1269. This charter has been strangely overlooked; it may be thus translated:—

To all the faithful in Christ to whom this writing shall come, Godfrey, by divine mercy the humble minister of the diocese of Worcester, salvation eternal in the Lord. Whosoever a pious request is earnestly made it is meet that a gracious assent should be granted. It is, therefore, that our beloved children in Christ, Master Robert of Stratford [and] the brethren and sisters of the fraternity of the Holy Cross have humbly besought us, that they might build a certain hospital in the vill of Stratford-on-Avon in honour of our Lord Jesus Christ and the Holy Cross, and also erect an oratory or chapel there, with bells, in order that divine service may there be celebrated for the souls of their ancestors and of all the faithful departed, and for the maintenance of those serving in the same chapel, and of the needy brethren and sisters of the said fraternity, and of the poor of the same township, and also of needy priests who have been or may be promoted without a certain title by the bishop of Worcester for the time being; and have assigned rents and possessions contained under the seal of the said Master and our own; from every brewing a gallon of ale, from every baking, three cakes, and certain rents in the same vill, under the sign of the same fraternity of the Holy Cross; we, being minded to grant their prayers, have granted to them those things above written; and the persons who then happen there to reside; together with the rents, and possessions, which they at present reasonably hold, or may in future acquire by just means, we have taken under the special protection of God, of the Blessed Virgin Mary and ourselves. We will, also, and decree that the same hospital, with all its appurtenances, shall be immediately in full right subject to us and our successors, and appoint Master Robert de Stratford Master of the said hospital and warden. It is also our pleasure that upon the

houses of the hospital and also those of the tenants thereof, the sign of the cross shall be erected, and likewise bells; those living in the hospital shall keep the rule of St. Augustine; but linen garments shall not be used except for drawers, or for the sick and infirm, and this shall be done at the judgment and discretion of the master of the said hospital; let their garments moreover be of russet as it comes from the fleece; let them use skins when necessary; let them have tunics closed in fronte and behind; let the priests be clad in a tunic, over-tunic, and cloak; let the over-tunic be furred with black or white sheepskin; the cloak worn open without fur; on the right of the cloak let there be a cross of black cloth, the arms of the cross a palm's breadth broad, and widening somewhat towards the ends. At the upper end a white mitre touching the cross, two inches broad, and in length corresponding to the cross; they shall not eat except in a cloak thus marked, for this is their habit; in riding they shall use a close cape of russet, marked in the centre of the front like the cloak; the laymen shall be dressed in the same way, but they shall have a scapulary in place of the cloak, marked in the centre of the front as abovesaid; and without this they shall not eat or drink, nor go abroad; this is the habit of the nine laymen. And all wearing the said habit shall eat in one refectory and sleep in one dormitory; let any that are sick and infirm be in the infirmary, and cared for there according to the rule aforesaid. They shall not eat or drink in the vill where they dwell, except after having sought and obtained the permission of the Master. And when anyone is admitted into the said hospital he shall do obedience to the master of the said hospital, taking a vow of continence and renunciation of all possessions. No one shall be invested with the said habit except by the express will of the Bishop. And when anyone takes the habit, he shall lie on his face before the greater altar, and the hymn "Veni Creator Spiritus" shall be sung, and the verse "Confirma hoc Deus quod operatus es in nobis" shall follow; the brethren standing round shall answer, "A templo sancto tuo quod est in Jerusalem." An address shall follow by the Master, with the verse "Omni-potens sempiterne Deus qui facis," &c.

Given at Wauton De'ville on the 4th Ides of January, 1269, the second year of our Pontificate.

It is difficult to say when the Hospital lost its character, and became a social and religious gild; but from the Proctor's accounts of 1381, it is evident that the Gild's representatives were busy with legal matters in London, Coventry, and Warwick, and the chief Baron of the Exchequer was paid 13*s. 5d.* for his trouble. In the year 1388, two Parliaments were held; and at that assembled at Cambridge, it was ordered that two writs should be sent to the sheriffs throughout England, the first calling upon the Masters and Wardens of all gilds and brotherhoods to send up to the King's Council in Chancery returns of all details as to the foundation, statutes, and property of their gilds; the second calling on the Masters and Wardens and Overlookers of all the

mysteries and crafts to send up, in the same way, copies of their charters or letters patent when they had any. The writs were issued on All Saints' Day, 1388. The returns were to be sent in by the following February. The Proctor's account for the year 1388-89 records sums paid to Walter Golde for going to London on this very business. This Walter Golde was one of the "Keepers of the Gild," over which he presided jointly with Nicholas Saucer, and the two made the return ordered by Parliament. The original of this is in the Public Record Office, "Certificates of Gilds," Chancery, No. 440, (a and b)." The prologue runs as follows:—See "English Gilds."

Nicholas Saucer and Walter Golde, wardens of the Gild of the Holy Cross in Stratford, in the county of Warwick, in fulfilment of a proclamation made at Warwick under a writ of our lord the King, do now make known to your royal excellency, with all loyalty and respect, the manner and form and source of the foundation of the Gild, and all such matters and things touching the Gild as are set forth in that writ; all which is set down in this writing, which was made on the last day but one of the month of January, in the twelfth year of your reign; that is to say, as to the source and foundation and beginning and continuation of this Gild. The Gild has lasted, and its beginning was from time whereunto the memory of man reacheth not, and there are and always have been two wardens of the Gild who are bound to manage and gather in all the profits of the houses and rents belonging to the Gild, rendering an account thereof every year to the bretheren and sisteren of the Gild; and who ought to take care that the ordinances made by the bretheren and sisteren of the Gild are faithfully kept in all things; and these wardens must be chosen by the bretheren and sisteren of the Gild, and remain in office for such time as the bretheren and sisteren think fit. The ordinances themselves are written below. The bretheren and sisteren of the Gild have and their predecessors have had from time whereunto the memory of man reacheth not, many houses and rents belonging as of right to the said Gild, which are particularly set forth in the charter of confirmation lately granted to the bretheren and sisteren of the Gild and their successors by the Lord Edward, King of England, forefather of the Lord the King, that now is; a copy of which charter is given in the schedule stitched to this return.

These ordinances are so curious that it may not be thought amiss to print them in full. The translation in "English Gilds" is here followed.

It is further ordained by the bretheren and sisteren, that each of them shall give twopence a year, at a meeting which shall be held once a year, namely, at a feast which shall be held in Easter week, in such manner that brotherly love shall be cherished among them, and evil-speaking be driven out; that

peace shall always dwell among them, and true love be upheld. And every sister of the gild shall bring with her to this feast a great tankard; and all the tankards shall be filled with ale; and afterwards the ale shall be given to the poor. So likewise shall the bretheren do; and their tankards shall, in like manner, be filled with ale, and this also shall be given to the poor. But, before that ale shall be given to the poor, and before any brother or sister shall touch the feast in the hall where it is accustomed to be held, all the bretheren and sisteren there gathered together shall put up their prayers, that God and the Blessed Virgin and the much-to-be-reverenced Cross, in whose honour they have come together, will keep them from all ills and sins. And if any sister does not bring her tankard, as is above said, she shall pay a half-penny. Also, if any brother or sister shall, after the bell has sounded, quarrel, or stir up a quarrel, he shall pay a halfpenny.

It is also ordained, that no one shall remain in this gild unless he is a man of good behaviour.

It is moreover ordained that when one of the bretheren dies, the officers shall summon a third part of the bretheren; who shall watch near the body, and pray for his soul, through the night. Whoever, having been summoned, neglects to do this, shall pay a halfpenny.

It is ordained by the Common Council of the whole gild, that two of the bretheren shall be Aldermen; and six other bretheren shall be chosen, who shall manage all the affairs of the gild with the Aldermen; and whoever of them is absent on any day agreed among themselves for a meeting, shall pay fourpence.

If any brother or sister brings with him a guest, without leave of the steward, he shall pay a halfpenny. Also, if any stranger, or servant, or youth, comes in, without the knowledge of the officers, he shall pay a halfpenny. Also, if any brother or sister is bold enough to take the seat of another, he shall pay a halfpenny.

Also, if it happens that any brother or sister has been robbed, or has fallen into poverty, then, so long as he bears himself well and rightly towards the bretheren and sisteren of the gild, they shall find him in food and clothing and what else he needs.

In a Patent Roll, dated 1405-6, the gild is entitled "The Gild of the Holy Cross and St. John the Baptist." The document is a royal permission to unite the old and separate gilds and found a new one with the above-named title. It is strange that the Mary Gild is not also named, as its last accounts are dated 1403. The combined gilds became so powerful as to demand greater spiritual privileges for their members, the three old altars in the parish no longer sufficing, and in the year 1424-5, proctors were sent to Rome, and a bull was obtained allowing them to have Divine service in their chapel in the Town. This involved many

questions of privilege ; but in 1426-27, the Bishop consecrated the new building, and all outstanding differences were settled by a charter of the Bishop, citing the grant of his predecessor printed above. The following is an abstract of the original deed preserved among the Wheler papers :—

Letters patent of Thomas, Bishop of Worcester, dated at Alvechurch 27 September, 1430, ordaining the following articles in arrangement of matters in dispute between Richard Praty, S.T.P., warden of the Collegiate Church of Stratford-upon-Avon, and the Master Chaplains, brothers and sisters of the Fraternity of the Hospital of the Holy Cross of Stratford aforesaid.

1. That the rule of St. Augustine and the ordinances laid down by Godfrey, formerly Bishop of Worcester, shall be observed by all concerned, under penalties to be inflicted by the Bishops of Worcester, and under a penalty of 20s. from the Master, whenever the Bishop's admonition shall not have been effectually attended to, half of which 20s. shall be spent in alms, half on the fabric of the cathedral church of Worcester.

2. That all grass in the gardens of the chaplains and others dwelling in the said hospital of the poor shall pay tithes.

3. That the master, &c., shall not bury anyone, nor administer to anyone any sacrament, except the blessed bread and water to the sick in the said house.

4. That on the four chief yearly feasts hitherto observed in the said collegiate church all members of the Gild shall be present in person at mass and vespers, and the chaplains, clad in their proper surplices, shall sing in the choir, together with the other priests of the said collegiate church, and shall make oblations, &c., on the said feasts.

5. That in sign of the superiority of the said church, the said hospital shall pay 4s. yearly to the church on the feast of the dedication.

6. That the members of the Gild shall duly obey these ordinances within a fortnight of receiving them.

In other respects the privileges heretofore granted were untouched, but the Bishop reserved power to either add to, or diminish them. The style of the Gild had of late been altered by the insertion of the Holy Trinity in its title, and therewith a new altar was erected in the parish Church. Educational matters, which had been under the direction more or less of the gild since 1400, were made secure by the endowment of the Grammar School in 1482, by Thomas Jolyff, a priest of the gild. There is little more to add. The Commissioners of Henry VIII. made their report in 1545-46, and two years later, under Edward VI., the whole of the property of the gild passed to the Crown, happily to be regranted to a corporation that has preserved the greater number of its papers.

The Register of the Gild of the Holy Cross is a folio volume of paper, containing 178 leaves, numbered i.-clxxvii., and two folios of introductory matter, numbered 1-4. The paper is, however, uniform, and has no water-mark. The first eighty folios are written by the same hand, and are carefully executed in single columns enclosed by a border of red lines; the names of officials and the year headings are written larger, and the top line on each page corresponds. The work is continued by a similar hand, but is less carefully written, the formulæ are also slightly altered. After page cxxxvii. a change of more definite character occurs. The formula is quite different, and irregularities and omissions and even considerable blanks abound.

The volume retains its original binding of boards covered with stamped leather. It was made in 1488-9; in which year the Gild paid 11s. 10d. for binding "Le Regester"; but it has been re-backed in modern times and new clasps added. The leather is richly stamped; but pressure and neglect have sadly damaged it. In the centre is a row of ten heraldic roses, each within a circle, and the whole group is surrounded by a border of square stamps, representing griffins; to this succeeds four lines ruled to cross one another at the corners. Outside these lines is a border of stamps in the form of wyverns, each monster in a foliated circle, and these are surrounded by another set of lines.

The Register had a threefold object: (1) It was a record of admissions; (2) an account of the fines paid by new members or the manner of its payments; and (3) the names of those responsible to the gild for the arrears. Incidentally other matters find a place, such as the changes made in the date of the common feast, alterations in rules, legacies, etc., and allusions to the customs of the time and to the topography of the town. Neither is the Register concerned with the living alone, since the souls of the faithful departed were admitted to the benefit of the Masses and prayers of the chaplains. Besides the fine a separate payment was made for the lights burning before the Gild altars in their chapel, and also before their altars in the parish church, and this light silver is never reckoned as part of the fine.

The editor has not thought it necessary to repeat the formula with each entry, since it is quite constant in form, viz., "A, B,

and C, his wife, are received into the fraternity of the gild, and made fine for 6s. 8d. Sureties, A and B, and are quit."

"A, wife of B C, is received into the fraternity of the Gild, and makes fine for 6s. 8d. and 4d. for the light, and is quit."

"The soul of A is received into the fraternity of the Gild and makes fine for 5s."

The common feast was originally held on the Sunday after the Feast of the Ascension, but in 1526 it was altered to that of the Translation of the relics of St. Thomas of Canterbury, held on the 7th day of July, but mention of the Saint's name is, as usual, erased in obedience to the Injunctions of 1538.

In issuing this translation of the Gild Register, the Editor takes this opportunity of thanking the Corporation of Stratford-on-Avon for their permission to publish it, and also of expressing his great indebtedness to Mr. Richard Savage, Deputy Keeper of the Corporation MSS., and Librarian and Secretary of Shakespeare's Birthplace Trust, for his kindness in assisting in the collation of the proofs with the original.

The Index is principally the work of Mrs. Mary Bloom.



[The Register of the Gild of The Holy Cross the Blessed Mary and St. John the Baptist of Stratford-upon- Avon.]

1406 to 1535.

[Fol. a] In Dei nomine, Amen. Here begynneth the constitucyons and ordinauncys for the good gouernance And rewle of the Gilde of the Holy Cros. Owre lady and seynt John the Baptist of Stratford-uppon-Auene made and ordeynyd the Monday next after the fest of **the translacon of Seynt Thomas the Martir* (the words in italics erased) the yere reyn of kynge harry the sixte After the conquest the xxi^u to be vsyd and had from this day forewardis.

In the furst for the rewle and the good gouernaunce of alle the prystis of the seyde Gilde, that is to say that the dyvyne seruyce and alle deuocions and prayeris ordeynyd and grauntyd by the maystoris of the Gilde Aldirmen, and p'ketors here toforyn byn observyd and kept by the prustys of the seyd Gilde and by yche of them.

As to the furst masse that to be bygonne by vi of the Clok in the morow ar sone vppon.

The secund masse to be bygonne at vii of the Clok And so forth at viii of the Clok.

The thyrdde masse to bygynne And at ix of the Clok ; the iiijth^e masse to bygynne so that hit be don' by x of the Clok.

* Above are the words 'the veter as.'

Also yef the maystris Aldirmen and prokatoris ar eny worthy Brothir of the Gilde have nede to haue a masse er the owre of vi of the clok that thenne one of the Prystys be redy to sey a masse by resonabulle warnnyng to fore.

Also the same Prystys as hit is afore ordeynyd (as wel by the kynge as by Bysschoppis that buth (ar, written above) patronys and fownders of the seyd Gilde), they schull' etyn' ond drynke to gedir in one hows withinne the seyd Gilde but yef eny lawfull cause let hit And also lygge inne ther Chamborys withinne nyghtly that buth (be, written above) asynyd for hem and euery nyzt in wyntir to be wyth' Inne at vii of the Clok, and inne somer at viii of the clok.

And, as for there mete dyztynge and thor ordynans of ther melys withinne them, the maystir schall' ordeyne A Cooke to dyzte hit and serue them therof, they fyndyng the cook mete and drynke and cloth and the maystur to pay him his huyre (wages, written above).

Also the same prystys schulle come the fowre pryncipalle festis to the parissch' Churche and be there at processionne in thore Copys and goone in to the quere in thor Surplyces and do dyvyne servuce as they owynne (ought, written above) todo, and there Abyde til masse be don', Savynge that on' prystes that abydyth' at home to do dyvyne servuce to the pore pepull and Impotent.

Also the same prystys, whenne eny Brothir ar Sustir is ded in the day of his buryenge they schulle gone with the prystis of the Collage, to gedir inne ther sirlices, to brynge the Coors to Churche and there Abide til masse and buryenge be done with alle the dylygens and obseruaunce that they can do.

Also the seyd prystis schulnat goone to no Wakys nor in to the Contrey to sey no masse ne in no' othir wyse wt outyn' leve of the Maystir and summe of the Aldirmen. Also yef eny noyse ar disclaundir be onne

eny of the seyd prystis if misdrawzt morein to eny suspecius place then into an othir, that vpon warnnyng by the Maystirs that he leve hit or ellis to voyde his sernyce.

Also whenne eny pore manne or womman is ded in the Almys rewe the seyd prystes to be redy to bryngē the Coors to Churche and there to abyde tille hit be buryed.

[Fol. b.] Ouyr more As for the good gouernaunce and Rewle as of the maystir of the seyde Gilde, First as for ther Eleccone that hit be done aftir the form and especialle grawnte of the kyngys progenytours and the confirmacon' of the kynge that nowe is as wytht inne hem plenorlych hit is conteynyd and so forthe of the prokatores zerelyche (yerely, written above) to be had and aldyrmene as hit is in the same conteynyd.

It.—And the chaunge of the Maystir, Aldirmene, and Prokators zerelych (yerely, written above) to be had as hit is conteynyd in the same Chatorys, but yef hit seme ar be more profitabulle to kepe stille the same by avyse and asent of the most worthy brethoryn lordys knyghtis squyers yef they wolene be present and so of the prokators and aldermene.

It.—Also hit is ordeynynd that the Maystir schall reseyue' no brethoryn nor sistoryn out of the presens of the aldermene ar tweyne of hem at the lest And the clerk to enter hit and that lyzt seluyr be nat pardonyd nor relesid in no gyse, (wyese, written above) and that he take suffisaument Sewerte for the pay-mentis and that to be payd wt inne the yere vppone peyne to be dettur ther of hymselfe.

It.—*Also hit is ordeynynd that the prokators schull reseyue the lyzt silvur, and ther of make dewe and trewe acounte and make the expences there as hit is nedefull.

†It.—Also the [four illegible words] prokators schulle reseyvyn alle the rentis longyng to the same Gilde, and there wth pay the prystis ther celarie at the

*What was written in place of the words in italics is illegible, but it was placed after the word 'prokators.'

+ In the margin is written in latin 'and as in the charter.'

termys as hit longyth to them *the mayster delyuryng hym a renttalle.* (The words in italics in another hand).

It.—Also the seyde prokators schull haue the gouernaunce and Charge of the reparacon of alle the tenementes that longyn to the same Gilde by overc'szyt of the maystir and alle the aldirmene euery yere twyes, to the whiche they schalle be sworyne in especyalle to be done, And yef the rentis wolnat suffise to pay the prystis and make the reparacone the maystir schalle of his othir perquysites delyuer to the same prokators money suffisaunt and to the satisfaccione of the reparacone.

It.—Also the prokators schulle make the purviaunce for the festis and dyuers that schulle be had and made for the profyte of this place by avyse supportacone and helpe of the maystir for the tyme and alle the aldirmen, and to the Costis ther of these as nessessary is the maystir yef the prokators haue nat wher of schalle delyuer hym of the perquysytis of the place.

It.—Also the maystir schalle make at euery quarter of the yere a day of Councelle, havinge there alle his aldirmen and othir worthy brethoryne, yef ther be cause of nede there for to comyn of all materis that byn at that tyme nessessary for the place, And that alle the aldirmene, by resonabulle warnnynge, ouer evene be there redy Ichone (eych one, written above) of them uppon' peyne to pay to the seyd Gilde euery of hem thot maketh defaute xld, but yef he haue a resonabulle cause of excuse and that to be areysid wt out eny grace.

It.—Also the Maystir schalle euery here ordeyne cloth for hodynge, but yef ther be a cause notabulle that myzt turne the place to gret harme and for his hodynge he to make purviaunce by tyme to the most profyte of the place and that by the avice of alle his Aldirmen and that he Charge not the place. Wt no Charge and no thyng do that may

be hurt to the place wthoute avice and sent of alle his Aldirmen.

It.—And also hit is ordeynyd that the Prokators schulle warne alle Brethoryne and Sustoryne that the day of the feest to foryn the tyme of the hyze Masse they byne at the Maystorys hows and fechyne hym to Churche the Prystis of the gilde metynge hym at the Cros at the Chapelle dore with hor Cros and Baner and in ther Surplices and Copis yef the wedir wol schape.

[Fol. c.] *Also that ther be an Inventory made of alle goodys of howsold that longyth to the place of the seyde Gilde, and thenne by Indenture delyueryd to the Prokators of this yere And so from yere inne to yere and from prokator to prokator And the same Inventory to be leyde in the tresorye for recorde yef any be lost to Charge the prokators therwythe in whose tyme hit is lost, And that hit be delyvered a day or two beforyne the day of a countys.

It.—Also hit is ordeynyd that no Brothir be Chosyn Aldirmane but yef he be Prokator to foryne, and that no Brothir nor Sustir have no seruice of mete to thar howsys on the feest day wyth out forthe but yef he be so seeke that he may nat com at the halle.

It.—Also hit is avisid and ordeynyd that euery Brothir and Sustir that schalle be reseyvid in to this fraternyte be sworne in the forme that sewythe.

It.—First he schalle be sworyne that he schalle trewly pay his fyne, and that wythe inne the yere or (yerset agrede) [*in another hand*] and his lyzt seluer. Secundarilyche he schalle be sworyne that he schalle be good and trewe to this place and trewlych the profite ther of by his power abette and storyne to the profite ther of and also yef eny debate falle by twene hym and eny of his brethoryne of the seyd Gilde he schalle come to the Maystir and Complayne hym of his greuaunce So that the

*Several of these Inventories are preserved.

Maystir may make ende by twene hym and his advursary, and that he schalle sewe non of his Brethoryn in no Court wthout leve of the Maystir and the Aldirmen vppone peyne to pay to the seyd Gilde xxs., and that trewly to be payd ar ellis to voyde his Brothirhode.

It.—For the poor of the almshouses on the reckoning day
3*s.* 8*d.* by the proctor—[added in another hand].

SUMMARY OF THE CHARTERS OF OUR LORD THE KING AND HIS PREDECESSORS CONCERNING THE ELECTION OF ALDERMEN AND PROCTORS.

And for asmoche as grete Inconvenyons & hurt hathe growen to this yeld by pryvate affection & grawnte of the master & parte of his brethrene and nott doon by the gode myned wyll & assent of the seid master & all his aldermen accordyng as hit is of old tyme ordeyned. Therfor for reformacion therfyr & for the common nede of the gild afore it is fully condesid, concluded & agreyd to be established & fermely kept from hens forthe by John brightmelle then master of the yeld to wite the xxi day in May in the yere of O^r. Lord God, M^e V^e and by Richard bentley, Richard Lacy, John bedyll, Thomas Handys, Thomas Myghell, John Zymmuell, William bagy, Edmund Barbker, then Aldermen of the same yeld. That no mander of graunte (nor lese of land nor tenement by endenture nor takyng in of any preest, scolemaster, or other or any such cause chargeable to the place be doon or graunted with oute the full assent, councell & agrement of the seid Master and all the Aldermen that mave beth. & also for alle such as hereafter shal be for the tyme beyng in Payne of vli to be leveyd upponn him & his goodes wil thou pardon, to wite the money of all such forfeite or be to goo to common boxe of the seid gild.

And the same day & tyme hit was agreyd bi the seid master & Alderman That the private graunte of ix marks a yere gevyn wte to Sir harry barnes, preest,

under the seale of the yeld in tyme of William Jeffes master shal be revoked & callyd in ageyn for as moche as hit was nott done by common assent of all the Aldermen then beyng, And here uppon the seid Sir Harry, is warned oute of the seid yeld a yenst myghelmas next and then he to entyr in to the rome of the scole master here taking his old selary of £x by yere yief he doo his dewtee in techyng & the scole master that none is to be warned at mydsomer next to avoide his service at Myghelmas.

[Fol. d.] John Mayell, senior, was the first brother of this Gild, and elected before the Register was made. And in his time there came to the Chapel for the said Gild divers ornaments, viz., all the lead upon the said Chapel, and a table of arabaster on all the altars there, and there was paid for the confirmation of the bull to the Lord Pope for the granting of privileges to the ministers there, and for other rights not then existing. Therefore pray for the souls of the said John, and Agnes, his wife.

Geoffrey Webb & Julian, his wife, were received into the fraternity of this Gild, and made fine to the good profit of the said Gild.

John Mayell', barker, & Alice, his wife...40*s.* & 20*d.*

Thomas Sclatter & Alice, his wife...40*s.* & 20*d.*

John Leeke, mercer, & Julian', his wife...40*s.* & 20*d.*

Thomas Mayell' & Alice, his wife...30*s.* & 20*d.*

John Iremonger was first brother of the gild before that this Register was made, and made fine.

Nicholas Saucer.

Thomas Compton', sen^t. }
Walter Goolde. }
William Westyngton'.

Thomas Smyth and many others, to whose souls may God be propitious.

Roger Walker & Margery, his wife...26*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*
The fine of John Leeke.

*8 Henry IV. [1406-7.]

[Fol. 1.] William Huberd' alias William Brasyer...**20s.**, to be paid at F. of St. Michael next, per Nicholas Saucer, Thomas Vyncent, & Thomas Fretter, and owes by the hands of John Blaunfron', **13s. 4d.**

John Colyer & Agnes, his wife...**40s.**, per Geoffrey Webbe.

Alice Carter...paid **26s. 8d.**, viz., **13s. 4d.** on Feast of St. Peter-in-chains, and **13s. 4d.** on Feast of St. Michael, Arch., next following. Sureties, John Mayell, sen', & John Leeke.

Peter Sloley...**20s.**, and paid on Feast of St. Michael, **6s. 8d.**, on F. of the Annⁿ. B. Mary, **6s. 8d.**, & on Feast of St. Michael, the Arch., **6s. 8d.** Surety, Nicholas Saucer.

Thomas Schepard', chaplain...and made fine to become chaplain of the same gild for life, £6 **13s. 4d.**, and paid by John Brasyer & John Iremonger, **20s.**, & there remains **113s. 4d.**, and paid per John Blaunfron', **26s. 8d.**, and Richard Fretter & Thomas Grene, at that time proctors, **20s.**, and is quit. This is assigned to John Scheperde.

Robert Trowte, chaplain is received into the brotherhood of the gild, and stands as chaplain to the said gild for life, and makes fine for £6 **13s. 4d.**, and thence paid by the hands of John Brasyer & John Iremonger **20s.**, & left due **113s. 4d.**; and paid by the hands of John Blaunfron', **26s. 8d.**, & to Richard Fretter & Thomas Grene, proctors, **20s.**, & is quit. This is assigned by him to John Scheperd'.

Thomas Whittard' & Johan, his wife, of Schotrith'...for **40s.** and paid by the hands of John Brasyer, **26s. 8d.**, left due **13s. 4d.**, which he paid to John Blaunfron', and is quit.

Thomas Fyppe & Johane, his wife...**40s.**, & paid by the hands of John Brasyer, **20s.**, & left **20s.** & paid afterwards by the hand of John Blaunfron', **20s.**, and they are quit.

Thomas Clerke & his wife, of Bysschopusdon'...**40s.**, and paid by the hands of John Iremonger, and are quit.

*The commencement, properly so called.

John Stodeley & his wife...40*s.*, paid by the hands of John Iremonger, and are quit.

Robert Pernell' & Johane, his wife...40*s.* paid by the hands of John Iremonger.

Richard Lake & his wife...40*s.* To be paid on F. of St. Michael next, and will then be quit.

Richard Lake & his wife...40*s.*, 13*s. 3d.*, part to be paid at F. of St. Michael next.

John Mortemere, of Milcote, & his wife...40*s.*, and paid by the hands of John Brasyer, 20*s.*, & again another 20*s.*, and are quit.

[Fol. 1 d.] Thomas Stratton', of Stratton-upon-Fosse, & his wife...40*s.*, paid by the hands of John Brasyer, 20*s.*, & by the hands of John Blaunfron', 20*s.*, and are quit.

Richard at Halle & Alice, his wife...26*s. 8d.*, and there remains due 26*s. 8d.*

Henry at Yate...20*s.* and there remains 20*s.*, and afterward paid 13*s. 4d.*, & there remains due 6*s. 8d.*

Thomas Broun' & Johane, his wife...40*s.*, & paid by the hands of John Brasyer, 13*s. 4d.*, & by John Blaunfron', 26*s. 8d.* Surety John Jamys, and is quit.

William Wylmotys & his wife...40*s.*, by the hands of John Brasyer, 20*s.*, and another 20*s.*, and is quit.

William Sallowe & Alice, his wife, of Halleford...53*s. 4d.*, paid by the hands of Thomas Grene, proctor, 33*s. 4d.* Surety John Smale, and are quit.

John Hobbus, of Thoredon', & his wife...40*s.* Surety, John Stodely, of Bysschopiston', and paid 40*s.* and thus are quit.

Richard Holy & Alice, his wife...40*s.*, & paid by the hands Thomas Grene, proctor, 13*s. 4d.*, & another time by the hands of John Blaunfron', 10*s.*, & there is due 16*s. 8d.*, of which 3*s. 4d.* is to be paid at Michaelmas next, and at the following Xmas, 6*s. 8d.*, & on F. of Easter then ensuing, 6*s. 8d.* Surety, Thomas Kyngs.

A certain shepherd, deceased...20*s.*, to be paid on F. of Nativity of our Lord. Surety, John Schephurd.

Thomas Torpeley & Richard, his son, & Johane, wife of the same Richard, made fine for 53*s. 4d.*, of which,

13*s.* 4*d.* is to be paid at the *‘Common,’ and **40*s.*** within one year next following. Sureties, Nicholas Saucer & John Mayell’, senior. Paid, and is quit.
John Drawzton’...26*s.* 8*d.*...13*s.* 4*d.* to be paid at Michaelmas next; **6*s.* 8*d.*** Xmas following; **6*s.* 8*d.*** on the Easter after. Surety, Thomas Kyngys. He owes **13*s.* 4*d.*** Assigned to John Sewy.

Margaret Smytht...13*s.* 4*d.*, paid by the hands of John Mayell’, senior; **6*s.* 8*d.*** per Richard Fretter, proctor; & there remains **6*s.* 8*d.*** to be paid at Easter next. Surety Thomas Kyngys, and is quit.

John Hulle, chaplain...13*s.* 4*d.* Paid by the hands of John Blaunfron’, **6*s.* 8*d.***, the rest to be paid at Easter next. Paid, and is quit.

Margaret, wife of Thomas Iremonger...6*s.* 8*d.*, and is quit.

Richard Purs...53*s.* 4*d.* Surety, John Jamys barker, of Stratford.

[Fol. 2.] **Joane, wife of William Westyngton’...6*s.* 8*d.***, and has also allotted it for ‘chief rent.’

John Barbour...20*s.*, to be paid before next Easter, paid by the hands of John Blaunfron’, master, **10*s.***, on the F. of St. Michael, Arch., and is quit.

9 Henry IV. [1407-8.]

John Iremonger owes by consent **40*s.*** to be paid within **15** days of the F. of Inv. of the Holy Cross, and is quit.

Thomas Grene & Richard Fretter, proctors of the gild for the 8th year [of Henry IV.] owe upon account **16*s.* 7*d.***

John Vlemaker owes to the master of the Gild of the Holy Cross for the mill called ‘le vlemylle,’ **30*s.*** Of this he paid **15*s.*** on the F. of All Saints, and the remainder at Easter, & so is quit.

John Lockyer acknowledged that he owed Walter Goolde **40*s.***, and will pay it to the fraternity during the year, and is quit.

John Magote, of Aylston, & Julian, his wife...53*s.* 4*d.* To pay **26*s.* 8*d.*** at the next ‘common,’ and another **26*s.* 8*d.*** at the ‘common’ in the following year, sureties Thomas Grene & William Rokesley, of Stratford, and is quit.

[Fol. 2 d.] William Salamon & Joane, his wife, of Hudecote Bartram...*53s. 4d.* To pay *13s. 4d.* at the next 'common,' on the F. of St. Michael next, *13s. 4d.* & *26s. 8d.* before the next 'common' then following, surety Thomas Grene. He owes *13s. 4d.*

William Fox & Matilda, his wife...*53s. 4d.* paid *13s. 4d.*, & *20s.* is to be paid before the 'common' in the 10th Henry IV. Sureties, John Blaunfron' & John Leeke, and is quit.

Heany Fremlyn', 'chapmon'...*26s. 8d.*, payable within the next year. Sureties, John Leeke & John Iremonger. Thence paid *6s. 8d.*, and is quit.

John Base & Agnes, his wife...*40s.* To pay the day he is received *13s. 4d.* at the F. of St. Michael next, *13s. 4d.*, on F. of the Nativity of our Lord, *13s. 4d.* Sureties, Roger Chylcote, John Jamys & Thomas Grene. He owes *26s. 8d.*

John Salamon, 'chapmon,' of Wasperton...*26s. 8d.*, payable within the year. Sureties, John Leeke & John Iremonger, and is quit.

to Henry V. [1408-9.]

Andrew Draper & Matilda, his wife...*40s....20s.* to be paid at the 'common,' *10s.* on F. of Michaelmas next, & then at the Nativity. Surety, Thomas Kyngys, and owes *8s.* for *1 masere* purchased of the said gild. He owes *20s.*

William Frethorn' & Isabell, his wife...*40s.*, to be paid at the 'common' next following, per John Blaunfron', and is quit.

[Fol. 3] Richard Gylleberd' & Sibell', his wife...*40s.* To be paid at the next 'common.' Surety, John Blaunfron', and is quit.

John Jowkyns, Vicar of Aluyston'...*20s.* To pay at the next common, *6s. 8d.*, and the F. St. Michael following, *6s. 8d.* at the F. in the ensuing year, *6s. 8d.* Sureties, John Mayell', sen'. & John Iremonger, Paid John Mayell', master, *6s. 8d.*, & owes *6s. 8d.*

John Turnor, mulleward, of Alwyston', & Isabell', his wife ...*40s....**paid by instalments. Sureties, John Jamys & William Westyngton.

* To avoid unnecessary detail, the Editors sometimes use the phrase 'paid by instalments.'

John Atherston', 'webbe', & Alice, his wife...40*s.*, payable in instalments. Sureties, John Mayell', sen^r., & John Turnor, Milward,. Paid to John Mayell', master, 6*s.* 8*d.*, and is quit.

William Gresdewon', taylor, & Julian, his wife...40*s.*, payable in instalments, Sureties, John Leeke and Geoffrey Webbe. Paid to the master, John Mayell', 6*s.* 8*d.* He owes 20*s.*

Roger Sadeler & Alice, his wife...40*s.*....payable in instalments. Sureties, John Mayell', barker, & Geoffrey Webbe. Paid to John Mayell', master, 20*s.* He owes 6*s.* 8*d.*

Alice Colyer, formerly wife of William Hychecokkes, of Edyston'...20*s.* Paid on entrance. Sureties, John Blaunfron' & Geoffrey Webbe.

Ralph Couper, Rector of the church of Wilmecote parva, ...20*s.*, and paid at entrance 6*s.* 8*d.*, the remainder by instalments. Sureties, Philip Horspath & Robert Thorn, paid to John Mayell', master, 6*s.* 8*d.*

Salamon Saberne, barber, & Alice, his wife...40*s.*....and paid on entrance, 13*s.* 4*d.* Sureties, John Iremonger & Geoffrey Webbe, and paid by the hands of John the master, 20*s.* He owes 6*s.* 8*d.*

Simon Grove, carpenter...53*s.* 4*d.*, and in repair of the rooms (domitorum) within the hall, with 1 'porche' at the hostel of the said Gild Hall, and now he owes it to the Gild to build one 'couple' in the west end of the kitchen, and in the shop and carpentry, and is quit.

John Turnor, 'mulleward,' of Wellesburne, & Isabell, his wife.....40*s.* payable by instalments. Sureties, Thomas Vyncent & John Milward, of Aluyston', and paid John Mayell, master, 20*s.*

[Fol. 3 d.] William Reve & Agnes, his wife, of Byllsley ...40*s.*....payable by instalment. Sureties, John Blaunfron' & Thomas Smyth, & paid to John Mayell', master, 13*s.* 4*d.*, & owes 13*s.* 4*d.*

John Garet, of Bysschopuston'...26*s.* 8*d.*....payable by instalments. Sureties, Thomas Kyngys & Thomas Smytht. He owes 6*s.* 8*d.*

Alice, d. of John Blaunfron'...6*s.* 8*d.*....and is quit.

Hugh Salford & Margaret, his wife...40*s.*....payable by instalments. Sureties, William Westyngton' & John Blaunfron'.

Robert, son of John Chebbesey...20*s.*....payable by instalments. Sureties, William Westyngton' & John Chebbesey. Assigned to Sewy.

John Weoley & Isabell, his wife...40*s.*....payable by instalments. Sureties, John Mayell, junior, draper, & John Iremonger, and paid to John Mayell', master, 6*s.* 8*d.* He owes 3*s.* 4*d.*

Thomas Smytht to pay his rent on F. of S^t. Michael next.
11 Henry IV. [1409-10.]

[Fol. 4] John Mayell, senior, Rich^d. Halle, John Blaunfron', William Westyngton', John Iremonger, John Smale, John Mayell', draper, & John Downton' were elected Aldermen.

Nicholas Saucer was elected Master.

Thomas Vinsaunt & Thomas Kyngus were elected Treasurers.

Geoffrey Webbe & Thomas Broun' were elected Proctors. Mem. 9*s.* received of Thomas Sclatter remains in the hands of John Blaunfron', paid to Thomas Smyth by the said John and accounted for.

Julian Huggys, John his son, and Isabell, his wife...60*s.*.... payable by instalment. Sureties, John Mayell', senior, & Geoffrey Webbe, & owes 33*s.* 4*d.*, & thence paid to Geoffrey Webbe, 6*s.* 8*d.*, & to John Leeke 6*s.* 8*d.*

William Holder & his wife...40*s.*....payable within a year, by the hands of John Mayell', sen^r., & Geoffrey Webbe, & thence paid to Thomas Chacombe & Geoffrey Webbe, proctors. Assigned to Robert Carpenter.

John Iremonger agreed to build a certain house upon the site (solum) of the said Gild at the end of henley-strete on the north side, and the said Gild shall give to the said John the fine of one hood at the election of the same John, and he shall have a fine for Richard his servant and Johane his wife.

Thomas Garet and Agnes, his wife...46*s.* 8*d.*....payable by instalments. Sureties, Thomas Kyngys, John Iremonger and Geoffrey Webbe. He owes 40*s.*

12 Henry IV. [1410-11.]

[Fol. 4 d.] Nicholas Sawcer, John Mayell', sen', Henry at Yate, John Leeke, Thomas Smytht, William Rokesley, Andrew Draper, Thomas Fretter, were elected Aldermen.

Thomas Chacombe was elected Master.

Thomas Smytht & John Leeke, were elected Treasurers. Geoffrey Webbe & William Brasyer, were elected Proctors John Couper & his wife Felice, and Joane his former wife, deceased...40*s.*....paid 20*s.* on admission, the remainder to be paid at Michaelmas, per John Mayell' & John Iremonger. He is quit.

Mem. That on Monday in St. Andrew, Ap., the Master, Thomas Chacombe reckoned with Simon Grove, carpenter, for the making of a house, sometime John Wests', viz., that Simon was fully paid the day and year named, 21*s.*, of which the Master paid John Leeke 8*s.* 1*d.* for the said service, and is quit.

13 Henry IV. [1411-12.]

Henry Halford & Agnes, his wife...40*s.*....payable at St. Michael next. Sureties, Thomas Chacombe & William Rokesley, and is quit.

Thomas Halford, chaplain...20*s.*....payable before Feast of St. Michael. Sureties, Thomas Chacombe & William Rokesley.

[1411-12].

[Fol. 5] John Smytht & Alice, his wife, of Whitchurch'...20*s.*....payable before Easter next. Sureties, John Lokyer & Geoffrey Webbe, and for the light, and is quit.

John Clyfford'...20*s.*....payable before the common Feast. Sureties, John Blaunfron' & Geoffery Webbe, and is quit.

Mem. Mr. John Iremonger & John Leeke elected to the office of 'Masters' to complete the Mastership of Thomas Chacombe formerly elected, from Wednesday next before the F. of St. Gregory.

Robert Trout, chaplain, owes 20*s.* to the Gild, which he received by consent of the Gild in this year, out of the fine of Margery Hawkyns, which the said Robert must re-pay within four years. He is quit.

John Rolfe & Agnes, his wife...40*s.*....payable within a year. Sureties, John Leeke & John Iremonger, and 20*s.* from the fine of the said John was allotted them but he died before he was received.

John Cowper & Agnes, his wife...40*s.*....paying on admission, 13*s.* 4*d.*, & 13*s.* 4*d.* within the next year, etc. Sureties, John Iremonger, John Leeke, & Geoffrey Webbe.

John Rawlyns, walker, & Margaret, his wife...40*s.*.... paying as the last named. Sureties, John Mayell', draper, Geoffrey Webbe, & John Downton'.

William Lokyer...20*s.*....paying on entrance, 6*s.* 8*d.*, and on the F. of the Nativity of our Lord, 6*s.* 8*d.*, and at the Feast, 6*s.* 8*d.* Sureties, John Mayell', draper, & John Blaunfron'.

Alice, w. of Thomas Mayell'...6*s.* 8*d.* Surety John Mayell', draper, and is quit.

John Elmeley, Chaplain...20*s.*....paying by instalments. Sureties, Robert Trout' & Thomas Plenteth, Chaplains, and it is granted by the Master & Aldermen, that he shall have the next Sacerdotal Service.

John Wylkyns & Christiana, his wife...40*s.*....payable on the feast of the Nativity of St. John, Bapt., 6*s.* 8*d.*, and at the Feast of the Pur. B. Mary next, 13*s.* 4*d.*, etc. Sureties, John Leeke, John Iremonger, & Geoffrey Webbe, and is quit.

[Fol. 5 d.] Richard Erle & Isabell, his w....40*s.*....payable on Nat^y. of St. John Bapt., 6*s.* 8*d.*, and on Pur. of B. Mary next following, 13*s.* 4*d.*, etc. Sureties, John Leeke, John Iremonger, & Geoffrey Webbe, and is quit.

John Holder & Alice, his wife...40*s.*....payable on Nat^y. of our Lord, 20*s.*, and on the same date in the year ensuing, 20*s.* Sureties, John Leeke, John Iremonger, & Geoffrey Webbe.

John, s. of Geoffrey Webbe & Johan, his wife...40*s.*....paying at entrance, 6*s.* 8*d.*, at the Feast, 6*s.* 8*d.*, and on the Feast next following, 13*s.* 4*d.* Sureties, John Leeke, John Iremonger, and Geoffrey Webbe, and is quit.

Matilda Gilberd'...13*s.* 4*d.*, paid on admission by the hands of John Leeke, and is quit.

John Lacy & Julian, his w....p. 40*s.*.... paying on the F. of St. John, Bapt., 6*s.* 8*d.*, and at St. Michael, Arch., 6*s.* 8*d.*, and at the Feast, 13*s.* 4*d.*, and the same at the Feast next following. Sureties, John Leeke, John Iremonger, and Geoffrey Webbe.

Agnes Rolfe...20*s.*, payable within the year. Sureties, John Leeke, John Iremonger, and Geoffrey Webbe, and is quit.

Alice Kynges...6*s.* 8*d.*....paid on admission. Sureties, John Leeke, John Iremonger, & Geoffrey Webbe.

The mother of William Rokesley...6*s.* 8*d.*....paid on admission. Sureties, John Leeke, John Iremonger, & Geoffrey Webbe, and is quit.

John Bronman' & Alice, his wife, with Thomas, Richard, & John, sons of Richard Broke...4*L.*....paying year by year on the Nat^y. of St. John, Bapt., 20*s.* Sureties, John Iremonger, Geoffrey Webbe, Richard Broke, & the last named owes to the Gild 2 quarters of Corn at the next Feast, under penalty of double, and is quit.

John Derby & Agnes, his w....40*s.*....paying at admission, 13*s.* 4*d.*, & at the Feast, 26*s.* 8*d.* Sureties, Geoffrey Webbe & William Brasyer, and is quit.

John Iremonger, of Schepiston', & Felice, his wife...40*s.*, by instalments. Sureties, John Leeke, John Iremonger, and is quit.

John Porter & Isabell, his w., of Walton...40*s.*....paying on admission 6*s.* 8*d.*, at Michaelmas 6*s.* 8*d.*, at the Feast 13*s.* 4*d.*, and at the Nativity of our Lord 13*s.* 4*d.* Sureties, Thomas Smyth & John Leeke, and is quit.

14th Henry IV. [1412-13.]

[Fol. 6] Nicholas Saucer, John Mayell, sen', Richard Halle, John Blaunfron', John Iremonger, John

Mayell', draper, Thomas Kynges, Roger Chilcote,
were chosen Aldermen.

John Leeke, elected Master.

Richard Fretter & William Brasyer, elected Proctors.

William Man'y & Andrew Draper, Proctors for 10th of
Henry (IV.) owe on account 17*s.* 4*d.*

Adam de le Lee, corviser, & Johan his wife...40*s.*...paying
on admission 6*s.* 8*d.*, and at the Feast, 13*s.* 4*d.*,
and in the quarter following 6*s.* 8*d.*, etc. Sureties,
John Blaunfron', John Iremonger, & John Mayell',
junior, draper, and is quit.

Thomas Chalner & his w., of Banbury, paying at
admission 26*s.* 8*d.*, and at the feast 13*s.* 4*d.* Sureties,
John Downton' and John Iremonger, and is quit.

John Newman' & Matilda, his w....40*s.*...payable before
the Feast. Sureties, Richard Halle & Thomas
Kyngus. Because he was received of the Lord
Bishop of Worcester, 6*s.* 8*d.* was pardoned him by
the Master & Aldermen.

Henry Bronman'...20*s.*...paying before the Feast 6*s.* 8*d.*,
and the same at the next feast following, and 6*s.* 8*d.*
at the Feast then ensuing, etc. This was forgiven
him by the Master & Aldermen since the said
Henry agreed to keep in repair all the goods and
chattels of the said Gild being in the church, namely
for the Altars of the Holy Cross, the Blessed Mary,
& St. John the Baptist during his life, by inden-
ture made and covenanted between the Master &
Aldermen, & the said Henry. Surety, Richard
Fretter.

[Fol. 6 d.] John, s. of Thomas Sclatter, of Stratford...
20*s.*...paid before the Feast. Surety, John Leeke,
and is quit.

John Palmer & Alice, his w....40*s.*...paying at the Feast,
13*s.*, and at that next ensuing, 16*s.* 8*d.*, etc. Sureties,
Roger Chilcote & Richard Fretter.

Thomas Grene, of Schotreth', & Julian, his wife } [No
John Grene, of Welcombe, & Alice, his w. ... } details
Thomas Grene & Alice, his w. given.]

Thomas Faytyng & Alice, his w....**40s**....paid by instalments. Sureties, John Iremonger & Richard Fretter.

Richard Scheperd, 'smytht,' & Alice, his wife...**40s**....paying at the Feast, **13s. 4d.**, and at the feast ensuing, **26s. 8d.** Sureties, John Iremonger & John Slatter.

Otewell Power...**20s**....paying at admission, **6s. 8d.**, and at the Feast, **13s. 4d.** Sureties, John Iremonger & John Leeke.

William Boveton, chaplain...**20s**....paying on admission, **6s. 8d.**, and at the Feast, **13s. 4d.** Sureties, John Iremonger & John Leeke.

Thomas Vanche, of Seggesbarow, & Margaret, his w., late the wife of William Lokyer, of Stratford'...**20s**....payable before the Feast. Surety, Thomas Smytht, and is quit.

John Salmon', senior, of Foxcote, & his wife,...**40s**....paying at Michaelmas, **13s. 4d.**, and at Christmas, **13s. 4d.**, and at the next Feast, **13s. 4d.** Sureties, John Iremonger & Thomas Grene.

John Salmon, junior, of Hodicote...**20s**....paying at Michaelmas, **6s. 8d.**, and at Christmas, **6s. 8d.** Excused by the Master & Aldermen. Sureties, John Iremonger & Thomas Grene.

Henry Smytht, of Seggebarowe, & Edith, his wife...**40s.** payable within a year. Sureties, Thomas Smytht & John Leeke.

John Magote, junior, & Agnes, his w....**40s**....paying on his admission, **6s. 8d.**, at St. John Baptist, **6s. 8d.**, etc. Sureties, John Iremonger & John Clyfford.

Monday after the F. of Ascension. 1 Henry V. [1413-14.]

Nicholas Saucer, John Mayell', sen', John Iremonger, John Mayell', Draper, William Rokesley, Thomas Smytht, John Lokyer, John Downton', were elected Aldermen.

John Leeke was chosen Master.

John Clyfford & Richard Fretter, elected Proctors.

William Cleyn and Agnes, his wife...*40s.*....paying on admission, *13s. 4d.*, and the residue before the next Feast. Sureties, John Iremonger & Richard Fretter.

[Fol. 7 d.] John Wylcokkes & Matilda, his wife...*40s.*....paying on admission, *13s. 4d.*, & at the Feast then ensuing, *13s. 4d.*, etc. Sureties, John Iremonger & John Mayell', barker.

John Richardys & his wife...*40s.*....paid on admission. Sureties, John Blaunfron' & John Iremonger, and is quit.

The wife of Richard Broke, sen'....*6s. 8d.*....paid at the Feast. Surety, John Iremonger, and is quit.

Thomas Baret & Alice, his wife, of Welneford...*40s.* Paid on admission, and is quit.

John Owdeby & Johane, his wife...*40s.*....paying on admission, *13s. 4d.*, at the Ann. B. Mary, *13s. 4d.*, and at St. Michael following, *13s. 4d.* Sureties, John Leeke & John Iremonger.

William Compton & Alice, his wife...*40s.*....payable within a year. Surety, Thomas Smytht, and is quit.

John Hakkys, of Admynton', & Agnes, his w....*40s.*....payable within three years. Sureties, John Leeke & John Clyfford'.

Nicholas Magote & Alice, his w., of Ayleston'...*40s.*....payable at St. Peter-in-chains, *20s.*, and the rest within a year. Surety, John Iremonger.

William Carter, Vicar of Lokesley...*20s.*....paying on admission, *6s. 8d.*, at Christmas, *6s. 8d.*, & at the Feast, *6s. 8d.* Sureties, John Leeke, John Jowkynes, Vicar of Aluyston.

John, s. of John Broke, of Schotredy, & Agnes, his wife...*40s.*....paying on entrance, *6s. 8d.*, at the Nativity of St. John Baptist, *6s. 8d.*, and *26s. 8d.* on the same feast next ensuing. Sureties, John Iremonger & Richard Broke.

John Saundres, of Schotredy...*20s.*....paying on admission, *6s. 8d.*, and the rest in the year following. Sureties, John Iremonger & John Clifford'.

John Dyllevynge & Agnes, his wife...40*s.*....paying on admission, 13*s.* 4*d.*, and at the Feast, 13*s.* 4*d.*, the rest within a year. Sureties, John Leeke & John Iremonger.

John, son of Richard Broke, of Schotredy, & Johan, his w. ...40*s.*....paying on admission, 6*s.* 8*d.*, at St. Michael, 13*s.* 4*d.*, and 20*s.* at the next Feast. Sureties, J[ohn] Iremonger & J[ohn] Clifford.

[Fol. 8.] Richard Hardynge & Margery, his w....40*s.*....paying, 6*s.* 8*d.* on admission, and the remainder by instalments. Sureties, John Blaunfron' & John Iremonger.

John Waryn', rector of the parish church of Bishop's Hampton', and Vicar of the Church of Loxley... 40*s.*....paid on his admission, and is quit.

John Note...20*s.*....paying on St. Peter-in-chains, 6*s.* 8*d.*, and the rest by instalments. Sureties, John Iremonger & John Weoley.

John, lord of Clopton, & Agnes, his w....40*s.*....paying at St. Michael, 13*s.* 4*d.*, and by instalments. Pardoned by the Master and Aldermen, 13*s.* 4*d.* Sureties, John Leeke & John Mayell', draper.

Juliana, w. of Richard Fretter...6*s.* 8*d.*....payable at St. Michael. Sureties, John Leeke & Richard Fretter.

John Taylour & Sarah, his w....40*s.*....payable by instalments. Sureties, John Mayell', draper, & John Leeke.

Robert Baldewyn' & his wife...40*s.*....paid on admission. Surety, John Leeke, and is quit.

John Tymmys, rector of the parish church of Atherston' ...20*s.*....payable by instalments. Sureties, Richard Halle & John Clyfford, and is quit.

John Tolote, milward, made fine for himself and for the soul of Katherine, his wife...33*s.* 4*d.*....paying on admission, 6*s.* 8*d.*, and at Christmas, 13*s.* 4*d.*, and at the Feast, 13*s.* 4*d.*, and if he should not be able to pay he seeks leave from the Master for an extension. Sureties, Roger Sadoler & William Taylor.

John Garsyngton', bailiff of Wolleford', & Johan, his wife
...40*s.*....paid within the year. Sureties, John Leeke
& John Blaunfron', and is quit.

Henry Bovy & Agnes, his wife, of Couzton' [Coughton]...
40*s.*....payable within the year. Sureties, John
Mortemere, chaplain, & Richard Fretter, and is quit.
Margaret, sister of Thomas Scheperd, chaplain...13*s.* 4*d.*
...payable by instalments. Sureties, John Leeke &
Thomas Scheperd', chaplain.

[Fol. 8 d.] Leticia, daughter of John Crownhale...13*s.*
4*d.*....payable by instalments. Sureties, John Leeke,
& John Mortemere, chaplain.

John Chambur & Agnes, his w....40*s.*....payable by instal-
ments. Sureties, John Leeke & John Mayell, draper.

Monday after the F. of Ascension. 2 Henry V. [1414-15].
Nicholas Saucer, John Mayell', senior, Richard Halle, John
Iremonger, John Mayell', draper, John Blaunfron',
William Mayne, Thomas Grene, were chosen
Aldermen.

John Leeke, was chosen Master.

Thomas Iremonger & William Brayser, chosen Proctors.

[Fol. 9.] William Balle & Alice, his wife...40*s.*....paying
on admission, 13*s.* 4*d.*, and at the Feast, 26*s.* 8*d.*
Sureties, John Leeke & John Iremonger.

And for the soul of his kinswoman, Agnes Iremonger,
6*s.* 8*d.*

Thomas Crewe & Juliana, his wife...40*s.*....paid on admission,
and is quit.

Richard Gylberd, junior, of Lodyngton'...20*s.*....paying on
admission, 6*s.* 8*d.*, and at the next Feast, 6*s.* 8*d.*, etc.,
and if he marry within a year, he shall pay 13*s.* 4*d.*
for his wife. Sureties, John Leeke & John Ire-
monger.

William Boveton, chaplain of the 'parish*' of Stratford'...
20*s.*....paying on the Nativity of St. John Bapt. 20*s.*
Surety, Robert Trout, chaplain, & this is assigned
to the said Robert by the said Master & Aldermen,

* The word Church has been (accidentally) omitted in the original.

and it is further granted the said William, that he shall have the next sacerdotal service after that which falls to John Elmeley, if he care to hold it, and is quit.

William Chapell...20*s*....payable by instalments. Sureties, John Leeke & John Iremonger.

Thomas Baxster & Matilda, his w....40*s*....payable by instalments. Sureties, John Leeke, John Iremonger, & John Downton'.

Thomas Clyfford, servant of Richard Fretter...20*s*.... payable by instalments. Surety, Richard Fretter.

John Archer & Matilda, his wife, of Ilmyngdon...40*s*.... payable by instalments. Sureties, John Leeke & John Iremonger.

William Olyve, chaplain...20*s*....payable by instalments. Sureties, John Elmeley, John Scoryor. Assigned to Thomas Scheperd.

John Scoryor & Dionisia, his w....40*s*....payable by instalments. Sureties, John Leeke, John Iremonger, & Geoffrey Webbe.

[Fol. 9 d.] John Ovyeton, cook, of Warrewyke, and his wife, makes fine that he will be cook each year at the Common Feast of the said Gild during his life, taking nothing from the said Gild except his hood each year, and his expenses whenever he shall come for the convenience of the said Gild.

Monday after the F. of Ascension. 3 Henry V. [1415-16.]

Nicholas Saucer, John Mayell', senior, William Westyngton', Thomas Chacombe, Richard Halle, John Iremonger, Thomas Smytht, John Clyfford', were chosen Aldermen.

John Leeke, elected Master.

Thomas Iremonger & John Couper, corviser, elected Proctors.

[Fol. 10.] Thomas Barbour & Katerine, his w....20*s*.... payable within the year, 'and the same Thomas shall also renew all the lights before the High Cross and ye Ymage of St. Mary in the Chapel of the Blessed Mary in the Church of Stratford'...to

the end of the term of ten years next following, full & complete, & the Master & Proctors shall find wax & 'wykeyaryn,' and all other expenses...and if Thomas die, his executors shall see the agreement completed.

John Schepuston' & Elizabeth, his w....40s....payable by instalments. Sureties, John Leeke & John Iremonger.

Thomas Tryke & Alice, his w....40s....payable by instalments. Sureties, John Iremonger & Andrew Draper.

Richard Norton, under keeper of the chantry of St. Thomas the Martyr...20s....payable by instalments. Surety, John Mayell', senior.

John Reve, of Weston under egge, and his wife (deceased) ...33s. 4d. (He paid no more because his wife was dead before he entered), paying 13s. 4d. at St. Peter-in-chains, and 40s. within the Feast, and it was allowed to him, should he marry again, to pay but 6s. 8d. for his wife. Sureties, John Iremonger & Thomas Iremonger.

John Balle, senior, & Agnes, his w....40s....payable by instalments. Sureties, John Leeke & John Iremonger.

Agnes, w. of John Tolote...13s. 4d....payable within a year. Surety, Thomas Iremonger.

Johan, w. of John Phippus, of Clyfford'...13s. 4d....payable within a year. Surety, John Leeke.

The w. of Henry Bronman'...6s. 8d.... payable within a year. Surety, John Leeke.

Walter Freemon, 'of Laperton', and Agnes, his wife...40s. ...payable in instalments. Sureties, John Leeke & Thomas Smytht.

John Kyrton', mason, of Wynchecumbe, & Johane, his wife...40s....payable within a year, but the fine and light silver were pardoned by the Master & Aldermen in reward for his work in the chapel of the Blessed Mary in the church of Stratford.

[Fol. 10 d.] John Eburton...20s...payable within the year. Surety, John Blaunfron.'

Henry Sampson & Margaret, his wife...40*s.* & 20*d.*....paying 13*s.* 4*d.* at the next common & the rest within two years. Sureties, John Iremonger & Richard Fretter.

Thomas Balle & Agnes, his w....33*s.* 4*d.*....and is quit.

John Hobbes, of Newbolde, & Margaret, his wife...40*s.* & 20*d.*....20*s.* payable at the next common and the rest at the Common next ensuing. Sureties, Thomas Iremonger & Richard Fretter.

Margaret, widow of John Hobbus, of Newbold, & the souls of John Hawkyns & Margery, his wife...13*s.* 4*d.*....quit.

John Scheperd, of Hatton', & Agnes, his wife...40*s.* & 20*d.*....paying at entrance, 13*s.* 4*d.*, and the rest at the next common. Sureties, John Iremonger & John Clyfford.

Thomas Taylour, formerly of Cornewale, deceased...20*s.* & 10*d.* Surety, John Iremonger, but nothing was paid for the light and in the end it was pardoned.

John Edmond, bocher, alias Elfe...24*s.* 4*d.*....payable by instalments. Sureties, John Iremonger, John Blaunfron' & Henry Yate. He owed for light silver but at last it was pardoned.

John Sumnor, alias Spencer, of Kyrmescote, formerly of Ilmyngdon, and the soul of Matilda, his wife, 26*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*....payable by instalments. Sureties, John Leeke, John Clyfford.

John Robyns, of Clyfford, chamborer...20*s.* & 10*d.*....and paid on admission, 6*s.* 8*d.*, at S. Michael, 13*s.* 4*d.* Sureties, Thomas Smyth & John Clyfford.

John, servant of Alice Ulbarowe...20*s.* & 10*d.* Quit, assigned to Robert Trout.

John Rysscherton...20*s.* & 10*d.* Quit, assigned to John Mortemere.

John Jamus, carpenter...20*s.* & 10*d.* Quit, assigned to Philip Haspech'.

[Fol. 11.] John, rector of the parish church of Clyfford' ...20*s.* & 10*d.*....payable by instalments. Surety, John Leeke.

Richard, son of Thomas Compton, formerly of Stratford-upon-Avene...**20s.**, payable by instalments. Sureties, John Blaunfron', John Mortemere, & Hugh Salford'.

Richard Vernown, chaplain...**20s.** & **10d.**....payable by instalments. Sureties, Thomas Smytht & John Iremonger.

Richard Ewayn' & Lusot, his w....**40s.** & **20d.**....payable by instalments. Sureties, Thomas Iremonger, Smytht, & John Couper, corviser.

Richard Peyntor & Agnes, his w....**40s.** & **20d.**....payable as the last named. Sureties, John Blaunfron' & Thomas Fretter.

William Smytht', of Blakwelle, and Agnes, his w....**40s.** & **20d.**....paid at entrance.

John Wybbe, 'Armiger,' of Songor...**20s.** & **10d.**....and for the soul of Elizabeth, his w., deceased...**6s.** **8d.** & **10d.**....payable by instalments. Sureties, John Blaunfron', Henry Yate, & William Brasyer.

Thomas Peyntor & Felice, his w....**40s.** & **20d.**....payable by instalments. Sureties, William Westyngton' & John Iremonger.

Thomas Barbor, chaplain...**20s.** & **10d.**....paying **6s.** **8d.** on admission & **13s.** **4d.** at the Feast. Sureties, Richard Saucer & William Westyngton'.

Thomas Owdeby & Cecilia Owdeby, his mother, by order of Thomas Burdet, Kt., Nicolas Saucer, & the Aldermen of the Gild.

William Engeram, of Wolleford'...**20s.** **10d.**....payable by instalments. Sureties, Nicholas Saucer & John Blaunfron'.

[Fol. 11 d.] John, vicar of Waspurton'...**20s.**....payable within a year. Surety, John Leeke.

Simon Rolfe & Matilda, his w....**40s.**....payable by instalments. Sureties, Richard Fretter & Thomas Greene.

The Soul of Agnes, w. of Solomon Barbour, paying on admission, **6s.** **8d.** Surety, John Leeke.

Monday after the Ascension. 4 Henry V. [1416-17.]
 Nicholas Saucer, John Mayell', senr., John Blaunfron',
 Henry Yate, Andrew Draper, John Downton',
 Richard Fretter, Thomas Grene, elected Aldermen.
 John Leeke, elected Master.

Thomas Barbour & Geoffrey Fretter, elected Proctors.

[Fol. 12.] John Gilberd', of Benyngton', & Johan, his w.
 ...40*s.* & 20*d.*....payable within a year. Surety,
 John Leeke.

Alice, widow of John Bayly, & for the soul of the said
 John...33*s.* 4*d.*....payable within a year. Sureties,
 Geoffrey Webbe & John Colyer.

Pray for the souls of Henry Aleyn', John Aleyn', Dionisie
 Aleyn', Sir Richard Setomay, and John Porter.
 'They gave one large vase & one lamp (patella),
 of Mascolyn', one chafing dish (pel'm), 1 bordcloth,
 & 1 towayle for fine.'

John Spycer, draper...20*s.*....payable by instalments.
 Sureties, Richard Fretter & Thomas Baxster.

John Prynce, cook, of Warrewyke (Master Cook of the
 Hospice of Sir Richard, Earl of Warrewyke), &
 Johan, his wife. 'And made his fine, giving
 nothing save that he will be always glad (assidus)
 to give advice & aid if he be forewarned, annually
 during his life, and that he will come & labour at
 the Common (Feast). He shall have his hood for
 his labour, and if he does not labour he shall not
 have the hood.'

Agnes, w. of John Garsyngton', bailliff of Walleford'...
 13*s.* 4*d.*, paying 6*s.* 8*d.* on entrance, and the rest at
 the feast. Surety, John Leeke.

Isabell' Porter made fine for the souls of Thomas Knyght'
 & Alice, his w., formerly of Walton' Devyle, to be
 mentioned in the prayers of the chaplains for ever
 ...20*s.* & 20*d.*....paying 6*s.* 8*d.* on entrance, the rest
 within a year. Surety, John Leeke.

Agnes, widow of John Clayne, of Pedull', and for the
 soul of her husband...20*s.* 20*d.*....payable within a
 year. Surety, Richard Fretter.

John Bretford, s. of Hugh Bayley...**20s.** & **10d.**....payable within a year. Sureties, John Blaunfron' & John Leeke.

Henry Chamburleyn' and Christian, his w....**40s.**....payable within a year. Surety, Nicholas Saucer.

Agnes, w. of William Mayn'...**6s. 8d.**....payable before the Feast. Sureties, William Mayn' & Thomas Grene.

Margaret, w. of John Eton', senior...**6s. 8d.**....payable before the Feast. Sureties, John Eton' & John Leeke.

The wife of John Webbe, of Alveston',...**6s. 8d.**....payable before the Feast. Sureties, John Purs, webber, & John Leeke.

Monday after the Ascension. 5 Henry V. [1417-18.]

[Fol. 12d.] Nicholas Saucer, John Mayell', senr., William Rokesley, John Mayell, barker, John Clyfford, Thomas Smytht, William Westyngton', Thomas Iremonger, elected Aldermen.

Thomas Smytht', elected Master.

Thomas Barbour & John Scoryour, elected Proctors.

[Fol. 13.] The Master & Aldermen have ordained with the assent of all the brethren that the Common of the said Gild shall be annually on the Sunday next after the feast of Peter & Paul, Apostles, if it shall be proved the better. All the brethren of the gild, by their assent & consent, have ordained that the Master & Proctors of the said Gild for the year past shall render their accounts up on Monday before the Feast of the Nativity of St. John the Bapt. annually under penalty, the Master, **40s.**, each Proctor, **10s.**

And that the Master, with the Aldermen, shall reckon in the Hall of the Gild by four terms in the year, at the morn speech, to the profit of the said Gild, and that the Master and Aldermen at four terms in the year shall overlook all tenements belonging to the said Gild in the vill. of Stratford'-upon-Avene, and elsewhere.

The rector of the church of Alcestre...**20s.**....payable within a year. Sureties, John Leeke, John Dounton'.

John Gybbus, of Willicote, and Margery, his w., & for the soul of John Hale, **43s. 4d.**, and one small mortar of brass, with a pestal of iron. The money to be paid to the Master upon their admission, quit.

William George, chaplain...**24 marks**, of which **20 marks** is paid into the treasury into the hands of the Master, and of the four other marks the Master & Nicholas Saucer are pledges that it shall be paid on the Inv. of the Holy Cross, which **20 marks** the Master placed in a certain pyx, in the Treasury, viz., £**8 6s. 8d.**, there being present John Mayell', and others under-written. And thus of these **20 marks** there remains in the hands of the Master, out of the pyx, **100s.**, and lastly there is **20d.** for the light which shall be paid on the Feast of the Nativity of our Lord next to come.

Thomas Wheler, chaplain...**20 marks**, and paid **10 marks** in the absence of Master, Nicholas Saucer, and for **6 marks** he shall have until the Feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross, and for **4 marks** he shall have until a chymeney shall be made in chamber, which **10 marks** the said Nicholas placed in a certain pyx in the Treasury, there being present, Thomas Smytht', Master, John Mayell', senr., William Westyngton', John Clyfford, John Leeke, and thus the said Nicholas is quit of the aforesaid ten marks.

John Leeke made fine to give the Gild and their successors for ever the mediety of a certain burgage [*called*] 'Geraudis,' next the enclosed garden of the same, under the condition that the said John shall build a certain house upon the same, adjoining the said close, before the feast of Pentecost next, next the house of the poor now built, for which donation & building Richard Aleyn' and Agnes, his wife, father and mother of the said John and Roger

Spencer & Agnes, his wife, father and mother of Julian, wife of the said John, are received into the Gild, and shall have the same suffrages as the other brethren.

John Clyfford & Alice, his w., gave for fine, for the souls of John Schayle & Isabelle, his wife...**20s.**, & paid **10s.** on St. Mary in March, and **10s.** on the Sunday before SS. Peter & Paul. Sureties, Nicholas Saucer & John Mayell', sen.

Monday after the Ascension. 6 Henry V. [1418-19.]
 [Fol. 13 d.] Nicholas Saucer, John Mayell, senr., Henry Yate, William Westyngton', Thomas Mayell', Hugh Salford, Richard Fretter, Thomas Smytht', were elected Aldermen.

John Leeke & John Clyfford were elected to the office of Master.

Thomas Baker & Richard Cumptiont', elected Proctors.

[Fol 14.] William George, vicar of the church of Bradeweyle, made fine for himself, John Pynke & Margery, sister of the said William and wife of the same John, Nicholas Sambache & Agnes, his wife, for **24** marks, paid to Thomas Smytht, former Master, & **2s. 6d.** for the light, paid to John Leeke, now master, and the said William shall have all his life an annual hood of the lyvery of the Gild and victual at the time of the Feast at the cost of the said Gild.

John Leeke & John Clyfford', masters, receive of Thomas Wheler, chaplain, **10** marks in full payment of his fine of **20** marks, 29 day of July in the year above said, which **10** marks they placed in a pyx in the Treasury, in the care of the Treasurer, in the presence of William Westyngton', John Clyfford' & Henry Yate.

Richard Arnold, chaplain, & William Randulfe...**40s.** Surety, Thomas Wheler, chaplain, and it is agreed that the aforesaid Thomas pay to the Gild **6** marks, the last said **40s.**, by which 4 persons were received into the Fraternity at the nomination of the said

Thomas, and the said Gild shall repair a certain messuage in which William Benet now dwells at the cost of the Gild.

Thomas Sampson' & Alice, his w....40s....which is assigned to Robert Trout, chaplain, by common consent.

William Smytht & Emmote, his w...40s....which is assigned to John Mortymere, chaplain, by common consent.

John Smytht, alias Colyote, & Agnes, his w., gave for fine that he make one '*orilage*' in the chamber of *Draperye*, & remove *le clokke* so that it have its course within the said chamber, before the Fease of the Blessed Mary in March, and there shall bt one *Diole* unto the street there with one hand depicted, & all the letters of this *Diole* shall be gilded. Sureties, Thomas Smytht & Nicholas Saucer, and he shall keep the said *Clokke* & *Diole* without any stipend for four years after this writing fully spent.

Agnes, widow of Gilbert Hawkyns, of Compton 'Scorfyn' ...13s. 4d....paying on admission, by the hands of John Leeke, Master, 13s. 4d., etc.

Thomas Mayell', chaplain, sometime vicar of Wotton, & Thomas, son of John Mayell', senr., of Stratford, deceased, gave for fine 13s. 4d. Surety, John Mayell, senr., 11s. into the hands of John Leeke, Master, & 3s. 4d. to be divided among the Chaplains.

William Lord & Margery, his wife...40s. & 20d....payable by instalments. Sureties, John Clyfford & Richard Fretter.

John Jakemon'...10s....paid on admission to John Leeke, Master, 6s. 8d., & the rest on the levy for the new building.

John Gylberd', of Lodynton'...20s. & 10d....payable within a year. Surety, John Leeke.

[Fol 14 d.] John Jowkyn & Petronilla, his w....40s. & 20d....paying 13s. 4d. on admission & the remainder within a year.

Alice, w. of John Sumnor...6s. 8d. & 10d....paid within a year. Surety, John Leeke.

John Okus, bocher, of Welueford', & Julian', his w....40*s.*
 & 20*d.*....payable by instalments. Sureties, John
 Leeke & John Clyfford'.

William Damyot, bailly, of Fulbroke, & Margaret, his w.
 40*s.* & 20*d.*....paying on admission, 13*s.* 4*d.*, and the
 rest within a year. Sureties, Henry Yate & Hugh
 Salford'.

Edmund Blaunfron' & Margeret, his w...40*s.* 20*d.*...payable
 by instalments. Sureties, John Leeke & Henry
 Yate.

Thomas Hogges & Felice, his wife...40*s.* & 20*d.*....assigned
 Thomas Wheler, chaplain.

John Rolfe & Agnes, his w....40*s.* & 20*d.*....assigned to the
 same Thomas Wheeler.

John Couper, of Tewe, & Constance, his w., made a fine
 which is condoned by the Master & Aldermen
 under this form: that the said John shall keep and
 make all the covenants for constructing the tene-
 ment formerly belonging to John Brasyer within
 two years.

John Bygge, miller, of Walueford', & Alice, his w....20*s.*
 20*d.*....payable by instalments. Sureties, William
 Rokesley & Thomas Iremonger.

John Kyngus & Agnes, his w....40*s.* & 20*d.*....payable by
 instalments. Sureties, John Leeke & John Chebsey.

John Sampson', of Mylcote...20*s.* & 10*d.* Sureties, John
 Leeke & John Clyfford'.

Henry Aleyn', alias Scheperd'...20*s.* & 10*d.*....payable by
 instalments. Surety, John Couper, corviser.

[Fol. 15.] William, s. of Richard Fysschar, formerly of
 Lodyngton...20*s.* & 10*d.*....payable by instalments.

William Rolfe & the soul of Isabell, his w....33*s.* 4*d.* &
 20*d.* Sureties, John Clyfford & Robert Thorne.

John Kyniot & Isabell, his w., & made fine that they
 released their suit of a place in le churchestrete,
 formerly inhabited by Robert Kyniot, during his
 life, and shall bring & give one spoon (coeliarium)
 of silver, weighing 20*l.* sterling', which shall remain
 to the Gild.

Margaret, w. of John Stylle...6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*....paid to John Leeke.

Richard Henbroke & Margaret, his w....40*s.* & 20*d.*....payable within the year. Sureties, John Colyer & Thomas Barbour.

Alice, w. of Richard Gilberd'...20*s.* & 20*d.*....payable within the year. Sureties, John James & Thomas Baxster.

John Stokys & Amice, his w....40*s.* & 20*d.*....payable within the year. Sureties, Thomas Baker & Thomas Barbour.

John Aleyn', alias Holder...6*s.* 8*d.* & 10*d.*

Alice Whitard, virgin...20*s.* & 10*d.*....paying on admission, 6*s.* 8*d.*, & when she is married, 13*s.* 4*d.* Surety, Thomas Whytard'.

Elizabeth Sempster, virgin...20*s.*....paying on admission, 6*s.* 8*d.* & 10*d.*, & when she shall be married, 13*s.* 4*d.* Sureties, John Clyfford & John Palmer.

John Westerne & Isabell, his w., & the soul of Lusote, formerly w. of the said John...46*s.* 8*d.* & 2*s.* 6*d.*....payable within a year. Sureties, Thomas Grene, Geoffrey Webbe & John Leeke.

Thomas Palmer & Agnes, his w., of Welueford'...40*s.* & 20*d.* Sureties, John Leeke & Henry Yate.

7 Henry V. [1419-20.]

[Fol. 15 d.] Nicholas Saucer, John Mayell, senr., William Rokesley, John Blaunfron', Hugh Salford', Henry Yate, John Mayell', barker, Thomas Grene, were elected Aldermen.

John Leeke & John Clyfford' were elected to the office of Master.

Thomas Baker & Thomas Barbour, elected Proctors.

William Hale, alias Scoryar, & Margaret, his w., of Clyfford'...40*s.* & 20*d.* Sureties, John Clyfford & Hugh Salford.

Thomas Botiller & Agnes, his w....40*s.* & 20*d.* Sureties, Robert Trout, Thomas Plenteth.

Simon Deyster, of Wotton', & Margery, his w....40s. &
20d....payable within a year. Sureties, Henry
Yate & Thomas Baxster.

Monday after Ascension. 8 Henry V. [1420-21.]

[Fol. 16.] Nicholas Saucer, John Mayell, senr., Thomas
Smytht', John Clyfford', Richard Fretter, William
Brasyer, John Couper, corviser, and Thomas
Fretter were elected Aldermen.

John Leeke was elected Master.

William Lokyer & John Webbe, elected Proctors.

[Fol. 16 d.] Bartholomew Brokesby...26s. 8d....and is
quit.

Walter Kebyle, seneschal of Sir John, Lord of Bergeveney
...20s....and is quit.

The soul of Richard Scheperd & Alice, his wife, formerly
of Clyfford', for 26s. 8d. (assigned to) John Morty-
mere, chaplain, 20s., & the remainder & 10d. for
the light, paid to John Leeke, Master.

The soul of Thomas Heynys & Joane, his w., & Thomas
& Richard, their sons...26s. 8d. & 3s. 4d. for the
light. Sureties, John Leeke & John Clyfford'.

9 Henry V. [1421-22].

Nicholas Saucer, John Mayell', senr., Henry Yate,
William Rokesley, John Blaunfron', Hugh Salford',
Thomas Baker, Thomas Grene, were elected
Aldermen.

John Leeke was elected Master.

Richard Lokyer & John Kyniot were chosen Proctors.

[Fol. 17.] Agnes Chamber, of Merston, and for the soul
of Robert Chambur', her late husband...33s. 4d. &
20d. Surety, John Leeke, and is quit.

William Botulfe & Alice, his w., made fine for 1 vestment
and for the procuring of another vestment, and for
the frontal of one altar, completely made and free
to the use of the gild, and thus is quit.

Richard Lovote, of Schepiston'...13s. 4d....10d....payable
within a year. Surety, John Leeke.

John Burneham & Johane...26*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*....payable within the year. Surety, John Leeke.

Nicholas Yardeley & Margaret, his w....26*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*....within the year. Surety, John Leeke.

The soul of Robert [blank] & his wife, & Thomas Chastleyn' & Johan, his w....for 20*s.* & 1 silver chales, 2 getones, 1 cote armour, free to the use of the gild, worth 20*s.* Surety, John Leeke.

Margaret, w. of John Clyfford'...6*s.* 8*d.* & 10*d.*....payable within the year. Surety, John Leeke.

The w. of John Dyluynge...6*s.* 8*d.* & 10*d.*....payable within a year. Surety, John Leeke.

Richard Godfrey & Isabell, his w....30*s.* & 20*d.*....payable within the year. Sureties, John Leeke & Richard Lokyer.

John Kyngus & Alice, his w., of the old Town, Stratford' ...26*s.* & 8*d.* & 20*d.*...payable within a year. Sureties, John Leeke & Richard Lokyer.

Richard Broke, barker, & Julian, his w....26*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.* Sureties, John Leeke & Richard Lokyer.

John Baron & Alice, his w....26*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*....payable within a year. Sureties, John Leeke & Thomas Baxster.

Richard Hychecokkes, alias Fermour, of Tydynton', & Alice, his w....30*s.* & 20*d.*....payable within the year. Sureties, John Leeke & Richard Lokyer.

Thomas Notyngham & Alice, his w....33*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.*....payable within the year. Sureties, John Leeke & Richard Compton'.

Thomas Webbe, of Longe Compton'...16*s.* 8*d.* & 10*d.*....payable within the year. Sureties, John Leeke & Thomas Iremonger.

Thomas Palmer, corvyser, & Johan, his w....26*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.* ...payable within the year. Sureties, John Leeke & Thomas Baxster.

Katherine, w. of Ade (*sic.*), the corveser...6*s.* 8*d.* & 10*d.*...payable within a year. Sureties, John Leeke & Richard Broke, barker.

[Fol. 17 d.] John Hasull', chaplain...16*s.* 8*d.*....payable within a year. Sureties, John Leeke & Richard Norton, subkeeper.

Richard Bragge, chaplain...16*s.* 8*d.*....payable within a year.
Sureties, John Leeke & Richard Norton'.

Sir William Insse, seneschal of the rector of the Church of Bishops' Hampton'...20*s.*....payable within a year.
Sureties, John Leeke and John Burneham.

John Alford', rector of the Church of Lyztthorn'...20*s.*.... payable as above. Sureties, as in last entry.

Agnes, w. of John Sclatter...10*s.* 10*d.*....payable within a year. Surety, John Leeke.

John Warde, servant, (famulus) of William Bysschopyston' Knight...20*s.* & 10*d.*.... Sureties, John' Leeke & Richard Lokyer.

John Hewen' & Margaret, his w., of Schotreth'...33*s.* 4*d.* ...payable within a year. Sureties, John Leeke & John Mayell, senr.

Richard Feyrefox...13*s.* 4*d.* & 10*d.* Sureties, Robert Trout, chaplain, & John Leeke.

Alice, w. of John Vlbarowe...10*s.* 10*d.*....payable within the year. Sureties, John Leeke & Thomas Leeke.

John Lee, alias Carpenter, of Tedynton'...20*s.*....payable within a year. Sureties, John Leeke & Ad', corveser.

Walter Leget & Alice, his w....20*s.* 8*d.*....payable within a year. Surety, Thomas Leeke.

John Cook, of Loxley, & Johan, his w...30*s.*....payable within a year. Sureties, John Leeke & John Kyngeot.

John Palmer, chaplain, & for the soul of John Clerke... 20*s.* 20*d.*....payable within a year. Sureties, John Leeke & Thomas Palmer.

Margaret, w. of Thomas Whytard'...6*s.* 8*d.* & 10*d.*....payable within a year. Surety, John Leeke.

[Fol. 18.] Sir Edmund, vicar of Long Compton'...20*s.*.... payable within a year. Sureties, William Rokesley & John Sumnor.

John Massy, receivor of Sir John, Lord of Bergeveney...20*s.* paid on admission.

John Stafford' & Matilda, his w., & William, their son, now deceased [blank]

1 Henry VI. [1422-23.]

Nicholas Saucer, Richard Halle, William Rokesley, John Leeke, John Blaunfron', Hugh Salford', Richard Smytht, and Richard Compton', were elected aldermen.

John Mayell' elected Master.

John Webbe & Roger Sadeler elected proctors.

[Fol. 18 d.] John Mason', of Wynchecombe, and his mother, and for the soul of his wife...40s. & 2s. 6d.
...paid on admission.

The soul of Robert Couper, of Bishops' Hampton'...10s.
10d....paid on admission.

The soul of Richard Pars, of the same, & his w....13s. 4d.
& 20d. Surety, John Webbe.

John Skynner, of Stratford...20s....payable by instalments.
Sureties, John Mayell', mercer, & John Webbe,
proctor.

The soul of John Beamound, of Schotreth', & Johan, his
w....20s. Surety, John Webbe.

William Boveton', & the soul of Elene, his w....13s. 4d...
paid on admission.

Agnes Adams...10s. 10d....paying on admission, 6s. 8d., and
the remainder within the year. Surety, John
Mayell', Master.

John Wallere...40s. & 2s. 6d....and is quit.

Philipp Schelton...20s....payable within a year. Surety,
Thomas Fretter.

Thomas Sumpnor, vicar of the church of Pylardynton'...
13s. 4d....payable within a year.

Richard Goodynge & Matilda, his w....26s. 8d., of which
he paid on admission, 6s. 8d., and the rest within
the year. Surety, William Rokesley.

Roger Cokkes & Agnes, his w....46s. 8d., of which he paid
13s. 4d. at entrance, and the rest within the year.
Surety, Thomas Mayell'.

William Beoley & Matilda, his w....33s. 4d....and is quit.

Richard Holder, serving man of Robert Baldewyn'...20s.
payable within the year. Surety, Robert Baldewyn.

William, at Elme, & his w....26s. 8d....payable within a
year. Surety, John Mayell'.

John Syvicare & his w....*26s. 8d.*....payable within a year.
Surety, John Mayell'.

Alice, w. of William Milward', of Stratford'...*6s. 8d.*
Surety, John Mayell'.

[Fol. 19.] Thomas Saundris and Johane, his w....*26s. 8d.*
...paying on admission *6s. 8d.*, and the rest later.

2 Henry VI. [1423-24.]

John Mayell', sen', John Burneham, Thomas Mayell', John
Mayell', barker, William Brasyer, William Lokyer,
John Leeke, William Rokesley, elected aldermen.

John Blaunfron' elected Master.

John Noote & Roger Walker elected proctors.

[Fol. 19 d.] Richard Bryd & Agnes, his w....*20s. 20d.*....
payable in the time of the common [*feast*]. Surety,
John Mayell', sen'.

Mem. that Richard Goodynge on Sunday in the Assump.
B. Mary, paid the Master *10s.* in part payment of
20s.....the residue to be paid in the Exalt. of the
Holy Cross.

John Salowey, formerly husband of Isold Salowey...*26s. 8d.*
...and the aforesaid John died on the Feast of
St. Egewin, owing residue of his fine, and
Margery, daughter of the said John, was received
into the fraternity on the same day, paying at the
next Common, *6s. 8*l.** Surety, John Blaunfron',
master.

Alice Smytht', mother of Roger Walker...*3*s.* 4*d.**

John Smytht', of Alincestre...*26s. 8d.*....payable within the
year. Surety, Thomas Smytht'.

William Lacy...*6s. 8d.*....payable within a year. Surety,
Roger Sadeler.

John Compton', of Merston Sicca, & the soul of Agnes,
his wife...*40*s.**....payable by instalments. Surety,
John Blaunfron', & *20*d.** for the light.

Sir Peter Warde, Vicar of Newbold'...*20*s.**, & paid on 21
Jan., *6s. 8*d.**, and the rest by instalments, and *10*l.**
for the light.

William Compton', of Quynton', & Elizabeth, his w....
26s. 8d.....paid at the Common, & *20*d.** for the light.

John Clerke, of Bysschopeston', & Alice, his w....26s. 8d.... paid at the Common to the Master, John Harryes.* Ralph Vox, of Pylardynton', & Margaret, his w....20s. & 6s. 8d....payable by instalments. Surety, Thomas Sumpnor.

Richard Preston, of Oxschilve & Dionisia, his w....20s. & 20d....quit.

Thomas Kylby & Johan, his w....20s. & 20d....payable at the Common.

William Hamm' & Johane', his w....26s. 8d....paid 13s. 4d., & the remainder within a year.

[Fol. 20.] The Soul of William Robyns & Julian', his w., & William, their son, & Margaret, his wife...36s. 8d. & 3s. 4d. for the light...paying on admission, 26s. 8d., & for the light, and the residue within the year. Sureties, John Blaunfron' & John Stratford', taylor.

The soul of Hugh Pyggeston' & Alice, his w., & for the soul of Thomas Iremonger & Agnes, his w., for which admission Richard Iremonger & Johane are held to owe annually to the gild, 4s. 8d., at four quarters in the year in the same vill of Stratford.

Sir John Onne, Vicar of Wellesburne...13s. 4d. & 10d.... payable within the year.

3 Henry VI. [1424-25.]

John Mayell', sen',, Richard Halle, John Clyfford', John Leeke, John Blaunfron', John Sclatter, John Webbe, Thomas Baker, were elected aldermen.

Hugh Salford elected Master.

Thomas Leeke & Richard Iremonger, elected proctors.

[Fol. 20 d.] John Cokkes & Johane, his wife...26s. 8d. Sureties, Hugh Salford' & William Brasyer.

William Sare & Matilda, his w....26s. 8d. & 20d....and is quit.

William Wheler & Johane, his w....26s. 8d. & 20d. Sureties, Hugh Salford' & John Webbe.

William Couper & Alice, his w....20s. & 20d....paying on admission 6s. 8d., & the rest within the year. Sureties, Richard Halle & Thomas Baker.

* Possibly acting in absence of the elected Master.

John Smytht', alias Bornard, & Alice, his w....**20s.** & **20d....**
payable within the year.

Agnes Beseford', 'veme' for the said John...**13s.** **4d....**
payable within the year, & for the soul of Thomas,
her husband...**7s.** **8d.** & **20d.**

John Creeks & Isolde, his w....**10s.** & **20d....** payable within
the year. Surety, John Smytht.

John Smytht', of Alyncester, and Johan, his w....**20s.** **8d.** &
20d. Surety, Thomas Smytht.

William Smytht' & Isabell, his w....**13s.** **4d.**

Thomas Bryder & Agnes, his w....**20s.** & **20d....** payable
within a year. Surety, Hugh Salford.

Thomas Lokyer & Julian, his w....**26s.** **8d.** & **20d.** Sureties,
John Burneham & Thomas Leeke.

John Bewmound', of Schotrey, & for the soul of Agnes,
his wife...**20s.** **8d.** & **20d....** payable within a year.
Surety, Richard Iremonger.

Thomas Jenner & Agnes, his w....**26s.** **8d.** & **20d.**

Thomas Bote' & Elena, his w., of Hertbury, co. Glouc....
20s. & **20d.** Sureties, John Leeke & John Clyfford'.

Thomas Feyrefox & Alice, his w., of Wawennysmer'...**20s.**
...payable within a year. Sureties, Thomas
Plenteth' & Hugh Salford'.

Margaret Feyrefox...**6s.** **8d.** & **10d.** Surety, Richard
Feyrefox, her spouse.

Richard Munmowth'...**10s.** **10d....** payable within a year.
Sureties, William Bele & Hugh Salford.

Sir William Edkyns, chaplain...**13s.** **4d.**, to be paid on
Nativity of St. John Baptist next, & for the soul
of Robert Kyniet & Elena, his w....**6s.** **8d.**

[Fol. 21.] Richard Clerke, of Bysschopiston' & Matilda,
his w....**26s.** **4d.** & **20d.** Assigned to John Morte-
mere.

Thomas Cokkes & Mary, his w., of Ilmyngdon'...**26s.** **8d.**
& **20d....** payable within the year. Sureties, Hugh
Salford & Thomas Leeke.

For the souls of John Freeman & Margaret & Isabell, his
wives, **40s.**

Robert Hannys & Alice, his w....**23s.** **4d.**, & for the light.

John Heynys & Margaret, his w., of Honyscote...**26s.** **8d.**
 ...to be paid before St. Michael next. Sureties,
 Hugh Salford' & John Clyfford'.

Richard Treweman & Alice, his w....**20s.**....payable within
 a year. Sureties, John Draston' & Robert Stere.

Alice, w. of John Draston'...**6s.** **8d.** & **10l.** Surety, the
 said John.

Master Robert Galyen, rector of the church of Welue-
 ford'...**20s.**....payable within a year.

John Hawkeslowe, vicar of Westyngton'...**13s.** **4d.**....pay-
 able within a year. Surety, John Tymms, rector
 of Kymerton.

William Merynge, bailliff, of Wellesburne, & Alice, his w.
 ...**26s.** **8d.**....payable within a year. Surety, Thomas
 Fretter.

John Campyon, received by the Mayor & aldermen under
 this form, that he will plead(respond') in the negotia-
 tions of the gild, and in certain causes touching the
 fraternity.

Thomas Creke, of Eburton'...**23s.** **4d.**....to be paid within
 a year. Sureties, William Rokesley & Richard
 Franke.

John Bleke & Margery, his w....**20s.** **20d.**....to be paid
 within a year. Sureties, Hugh Salford & John
 Swyft, of Grafton.

Johane, dau. of Alice Bayly...**6s.** **8d.** & **10d.**....quit.

William Blakemon' & Margaret, his w., of Beynton...
26s. **8d.** & **10d.**....to be paid within one year.
 Surety, Thomas Fretter.

Walter Bayly, of Braylys...**13s.** **4d.** & **10d.**....to be paid
 within a year. Surety, Hugh Salford.

William Chelmyscote...**13s.** **4d.**....to be paid within a year.
 Surety, Hugh Salford'.

John Marchall' & Elizabeth, his w....**20s.** & **20d.** Sureties,
 Hugh Salford & Thomas Leeke.

Edward Eggeok...**40s.**....to be paid within a year. Surety,
 same.

[Fol. 21 d.] William Smytht' & Alice, his w....**26s.** & **20d.**
 ...to be paid within the year. Sureties, Hugh
 Salford & Simon Derby.

John Sampson', jun., & Agnes, his w....*23s. 4d.*....to be paid before Purification of B. Mary. Sureties, John Clyfford & John Sampson, sen.

Nicholas Leeke, chaplain...*13s. 4d.* & *10d.*....quit.

John Botiller, sub keeper of the collegiate church of Stratford'...*13s. 4d.* & *10d.*....to pay in the year.

Julian' Mortemer'...*10s.* & *10d.*....to pay within the year. Surety, John Skynner.

Thomas Warde & Johan, his wife...*26s. 8d.* & *20d.*....to be paid within the year. Surety, Richard Warde.

William Webbe & Johan his w., and for the soul of Alice, formerly his wife...*20s.* & *1* quarter of corn within a year. Sureties, John Salmon & Thomas Leeke.

William Gilbard' & Alice, his w....*26s. 8d.* & *20l.*....to be paid within a year. Sureties, Thomas Leeke & Thomas Balsale.

Agnes Saundris...*6s. 8d.*....to be paid within a year. Surety, John Draston'.

Thomas Messynger, rector of the church of Preston upon Stoure...*20s.*....to be paid within the year. Surety, Thomas Leeke.

Thomas Smytht', de Grenysnorton', in co. of Northampton', & Elena, his w....*26s. 8d.* & *20d.*....to be paid within a year. Surety, Thomas Smytht, of Stratford.

Edmund Brygge, chaplain...*13s. 4d.*....to be paid within a year. Surety, John Clyfford.

John Jowys & Johane, his w., of Swalkleue, co. Oxon....*20s.* & *20l.*....to be paid within a year. Sureties, Hugh Salford & Richard Iremonger.

Agnes, dau. of Thomas Whytard'...*6s. 8d.* & *10d.*....to be paid within a year. Surety, Thomas Whitard.

John Smytht', of Bayly Halle, & Alice, his w., of Schipston'...*13s. 4d.*....to be paid within a year. Sureties, Hugh Salford, Master, & Robert Baldewyn'.

William Monmowth', rector of the church of Wilmecote...*13s. 4d.*....to be paid in a term of years. Surety, Richard Monmouth, Master (*sic.*) See note, page 38'.

William Thoms & Agnes his w., & William, his brother, ...*33s. 4d.* & *2s. 6d.*....to be paid within a year. Surety, William Lokyer.

[Fol. 22.] John Weoley & Agnes, his w., of Dorlescote...
 20*s.* & 20*d.*....to be paid within a year. Surety,
 Thomas Iremonger.

Margaret Bate & Henry, her son, of Yesterne...26*s.* 8*d.* &
 20*d.*....to be paid within a year. Surety, Peter
 Warde.

William Ketull & Matilda, his w....26*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.* Sureties,
 the Master & William Lokyer.

John Cawle, of Weston' super-Avvona'...13*s.* 4*d.* & 10*d.*
 Surety, Richard Iremonger.

Simon Aldebury & Agnes, his w., of Bynton'...26*s.* 8*d.* &
 20*d.* Surety, Thomas Peyntour.

Henry Aston & Emma, his w., of Alincestre...20*s.*....pay-
 able within a year. Sureties, the Master &
 Thomas Leeke.

William Rawlyns & Agnes, his w....26*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*....to be
 paid within a year. Surety, Hugh Salford.

John, at Yate, & Margery, his w., of Vlbarowe...26*s.* 8*d.*
 & 20*d.* for the light, to be paid within a year.
 Surety, Thomas Leeke.

Thomas Smytht' & Agnes, his w., of Long Compton'...
 13*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.*, and after the death of the said
 Thomas...13*s.* 4*d.*, & certain goods worth 13*s.* 4*d.*
 Surety, John Sommour.

The vicar of the church of Braylys...13*s.* 4*d.*....to be paid
 within a year. Sureties, the Master & Robert
 Baldewyn'.

The rector of the church of Idlycote...13*s.* 4*d.*....to be
 paid within a year. Surety, Robert Baldewyn'.

The rector of the church of Sutton', next Braylys...13*s.* 4*d.*,
 to be paid within a year. Sureties, the Master &
 Robert Baldewyn'.

Thomas Stalon, rector of the church of Cheryton'...
 13*s.* 4*d.*....to be paid within a year. Sureties, Hugh
 Salford' & Robert Baldewyn'.

The vicar of the church of Wykewone...13*s.* 4*d.*....payable
 within the year.

John Pope & Emma, his w... $13s. 4d.$ & $20d.$, payable within the year. Surety, the Master; and the same John shall serve at the common of the said gild from year to year until $13s. 4d.$ for the fine of his wife be paid.

The soul of John Bleke & Margaret Bleke, the souls of William Berne, of Grafton', John Swyft & Agnes, his w.; also the soul of William Balle & Matilda, his wife, of Campeden'... $\text{£}3 13s. 4d.$...to be paid within a year. Surety, Hugh Salford, Master.

Thomas Walker & Agnes, his w., and the daughter-in-law of John Swyft, of Grafton... $20s.$to be paid within the year. Surety, John Swyft.

4 Henry VI. [1425-26.]

[Fol. 22 d.] John Mayell', sen., Thomas Mayell', John Burneham, Thomas Smytht', Roger Walker, William Brasyer, Thomas Iremonger, Thomas Barbour, were elected aldermen.

Hugh Salford was elected Master.

Thomas Leeke & Richard Iremonger were elected proctors.

[Fol. 23.] Thomas Elmys & Alice, his w., of Berston', and made fine in case that the same Thomas and Alice are weak and infirm, then they shall have a dwelling in the Alms houses within the Manor ('maner') during their lives, and after their decease all their goods shall remain to the profit of the gild.

Mulicent de Lye, of Aldermoston', and the soul of John & William de Lye, formerly husbands of the said Mulicent... $26s. 8d.$ & $20d.$, to be paid within a year. Surety, the Master.

Thomas Felde & Margaret, his w., of Alvechurch... $20s.$ & $20d.$...to be paid within a year. Surety, Thomas Leeke.

John Frankelyne & Agnes, his w., of Sutton' next Brayles... $23s. 4d.$...to be paid within a year. Surety, John Sumpnor'.

William Frankelyne & Johane, his w., of Sutton' aforesaid
 $13s. 4d.$ & $20d.$paid within a year, & after their
 death $3s. 4d.$ Surety, John Sumpnor.

John Robyns, of Botiller's Merston'... $13s. 4d.$ & $10d.$...& if
 he marry he must pay $13s. 4d.$ & $10d.$ to the light.
 Surety, John Stratford, taylor.

The soul of Alice Marche, of Sutton', in the parish of
 Long Compton'... $5s.$to be paid within the year.
 Surety, John Sumpnor.

William Hykkys, of Wylicote, & the soul of Alice, his
 late w.... $26s. 8d.$ & $20d.$to be paid within the year.
 Surety, Thomas Leeke.

Thomas Carter, of Evesham', & his wife... $26s. 8d.$...to be
 paid within a year. Surety, John Reve, of Weston-
 under-Egge.

William Smytht', rector of the church of Whitchurche...
 $13s. 4d.$ & $10d.$ for the light...to be paid within a
 year. Surety, Hugh Salford'.

Nicholas Bedull' & Johane, his w., of Wylmyston'... $23s.$
 $4d.$ & $20d.$to be paid within a year. Surety,
 Hugh Salford.

Walter Bryd', of Kedermynster, & Margaret, his w... $26s. 8d.$

William Storige & Margaret, his w., "and made fine for
 four loads (caruca) of emplastr de parys," and
 carriage to the gild, and the same William shall
 labour for six days at his proper expenses unless
 that the Master of the gild shall serve food to him.

Alice, sometime widow of William Rolf, formerly of
 Kermescote, also called Glover, abiding in
 Worcester... $13s. 4d.$ & $20d.$...to be paid within the
 year. Sureties, Hugh Salford & Simon Rolfe.

John Palmer, of Stratton'-upon-Fosse, & for the souls of
 his parents... $20s.$ & $20d.$...to be paid within the year.
 Sureties, Hugh Salford & John Palmer.

[Fol. 23 d.] Johane, w. of Edmund Spycer, now w. of John
 Fote, of Woxbrigge... $20s.$ & $10d.$ Surety, Hugh
 Salford.'

John Colyns, senr., of Morcote, & Johane, his w.... $40s.$,
 $20d.$ & 2 hoods. Sureties, Hugh Salford & John
 Reve, of Weston'-under-Egge.

Agnes, w. of Henry Bate, of Ascherne...*6s. 8d. & 10d.*...to be paid within a year. Surety, Thomas Baker.

Thomas Pagete & Christian, his w., of Evesham'...*13s. 4d. & 20d.* for the light, & 2 hoods to be paid within the year. Surety, John Reve, of Weston under Egge, & Hugh Salford'.

John Smyth' & Elizabeth, his w....*26s. 8d. & 20d.*...to be paid in the Nativity of our Lord. Surety, Hugh Salford.

Thomas Lychefeld & Alice, his w., of Snyterfeld',...*26s. 8d. & 20d.*...to be paid within the year. Sureties, Hugh Salford' & William Ketull'.

Nicholas Stoughton', vicar of the church of Snyterfeld', & Matilda' super Montem,' kinswoman of the same ...*20s. & 20d.*...to be paid within the year. Sureties, Hugh Salford' & Roger Walker.

Richard Phelyp', vicar of the church of Quynton', and for the souls of William Peram, William Purston', William Phelip', and Alice, his wife, parents of the said Richard...*40s.*...nothing for the light [sic].

Master Richard Cassy, rector of the church of Tredynton,' made a fine, at his own disposition, viz., *13s. 4d.*...and is quit.

Thomas Bonnay & Cecilia, his w., of Dorlyscote...*26s. 8d. & 20d.*...payable within a year. Surety, John Weoley, of Dorlyscote.

Jusian' Seward, of Stratford', & for the souls of John, his spouse, & Alice, wife of the same...*13s. 4d. & 10d.* Surety, Richard Iremonger.

John Balsale & Felice, his w., made fine for one pair of Vestments of bord alisaunder...*20d.*...& is quit.

Mabell Trymnell', of Newbold'...*13s. 4d. & 10d.*...quit.

Thomas Estop', Master of the Gild of Warwick, & Alice, his w....*13s. 4d. & 20d.*...and is quit.

Richard Corunhurst', alias Tyler, of Warr', & Agnes, his w....*23s. 4d.*...and to be paid within a year. Sureties, Hugh Salford & Richard Barker.

Thomas Rolfe, of Hatton', & Cecilia, his w....*26s. 8d. & 20d.* Surety, Hugh Salford.

Agnes Pathelowe, of Hampton', & for the soul of Henry Pathelowe...20s. & 20d....quit.

[Fol. 24.] John Smyth', of Salford, & Julian', his w.... 26s. 8d. & 20d....and is quit.

William Wilkyns, bailly of Quinton', & Margaret, his w., ...26s. 8d. & 20d....and is quit.

John Nicolis & Julian', his w., of Aston'-under-Egge...26s. 8d. & 20d....& is quit.

Thomas Peraunt & Johane, his w., of Bynton'...26s. 8d. & 20d....to be paid within a year. Sureties, Hugh Salford & John Leeke.

William, s. of Henry Smyth', & for the soul of Alice, his wife...20s. & 20d....to be paid within a year. Sureties, John Leeke & Richard Iremonger.

For the soul of Elizabeth, Lady of Harsam, made fine by 1 pair of Vestments, remaining in the hands of Sir Thomas Tommys, rector of Whicheford'.

John Mill' & Edith, his w., of Whitchurche...13s. 4d....& is quit. The souls of Thomas Campeden' & Isabell, his w....20s. & 20d....to be paid within a year. Sureties, Hugh Salford & John Forteye.

Agnes, w. of John Salmon', jun., of Hudecote...6s. 8d....to be paid within a year. Surety, Hugh Salford'.

Richard Hont, alias Chaundler, & Alice, his w....26s. 8d. & 20d....to be paid within a year. Surety, Richard Fox.

Henry Aldebury & Elizabeth, his w., of Bynton', & for the souls of their parents, & for the souls of Simon & Isabell, & the soul of Christine, w. of the same, made fine by 20 rams, worth 30s....and is quit.

John White, vicar of Cherlecote...20s....to be paid within a year....and is quit.

John Usk, warner of Warr', & Margaret, his w., made fine for 8 couples of conies annually, free, at the common of the said gild during his life. In the first year he shall have a hood, etc., paying for the hood.

Johane Hawkyns, & for the soul of Thomas, her husband, 13s. 4d. & 10d....to be paid within a year. Sureties, Hugh Salford & Thomas Brydder.

William Staffordshire & Alice, his w....*26s. 8d. & 20d.*....to be paid within a year. Surety, Richard Fox.

William Whatley, vicar of the Church of Walton'...*13s. 4d.* to be paid within a year. Surety, John Harryes.

John Warrewyke & Alice, his w., of Lodynton'...*26s. 8d. & 20d.*....to be paid within a year. Surety, Richard Fox.

Robert Dudley, serving man to Henry Aldebury, of Bynton', & for the souls of Walter Dudley & Annie, his parents, made fine by a couple of ewes with lambs, worth *15s.*, and for *13s. 4d. & 2s. 6d.* to the light, to be paid within a year. Surety, Richard Torpeley.

[Fol. 24 d.] John Cley, chaplain...*13s. 4d.* Surety, Hugh Salford, Master.

Richard Trymenell', alias Hoggys, & for the soul of his mother, *10 rams* worth *20s.*, & is quit.

Alice, dau. of Thomas Hodgys, & for the soul of Isabella Trymenell', formerly of Burbage...*26s. & 8d.*....to be paid within the year.

John Chacombe...*23s. 4d. & 10d.*....to be paid within the year. Surety, Richard Fox.

John Tommrys, of Meone, & Johane, his w....*20s. 8d. & 20d.*....& is quit.

Johane, formerly w. of George Boor of Dodewelle...*6s. 8d. & 20d.*....to be paid within the year. Surety, Thomas Jonor, of Drayton.

Richard Thommys, of Merston' Sicca, & Alice, his w., & for soul of Robert Tommrys...*26s. 8d. & 20d.*....to be paid within a year...and is quit.

Adam at the wode of Snyterfeld' & Alice his w., & Johane, widow of Andre Keverell...*26s. 8d. & 20d.*....to be paid within the year. Surety, John Swyft, of Grafton'.

John Longedon' & Johane', his w., of Hudecote...*26s. 8d. & 4 bushels of corn* for the light...to be paid within a year. Sureties, Hugh Salford' & John Salamon, jun.

John Freemon' & Alice, his w., of Hudecote...*26s. 8d.* &
4 bushels of corn for the light, to be paid within a
year. Sureties, Hugh Salford & John Salamon, jun.
John Jeffys & Amis, his w., of Byllsley...*26s. 8d. & 20d....*
to be paid within a year. Surety, Richard Fox.
Nicholas Smytht' & Margery, his w....*26s. 8d. & 20d....* to
be paid within a year. Sureties, John Salomon',
sen., & John Salomon', jun.
Henry Balle of Clyfford,...*23s. 4d. & 20d....* to be paid
within a year. Surety, Roger Walker.
Johane Stanway, of Snyterfield, & for souls of Richard
Walton' & William Stanway, *20s.* Surety, Hugh
Salford.
Alice, wife of William Beoley...*6s. 8d....* to be paid within
the year. Quit.
William Kynget, chaplain...*26s. 8d. & 10d....* to be paid
within the year. Surety, Richard Halle.
Nicholas Glouer & Alice, his w....*26s. 8d. & 20d....* to be
paid within the year. Surety, John Couper.
[Fol. 25.] John Joys, of Willycote, & Isabell, his w....*26s.*
8d. & 20d. Surety, Roger Sadeler.
John Wyntor, of Long Compton', & Johane, his w....*20s.*
& *20d.* Sureties, John Sumpnor & Thomas Webbe,
of the same.
Thomas Beele, of Bischilve, & Mabel, his w....*26s. 8d. &*
20d. Sureties, Roger Walker, of Stratford', & on
his death, *6s. 8d.*
John Miller, of Long Compton', & Johan, his w....*13s. 4d.*
& *20d.*, and after his decease...*6s. 8d.* Sureties,
John Sumpnor & Thomas Webbe.
Philip Scharpe, of Henley, & Johane, his w., one feast
annually during his life, and he shall have a hood
each year.
William Botiller, of Long Compton, & Alice, his w....*20s.*
...payable within the year.
*Robert Cheltenham,' of Alincestre, & Isabel, his w....
20s. & 20d. Surety, Thomas Leeke.
*Thomas Adams, bailly of Snyterfeld', & Isabell, his w....
20s. 20d.... Surety, Hugh Salford.'

John Bery & Johane, his w....**26s.** **8d.** & **20d.** Surety, John Blaunfron'.

Robert Porter, of Etynton', & his w....**13s.** **4d.**, & **1 quarter** of corn. Sureties, William Smyth', Rector of Whitchurche, & Hugh [Salford'].

John Hont, parker of Fulbroke, & Alice, his w....**1** beast each year during his life at the time of the common, & for Alice, his w....**6s.** **8d.** Surety, Richard Fox.

William Franceys & Isabel, his w., of Beley...**26s.** **8d.** & **20d.** Sureties, Hugh Salford & William Beoley.

Laurence Fanceys, jun., & Alice, his w....**20s.** & **20d.** Sureties, Hugh Salford & William Beoley.

[Fol. 25 d.] 5 Henry VI. [1426-27.]

John Mayell, senr., Richard Halle, John Leeke, William Rokesley, John Kyniot, John Webbe, John Sclatter, Thomas Leeke, elected aldermen.

Hugh Salford, elected master.

William Beoley & Richard Peyntour, elected proctors.

[Fol. 26.] Master John Fyton'...**40s.**, & John, his kinsman, received under the said fine.

William Evanson, corveser, & Felice, his w....**6s.** **8d.**....quit.

John Bonharry & Alice, his w....**6s.** **8d.** & **18d.** for the light...quit.

William Lucy, 'armiger'...**21s.** **8d.** Sureties, Hugh Salford' & John Parker', rector of Berford'.

William Trussell, 'armiger'...**15s.** Surety, Hugh Salford'.

Edmund Webbe, of Honyburne, & Johane, his w....**20s.** Sureties, Hugh Salford & John Stratford'.

William Bagot & Agnes, his w....**20s.**....& on his decease...**6s.** **8d.** Sureties, Hugh Salford & William Whateley, vicar of the church of Walton'.

Richard Webbe, of Blakwelle, & Alice, his w....**20s.** ...quit.

John Hugley & Margaret, his w....**20s.** Sureties, Hugh Salford & John Leeke.

The soul of John Hugley & Margaret, his w., parents of said John, & for the souls of William Parker & Alice, his w....**6s.** **8d.** Surety, above said.

John Deye & Amis', his w., of Beoley...20s. Sureties, Hugh Salford' & John Leeke, & for the souls of Geoffrey (blank) & Isabel, his w....3*s.* 4*d.*

Richard Bayly, of Charyngwortht', & Margaret, his w....33*s.* 4*d.* Sureties, Hugh Salford' & John Salmon', of Hudecote.

John Ravis, gentilman', & Amis', his w., of Discheford' ...25*s.* Surety, John Inner.

Alice Hont, of Hognorton',...6*s.* 8*d.* & 10*d.* for the light. Surety, John Som'.

John Palmer, chaplain, gave within the Gild for the souls of his friends and benefactors...£10.

William Bulker, hosyer,...10*s.* & one silver shell (cochiar'). Surety, Hugh Salford.

Richard Philippus, bocher of Stratford', and Alice, his w., & for the souls of his parents...33*s.* 4*d.* & 5 lb. of wax for the light. Surety, Hugh Salford'.

Julian', w. of John Lacy, of Bryggeton'...6*s.* 8*d.* Surety, Hugh Salford'.

[Fol. 26 d.] William Goddys, wever of Salisbury, & Alice, his w., made fine that he will be the good procurer of a coloured banner, and will re-make a banner painted with an ymage, and that it shall be done free of charge before the next common feast.

Julian, 'w. of Richard Okeley, alias Gilbard'...6*s.* 8*d.* & 10*d...*and is quit.

John, pewterer, of Coventre, and his w....21*s.* 8*d....*and is quit.

John Rabon', carpenter, & Alice, his w., and made fine that he would make two rooms (domos) for the use of the cook in the garden extending from the ambulatory at his proper costs before the Feast of Easter, and shall have in remuneration two hoods, worth 6*s.*

John Harrop' 'of Clyfford,'...13*s.* 4*d.* & 10*d.* Surety, Richard Halle & John Kyniot.

Thomas Gremet...13*s.* 4*d.* & 10*d....*to be paid before the next common feast. Sureties, John Clyfford' & Roger Walker.

William Lokyer & Alice, his w., condoned by council of the gild.

John Cokeney, of Alincestre, & Elizabeth, his w....20*s.* & 20*d.* Surety, Hugh Salford.

Souls of John Hont & Johanne, his w., of Alcester...13*s.* 4*d.* Sureties, Hugh Salford & William Beoley.

For soul of Henry Bryd, wever, of Stratford', & Agnes, his w....20*s.* Surety, John Webbe.

John Dawys, of Brokhampton', next Kyngton'...6*s.* 8*d.*

Richard Bradewey, vicar of the Church of Mykelton'... 13*s.* 4*d.*

John Furnour' & Agnes, his w....20*s.*

For souls of Thomas Campeden' & Isabell', his w....26*s.* & 8*d.*....(si recu p'ari potest). Surety, John Holtham ...quit.

Alice, w. of John Jamys, carpenter, & for soul of Alice Ketull', his Mother...13*s.* 4*d.* & 10*d.* Sureties, Hugh Salford & Simon Hykkys.

Nicholas Leeke, chaplain, received, & that he has a sacerdotal service, & that he give for himself & his progenitors, £14...to be paid by instalments. Sureties, Hugh Salford, Richard Halle, & Julian Leeke, and the said Julian shall give before her decease, her best brass vessel, & best paten, into the treasury of the fraternity of the Gild.

[Fol. 27.] Richard Gawmont, of Stowe St. Edward, sclatter, & Alice, his w....30*s.* & 20*d.*....to be paid at the next common. Sureties, John Jylks, of Tadmarton, co. Oxon, & John Webbe, of Stratford'.

William Compton' & Juliane, his w., & for the souls of Alice Odhams, of Honyburne, William Compton' & Edithe, his w., parents of the said William, & the soul of Richard Compton, his brother, 53*s.* 4*d.* Surety, John Palmer, sowter.*

Henry Spenser, alias Barker, & Margaret, his w., of Compton...26*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.* Sureties, Richard Fox & John Kyniot.

Richard Crompe & Christin', his w., of Beoley...20*s.* & 20*d.* Surety, William Beoley.

* A cobbler.

Thomas Trowte & Elizabeth, his w., of Morton', made fine for the release of a messuage with curtilage adjacent in Merestrete, between the messuage of the said Gild leased to John Harryes, chaplain, on the east side, & a Burgage of the said Gild on the West, which Burgage William Wheler holds, and the same Thomas shall have 10 silver shillings.

Robert Freeman & Agnes, his wife, of Campeden'...6s. 8d. & 20s. at four terms in the year.

Leonard Putte & Joan, his wife, of Ippusley,...20s. & a thousand laths & 20d. Sureties, Hugh Salford & Richard Felde.

Thomas Compton', chaplain...6s. 8d. & 10d....quit.

John Bayly, of Farnecote, & for the soul of Isabel, his wife...26s. 8d. & 20d. Surety, Hugh Salford

John Bayley, of Foxcote, & Stacia', his wife...26s. 8d. & 20d. Surety, Hugh Salford.

Agnes, dau. of Thomas Grene...6s. 8d. Sureties, Hugh Salford & John Harryes, chaplain.

Thomas Waxman & Agnes, his w., of Tewcusbury...20s.quit.

John Baret, of Drayton', & Isabell, his w....26s. 8d. Sureties, Hugh Salford & John Webbe.

Thomas Cokkys & Agnes, his w., of Berford' [blank].

John Colyer & Margaret, his w., of Beoley...26s. 8d. Surety, Hugh Salford, and at the decease of the said John...6s. 8d., & for the soul of John Colyer his brother.

Elizabeth, w. of Richard Compton...6s. 8d.

John Welsche, Lord of Lodynton', & Agnes, his w.... 26s. 8d. Sureties, Thomas Colyns & John Broke.

[Fol. 27 d.] John Hardynge, of Merston Sicca, & for the souls of Robert & Johan, his father & mother... 13s. 4d. & 2 quarters of corn. Sureties, Hugh Salford & John Palmer.

The souls of John Couper & Aubrey, his w., parents of Thomas Iremonger, & for the soul of Richard Frances, of Preston Bagot,...13s. & 2 lbs. of wax.

John Weston & Christiana, h. w....26s. 8d. & 20d. Sureties, Hugh Salford, Thomas Iremonger & John Webbe.

Margery Denys, of Tonworth', & for the soul of John Denys...*13s. 4d.*....paid on admission.

Juliana, w. of Henry Britte, of Stratford...*6s. 8d.* Sureties, Hugh Salford & Henry Britte.

Richard Hawkyns & Julian', his w....*26s. 8d.* & *20d.* Sureties, Hugh Salford & Richard Compton'.

Agnes, w. of Richard Grell', of Adstone...*6s. 8d.* & *10d.* Surety, Hugh Salforde.

Richard Paturlynge, of Stratford', skinner...*13s. 4d.* Surety, Hugh Salforde.

Mem. that Hugh Salford answered for *10s.* received of Thomas Garet.

Nicholas Hont & Dionysia, his w., of Long Compton', & Alice, mother of the said Nicholas...*26s. 8d.* & *20d.* Sureties, John Sumpnor & William Maundud.

William Maundud...*20s.* & *20d.* Surety, Hugh Salford.

Thomas Horley & Matilda, his w., of Compton Longa... *20s.* & *20d.*, and at his decease...*13s. 4d.*

Nicholas, of the chambour, & Alice, his w., of Beoley...*26s. 8d.* & *20d.* Surety, Hugh Salford.

Stephen Mayow & Katherine, his w., of Compton Longa... *20s.* & *20d.*, and at their decease...*13s. 4d.*

William Pasgrave & Matilda, his w., of Beoley...*26s. 8d.* & *20d.* Sureties, Hugh Salford & William Beoley.

John Mylward, of Couzton', & his wife, & the souls of their parents...*20s.* Sureties, Hugh Salford & Thomas Leeke.

[Fol. 28.] William Madley & Alice, his w., of Alinchester ...*20s.* Sureties, Hugh Salford & Thomas Leeke.

John Herdeman & Alice, his w., of Bengeworth'...*20s. 20d.* Surety, Richard Fretter.

William Somerton, Esq., & Isabel, his w., pardoned by the common council.

Immencia Chebnore...*13s. 4d.*....quit.

The soul of John, s. of John Compton, executor of the will of the said John...*6s. 8d.*

By legacy of John Compton, of Merstone Sicca, to the construction of the chapel...*6s. 8d.*....quit.

John Hoggys & Sarah, his w., of Bengeworth'...*26s. 8d.* & *20d.*....quit.

6 Henry VI. [1427-28.]

[Fol. 28 d.] John Mayell', senr., Richard Halle, John Burneham', Thomas Mayell', Richard Compton', John Kyngus, Richard Lokyer, Thomas Iremonger, elected aldermen.

Hugh Salford, elected master.

William Beoley & John Weoley, elected proctors.

[Fol. 29.] John Cokkys, *belyeter, of Dadyngton, & Isabel, his w....26s. 8d. & 20d. Sureties, William Brasyer & Hugh Salford.'

Robert Osgodby, rector of the church of Aderiston'... 13s. 4d. & 10d. Surety, Hugh Salford.'

Friar John Rose, of Warrwick...10s....quit.

Thomas Astewode & Elizabeth, his w., of Astewode muserd, & for the souls of his parents...40s. & 2 lbs. of wax.

John Purdon' & Matilda, his w., of Kyngton'...13s. 4d. and four bushels of corn.

William Perkyns & Margaret, his w., of Pylardynton'... 13s. 4d. Surety, Hugh Salford.

Thomas Mylward & Isabell, his w., of Etyndon...13s. 4d.... paid on admission.

Thomas Smytht & Johan, his w., of Fulredy...13s. 4d. Sureties, Hugh Salford & Robert Porter.

Miles Hunt & Alice, his w., of Pilardynton'...13s. 4d. Sureties, Hugh Salford & Robert Porter.

John Baret & Alice, his w., of Etyndon'...13s. 4d. Sureties, Thomas Phippus & John Weoley.

John Dod & Christana, his w., of Pilardynton'...13s. 4d. Sureties, Hugh Salford & John Weoley.

Thomas Appulby & Johane, his w., of the same, & for the souls of their parents...20s.

John Schelton' & Alice, his w. of the same...13s. 4d. Sureties, Hugh Salford & Robert Porter.

Thomas Phippus & Agnes, his w., of Thoredon'...13s. 4d. Sureties, Hugh Salford & Robert Porter.

William Horseman & Alice, his w., of Thoredon'...13s. 4d. Sureties, Hugh Salford & Robert Porter.

Richard Malyn' & Agnes, his w., of Etyndon'...*13s. 4d.*
 Sureties, the same.

John Wolynton' & Matilda, his w., of the same...*13s. 4d.*
 Sureties, the same.

John Knynle & Margaret, his w., of Pylardynton'...*13s. 4d.*
 Sureties, the same.

William Bardulfe & Juliane, his w., of Fulredy...*13s. 4d.*
 Sureties, the same.

[Fol. 29 d.] John Robyns & Matilda, his w., of Lamcote
 ...*13s. 4d.* & four bushels of corn for the light.
 Sureties, the same.

William Hold' & Margaret, his w., of Storley...*20s....quit.*

Henry Bagot & Johan, his w., of Loxley...*13s. 4d.* Sureties,
 John Coke & Hugh Salford.

John Radley, alias Stokys, & Margaret, his w., of Warrwyke
 for 3000 tiles. Surety, Hugh Salford.

Thomas Baker, of Welford, & Alice, his w....*23s. 4d....quit.*

The soul of John Worfeld & Margery, his w....*20s.* Sureties,
 Hugh Salford & Richard Halle.

Agnes, w. of Thomas Geraude...*6s. 8d.* Surety, Hugh
 Salford.

Joane, w. of William Smytht...*6s. 8d.* Surety, the
 same.

William Wylmecote & Johane, his w., * of the Walde...*26s.*
8d. Surety, the same.

The souls of Robert Wheler & Alice & Julian his wives
 ...*20s.* Surety, the same.

William Ireton, of Stratford, for...*13s. 4d....quit.*

John Worschawe, cooper, formerly of Stratford...*13s. 4d.*
 ...quit.

Richard Seborowgh', of Feknam...*13s. 4d....quit.*

The soul of John Philypus...*6s. 8d....quit.*

Agnes, w. of Walter Brytte...*6s. 8d....paid on admission.*

William Malyn' & Agnes, his w., of Westkote...*13s. 4d.*
 Surety, Hugh Salford.

John Eode, of Campeden', and made a fine to the support
 of the place & council.

Thomas at Wode, of Wodehouse...*20s....paid on admission.*

* The wolds in the parish of Snitterfield, Co. Warwick.

William Smytht', of Campeden', & for the souls of William Smytht & Julian his parents for one anvil worth... 30s. which shall remain in the hands of the said William for his life. He paying 4d. annual rent when required.

[Fol. 30.] Elizabeth Saundris, of Schotrey, for the soul of William, her spouse... 20s. Sureties, John Webbe & Robert Stere.

The soul of John Hoggys, & Elizabeth, his w., of Quyntone... 13s. 4d.

Thomas Fille & Johane, his w., of Welleforde... 26s. 8d., and paid to Thomas Balsale...quit.

Robert Godard, alias Mason, & Margaret, his w.... 16s. 8d. & 1 trowze of stone.

Robert Campeden' & Alice, his w., of Merstone Sicca, William Campeden & Margaret, his w., and for the souls of Robert & John Campeden... 46s. 8d. Surety, John Holtham.

Thomas Graunte & Katherine, his w., of Mylcote... 13s. 4d. Sureties, John Holtham & William Beoley.

John Hobbys & Alice, his w., of Adminscote... 20s. Surety, John Hoggys, of Newbolde.

Thomas Mollus, of Bristoll, & Agnes, his w., of Bristoll... 20s. Surety, Richard Iremonger.

Thomas Wrenne, scheperd, & Johane, his w., of Bishops Hampton... 26s. 8d. Sureties, Thomas Mayell' & Thomas Grene, of Hatton-upon-Avon.

Alexander Magot & Margaret, his w.... 20s., & at their decease, 3s. 4d. Sureties, John Brasyer & John Weoley.

John Smytht & Johane, his w., of Todnam... 20s., and after the decease of each, 3s. 4d.

John Baker, of Greueley, forster*... 13s. 4d. Surety, Hugh Salford'.

Richard Hawkyns & Elizabeth, his w., of Whatcote... 26s. 8d. Sureties, John Weoley & John Eton'.

John Bocher, of Ilmyndon', & William Curson, of Quynton'... 23s. 4d. Surety, William Wylkyns, bailly, of Quynton'.

Thomas Persons & Johan, his w., of Stratford...**20s.**, and
6s. 8d. at their decease. Sureties, William Beoley
 & John Weoley.

Robert Grene & Agnes, his w., of Preston'-upon'-Stoure
 ...**20s.** Sureties, Hugh Salford' & Nicholas Bedull'.

Edmund Hoggys & Agnes, his w., of Broad Merston'...
13s. 4d. Surety, Hugh Salford'.

Richard Clyfford, chaplain...**10s.** Surety, John Clyfford,
 his father.

William Maunsell, of Alvestone...**13s. 4d.** Sureties,
 Thomas Mayell & John Scoryer.

[Fol. 30 d.] William Hylle, alias Edward, of Tydynton'
 ...**13s. 4d.** Sureties, John Scoryer & William
 Ketull'.

William Frankeleyn' & Agnes, his w., of Rowynton'...**20s.**,
 and at his decease, **6s. 8d.** Surety, William
 Maunsell.

Thomas Priket & Alice, his w....**13s. 4d.** Surety,
 Hugh Salford.

John Dale & Alice, his w....**13s. 4d.** Surety, Hugh Salford.

Thomas Jankyns & Margaret, his w....**20s.** paid at
 admission.

Robert Emson, alias Mylward, & Alice, his w., of
 Stratford...**20s.** Surety, Richard Halle.

Nicholas Mayell...**13s 4d.** Surety, Hugh Salford.

John Brasyer, bocher, & Elizabeth, his w., of Stratford
 ...**20s.** Sureties, John Burneham & William
 Brasyer.

Thomas Taylor, chaplain...**13s. 4d.** Surety, William
 Brasyer.

Thomas Norton, bocher, & Margery, his w., of Stratford
 ...**20s.** Surety, William Brasyer.

Richard Tommys & Margaret, his w., of Mansellyshope,
 in Co. Herford, iremonger...**15s.** paid on admission.

William Compton & Elizabeth, his w., of Upper Quyntone
23s. 4d. paid on admission.

Alice, w. of Richard Page, of Pylardyntone, for herself
 and the soul of Richard, her husband...**20s.** & **2**
 bushells of Corn. Surety, Thomas Sumpnor,
 chaplain.

Richard Mermion, rector of the Church of Buninton'...
 13*s.* 4*d.*

John Dod & Alice, his w., of Stratford', and for the souls
 of Thomas Jankyns & Elizabeth, their parents,
 23*s.* 4*d.*

John, s. of William Brasyer & Alice, his w., of Stratford,
 and made 1 lb of croc. (? saffron) & 1 lb. of pepper,
 & 3*s.* 4*d.*

Richard Franke, jun., & Matilda, his w., of Schotrey...
 20*s.* Surety, William Brasyer.

Roger Tillynton, skinner, & Elizabeth, his. w., of
 Stratford...26*d.* 8*d.*....paying by instalments.

Felicia Burneham...6*s.* 8*d.* Surety, John Burneham, of
 Stratford.

Margaret Lane, of Bysschopiston', & for the soul of William
 ...6*s.* 8*d.*, & 1 bushel of corn, & 1 lb. of wax.
 Surety, Hugh Salford.

[Fol. 31.] Hugh Ravyby...10*s.*....quit.

Robert Mathewys, of Stratford...13*s.* 4*d.* Sureties,
 Richard Halle & Hugh Salford.

Thomas Frankelyne & Agnes, his w., of Pebworth'...16*s.*
 8*d.* Surety, Henry Sampson, of Kyrmescote.

Richard Mors', of Krymescote, & Elizabeth his w....16*s.* 8*d.*
 Surety, Henry Sampson.

Richard Sumpnor & Agnes, his w....16*s.* 8*d.* Surety, Henry
 Sampson.

Henry Rose, of Wylmyston, & Julian, his w....20*s.* Surety,
 the same.

Johane, w. of John Vrry, of Blakewell...13*s.* 4*d.* Surety,
 Richard Webbe.

John Hudde & Edith, his w., of Todnam...20*s.* Surety,
 John Brasyer.

Julian Hobbyns, of Alincestre...6*s.* 8*d.*, at his decease...
 3*s.* 4*d.* Surety, Robert Cheltenham.

Robert Egynton, vicar of the church of Beoley. Surety,
 13*s.* 4*d.*, & after his decease...10*s.*

John Feyreford' & Agnes, his w....20*s.* Surety, Hugh
 Salford.

John Wodford', of Warrewyk', for 6*s.* 8*d.*....paid on ad-
 mission.

John Smyth & Alice, his w., of Preston-upon-Stoure...
 16s. 8d. Sureties, Robert Greene, John Weoley,
 Laurence White.

7 Henry VI. [1428-29.]

[Fol. 31 d.] John Mayell', senr., Richard Halle, John Burneham, Thomas Mayell', John Kyneot, Thomas Baker, William Lokyer, Roger Walker, elected aldermen.

Hugh Salford, elected master.

William Couper, William Wheler, elected proctors.

[Fol. 32.] William Rogger, alias Hopper, & Agnes his w.
 ...26s. 8d., and shall bring firewood to the common yearly, to this value in lieu of payment.

Lady Johan Clopton'...20s.

William Wolarshull & Elizabeth, his w. [blank].

John Smyth & Alice, his w., of Etyngton...20s. & 20d.
 Sureties, Thomas Mayell' & T[homas] Fypps.

John Hobbys, of Aldermostyn'...6s. 8d. & 10d.

John de Lye, & Agnes, his w....20s., & 4 bushels of corn.
 Surety, Richard Halle.

Philip Smyth & Alice, his w., of Myculton'...13s. 4d.

John Umfrey, *vlyman', & the soul of Margaret, his w...
 26s. 8d. & 20d. for the light.

Richard Tracy, alias Taylor, & Elizabeth, his w., of Etyngton', superior...13s. 4d. & 20*l*....by Thomas Phippus, of Thornedon'.

John Adcoks & Agnes, his w., of Welforde...for 20s. & 20d.

Robert Swannysbury & Coletta, his w., of Cherlecote Kynges...13s. 4*l*. Surety, John Burneham.

William Lucas, of Quynton...£14 [sic], & 10*d*. for light.

John Wyke...20s. & 10*l*. Surety, Roger Walker.

Robert Erbury & Johane, his w., of Stony Stratford...20s.
 Surety, Hugh Salford & William Chapell'.

John Barbour & Margaret, his w....13s. 4*d*....payable within the same year, and to make all the lights of the Holy Cross, the Blessed Mary, & St. John in the church of Stratford, also the lights of the chapel of

the said Gild annually for 10 years, and the said Gild shall find the 'lithum', wax, & expenses during the said term, & John for the term aforesaid shall provide firewood, and if he shall die within the term then his executors shall pay the rest of the fine. Sureties, Richard Compton' & William Wheler.

Nicholas Brand, of Bokelonde, & for the souls of Johane, his w., & Margerie...20*s.* Sureties, Robert Godard, Hugh Salford & John Webbe.

John Smytht, alias Leeke, chapman...13*s.* 4*d.* Surety, Thomas Hoggys.

[Fol. 32 d.] Thomas Bussok & Agnes, his w....20*s.* & 20*d.* Sureties, Hugh Salford & Richard Bocher.

John Halle, formerly of Sulgrave...13*s.* 4*d.* & 10*d.*....quit.

Emmencia Chebnore, of Pebeworthe, & for the soul of her mother, Rose, made fine by 1 lead vat containing 7 bushels of wheat, and a brass vessel, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, and a stoup with a washing basin. Surety, Richard Tooyeley.

William Tommys, of Pebeworth, single man...20*s.* & 10*d.* and the same Thomas* when he marries shall pay for his w. 6*s.* & 10*d.* Sureties, Hugh Salford & Richard Iremonger.

William Wodewarde, of Laburton', & Alice, his w....20*s.* Sureties, Hugh Salford & Richard Holmes.

John Turbut & Johane, his w., of Lapurton'...20*s.* Sureties, Hugh Salford & Richard Hopkins.

Thomas Wollysley & Margery, his w., "in the county of Stafford"...26*s.* Sureties, Hugh Salford & Richard Iremonger.

John Bayly, of Briggetone, & Margery, his w....20*s.* Sureties, Hugh Salford & John Palmer.

John Pebeworthe, vicar of Lodynton'...13*s.* 4*d.*

William Mountford', lord of Colsyll', & Johan, his w., & for the soul of Margery, his wife, pardoned by the council.

Richard Harsham, seneschal', of the Hospice of the said William Mountford', 10*s.*

* Miswritten for Thommys.

John Schyrefe & Margaret, his w....**20s.** Surety, Hugh Salford.

Thomas Bentley & Agnes, his w., of Bysschopiston'...**20s.** Sureties, Hugh Salford & Richard Halle.

Robert Clerke & Agnes, his w., **20s.** Sureties, the same.

John Stodley & Julian, his w., of Bysschopiston', **20s.** Sureties, Richard Hall' & Hugh Salford.

William Stodley & Johane, his w....**20s.** Sureties, the same.

Thomas, s. of Robert Pernell, of Bysschopiston'...**13s. 4d.**, and when he marries, **6s. 8d.** & **10d.** for the light.

[Fol. 33.] Simon Halle & Margaret, his w....**13s. 4d.** Sureties, Richard Halle & Hugh Salford.

Nicholas Blakwelle & Margaret, his w., of Burmynton', ...**13s. 4d.** & **20d.** Surety, Thomas Smytht, of Long Compton.

Thomas Beamond, of little Dorsynton, & Christian, his w....**20s.** Sureties, Hugh Salford & Richard Fox.

Thomas Chims, rector of the church of Whatk'[ote], & for souls of Adam Chims & Alice, his w., Richard Sumpnor & Edithe, his w....**13s.** & **1 quarter of corn.** Surety, Thomas Sumpnor, vicar of Pylardynton'.

Thomas Hope & Agnes, his w., of Aston subt. Egge... **20s.** & **20d.** Surety, Robert Stere.

William Stalon' & Cecilia, his w., of Whatcote, & for the souls of Ralph Stalon & Felicie...**20s.** & half-a-quarter of corn, & **6s. 8d.** after his decease. Surety, John Webbe.

John Lucas & Agnes, his w., of Whatcote, & for the souls of their parents...**20s.**, & **6s. 8d.** after his decease. Surety, Thomas Sumpnor.

Thomas Warde, of Cowzton', & Alice, his w....**20s.**, and **13s. 4d.** on his decease. Sureties, Robert Cheltynham & William Couper.

John Peeke, of Ascote, & Johan, his w....**13s. 4d.** & **20d.** for the light.

John Yonge, of Clopton-under-Meone, & Isabell, his w., ...**20s.** & **12d.** for the light.

John Smytht, of Weston, & Elizabeth, his w....**20s.** Surety, Thomas Graunte.

John Medburne & Elizabeth, his w....quit.
 Richard Lokoc & Elizabeth, his w., of Kyngysnorton',
 pardoned by the council of the gild.
 Richard Calow, carpynter', of Northfeld, & Elena, his w.,
 pardoned by the council of the gild.
 Richard Bole, of Stratford...13*s.* 4*d.* & 10*d.* Surety,
 Henry Brydde.
 William Mountford, rector of the Church of Ilmyndon'...
 11*s.* 8*d.*
 The souls of Richard Fraunceys, of Preston' Bagot, &
 the souls of Richard Wyley & Margery, his w., of
 Admunscole...13*s.* 4*d.*
 Master Robert Corfe...20*s.* Surety, William Smytht,
 rector of the Church of Whitechurch'.
 [Fol. 33 d.] John Verney, provisor of the Earl of
 Warrewycke, pardoned by the council of the gild.
 Richard Cusson, Esq., of the county of Warwick,
 ...13*s.* 4*d.*
 John Prynce & Johane, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 John Asscharne & Isabell', his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 John Archer & Johane, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

8 Henry VI. [1429-30.]

[Fol. 34.] John Mayell', sen',, Richard Halle, Thomas
 Mayell', John Webbe, John Couper, Richard
 Compton, John Kyngus, John Sclatter, elected
 aldermen.
 Hugh Salford, elected master.
 William Beoley & William Staffordschyre, elected proctors.
 [Fol. 34 d.] John Berford & Ales, his w....20*s.* & 20*d.*
 died at North-Lyttilton'. Surety, William Stratford.
 Nicholas Reve & Agnes, his w....26*s.* 8*d.*
 Thomas Cokkys, & for Johan, his former wife, deceased...
 26*s.* 8*d.*
 Henry Newport, of Daventre, & Johane, his w....28*s.* 8*d.*
 Henry Handy, of Lyttelton, & Margery, his w....20 quarter
 of lime...quit.
 John, s. John Mayell, of Warrewyke, & Alice his w...20*s.*
 & 20*d.* Surety, Thomas Mayell.

John Hale & Julian, his w....*23s. 4d. & 20d.* Surety,
Richard Peyntor & William Lokyer.

Margaret, d. Thomas Iremonger...*6s. 8d.*

John Rycheman' & Agnes, his w., of Merston lata...*20s.*

Robert Page & Johan, his w., of Wolforde...*13s. 4d.* and
4 bushels of corn, & 4 bushels of barley.

Amabelle, mother of Katherine Barbour, *6s. 8d.* Surety,
Richard Bole.

William Trappe & Elizabeth, his w., of Intebarowe...fine
pardoned by consent of the gild.

Richard Pype & Christian, his w., of Merstone lata...*20s.*
& *12d.*

Richard Frenche, taylor, & Johane, his w., of Stratford'
...*20s.*

Richard Hopday & Johane, his w., of Edistone...*18s. 3d.*

Lady Joane Clopton...*1 canop.**

William Wollarshall, Esq., & Elizabeth, his w., *13s. 4d.*

John Stokes, of Henley-in-Ardern, & Alice, his w....*13s. 4d.*

John Porter, of Newbold'-upon-Stoure, & Johane, his w.,
...*20s. & 20d.*

[Fol. 35.] John Marchall, senr., of Halford, & Johane,
his w., of Halford...*20s.*

William Fayreford...*13s. 4d. & 10d.* Surety, Thomas
Messanger, rector of Preston'.

William Smytht, bailiff of the court of John Hoderey...
13s. 4d. & 10d.

John Evote & Alice, his w....*20s. & 20d.* Surety, Hugh
Salford.

Thomas Whitmore, carpenter, & Alice, his w...*20s. & 20d.*

John Chatires, of Whatcote, & for the souls of Adam &
Katherine, his parents, *10s.*

John Tommys, of Pebeworthe, & the souls of Margeret &
Alice, his wives...*13s. 4d.*

Richard Compton & Margaret, his w., of Merstone Sicca
...*20s. & 20d....quit.*

Henry Grene & Johane, his w....*13s. 4d. & 20d....quit.*

Walter Hankyns & Johane, his w., of Horwold' parva, co.
Bucks...*6s. 8d....quit.*

* A silk cover for the hanging pyx.

Walter Juddon, of Claverdon' & Alice, his w....15*s.*
 Surety, Hugh Salford.

John Jenour' & Margaret, his w., of Drayton...20*s.* & 20*d.*

William Moraunt & Agnes, his w., of Childys-Wykewon'
 ...13*s.* 4*d.* Surety, Hugh Salford.

Thomas Lylle & Katherine, his w., of Kermyscote...20*s.*
 ...quit.

Richard Smart & Johane, his w., of Stratford'...20*s.*

William Bole & Margaret, his w., of Stratford'...20*s.*, &
 12 "ollas tr'eas" and 8*d.* for the light.

John Webbe, of Waspurton, & Johan, his w....16*s.*....quit.

John Merell' & Johan, his w., of same...16*s.*....quit.

Thomas Clerke & Margaret, his w., of same.

[Fol. 35 d.] Richard Tommes, of Merston Sicca, & soul
 of Johane, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

William Dobyns & Dionisia, his w....20*s.*

William Commander & Alice, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*....quit.

Jolin Beest & Agnes, his w., of Bengeworth...13*s.* 4*d.*
 Surety, John Herdman'.

Margaret, w. of John Smytht, chapman, of Stretford...
 6*s.* 8*d.*....quit.

Thomas Cundicote, junr., & Margaret, his w., of Little
 Hampton, & for the souls of his parents, & Alice, his
 sister...26*s.* 8*d.*

John Sponne & Elizabeth, his w., & John, son of Thomas
 Mayell, of Stratford...20*s.* & 20*d.*

Johanna Baret, servant of Thomas Mayell'...13*s.* 4*d.* &
 10*d.*

Nicholas Yonge & Alice, his w., of Clopton-under-Meone
 ...16*s.* 8*d.*, & 12*d.*

Johane, d. of John Weoley, & Margaret, d. of John
 Colot...13*s.* 4*d.*

John Russell & Katherine, his w., of Beoley...13*s.* 4*d.* & 10*d.*

William Honte & Margaret, his w., & for souls of John
 Bentley & Elizabeth, his w....13*s.* 4*d.* & 12*d.*

William Benet & Dionisia, his w., of Beoley, 13*s.* 4*d.*

The souls of Richard Lucas, Nicholas Hykks, of Dyche-
 ford', & Isabell (*blank*) of the said Nicholas...10*s.*

John Wylden', alias Clerke, of Quyneton'...10*s.*

9 Henry VI. [1430-31.]

[Fol. 36.] John Mayell', senr., Hugh Salford', John Burne-ham, John Mayell', junr., Thomas Iremonger, John Harrop', Thomas Leeke, William Lokyer, elected aldermen.

Richard Halle, elected master.

Thomas Clyfford-Smytht, & John Wyke, elected proctors.

[Fol. 36 d.] Thomas Burton, mason, & Katherine, his w., of Childys-Wykewan...13*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.* Sureties, Robert Godard & John Webbe.

William Neel & Margaret, his w., of "Homnas"....12*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.* Sureties, Richard Halle & John Webbe.

William Beele, of same...13*s.* 4*d.* & 10*d.* Sureties, the same.

Thomas Mylward' & Marion, his w., for 13*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.* Sureties, The same.

Margaret Smytht, wid., & for soul of Simon Smytht, her husband...13*s.* 4*d.* Sureties, Richard Halle & John Webbe.

Johane Beele, virgin...6*s.* 6*d.* & 13*d.* Sureties, the same.

Thomas Chacombe & Agnes, his w., for 20*s.* & 20*d.* Surety, Richard Halle.

Richard Bemond, sowter, of Stratford, & his w....13*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.* Surety, the same.

Thomas Tyboton', of Admyncote, & Alice, his w....13*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.*....quit.

John Bradley & Margaret his w., of Honynton'....13*s.* 4*d.* Surety, the same.

Matilda Beele, & for soul of William Beele & Thomas Harryes, her husbands...13*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.*

John Smale & his w., of Bannebury....13*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.* Surety, Richard Parys, of Bishop's Hampton.

John Ulyman & his w., of Upper Pylardyngton'....13*s.* 4*d.* Surety, Thomas Clyfford.

Thomas Goodaunt', myller, & his w....13*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.* Surety, Richard Halle.

Thomas Hore, fysscher, & Marion, his w., of Stratford....13*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.* Surety, as last.

John Fysscher, serving man of Thomas Fysscher....13*s.* 4*d.* & 10*d.*

William Chambo' & Joane, his w....13*s.* 4*d.* Surety,
as last.

Robert Palmer & Alice, his w., of Stratford...13*s.* 4*d.*
Surety, as last.

Thomas Frankelyne, of Preston'-upon-Stoure...13*s.* 4*d.*
Sureties, John Sparks & John Illookes, of the same
place.

[Fol. 37]. Edward Ayleston, alias Halle...13*s.* 4*d.*
Sureties, Richard Halle & Hugh Salford.

The son-in-law of John Herynge, of Clyfford Chamborer
...20*s.* & 20*d.* Surety, John Olbarowe.

Richard, s. of William Holder, of Clyfford in marriage...
10*s.* & 10*d.* Sureties, Richard Halle, William
Holder, & quit.

John Fraunceys, webbe, & Margery, his w....20*s.* & 20*d.*
...quit.

John Barker, of Schypstone, & Margery, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
& 20*d.* Sureties, Richard Halle & William Newport.

Reginald Fletcher & Alice, his w....14*s.* 4*d.* paid on
admission.

Edward Taylor & Alice, his w., & Agnes, his da....26.
8*d.* Sureties, Robert Emsom', millward, & John
Brasyer.

John Tewensbury, taylor...13*s.* 4*d.* Sureties, Richard
Halle & Edward Taylor.

William Newport & Margery, his w., of Schipstone...
13*s.* 4*d.*

Thomas Horsman & his w., of Welcombe...16*s.* Surety,
Richard Halle.

Geoffrey Taylor, of Alincestre...13*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.* Sureties,
Richard Halle & John Wyke.

Richard Halle, of Alinchester, & for soul of his w....26*s.* 8*d.*

William Baret & Johanne, his w., of Drayton...13*s.* 4*d.* &
20*d.* Sureties, Richard Halle & Hugh Salford.

Simond Bryan & Emma, his w., of Longedon...13*s.* 4*d.*
Surety, William Newport.

Petronilla Frere, widow, of Dorlyscote, & the soul of
Simon, her husband...10*s.* & 12*d.* ...quit.

Silvester Bailiff, of Idolycole...13*s.* 4*d.* Sureties, Richard
Halle & Roger Smytht, of Idolycole.

William Kyper & his w., of Idolicote...*13s. 4d.* Sureties,
 John Kyper & Roger Smytht, of Idolycote.

Roger Smytht & his w., of same...*13s. 4d.* Surety,
 William Kyper, of the same.

William Wager & Emma, his w., of Alwyston'...*13s. 4d.*
 & *20d.* Sureties, Richard Halle & John Heynes.

[Fol. 37 d]. Thomas Briggeman & Johane, his w....*13s.*
4d. & *20d.* Sureties, Richard Halle & W[illiam]
 Wager.

John Heyne & Isabella, his w....*13s. 4d.* & *20d.* Surety,
 same.

William Townsende, of Stratford, & his w....*13s. 4d.* &
20d. Surety, Richard Halle.

Roger Glover, of Schipston', & his w....*13s. 4d.* Surety,
 Roger Walker.

Robert Bragge & Margery, his w., of Stratford...*13s. 4d.*
 & *20d.* Sureties, Richard Halle & John Couper.

William Glouer & Alice, his w....*13s. 4d.* & *20d.*....quit.

John Miller, barbor, & Juliane, his w...*13s. 4d.* & *20d.*
 Sureties, Richard Halle & John Couper.

John Felypes, barbor, of Stratford, unmarried...*13s. 4d.* &
10d. Sureties, Richard Halle & John Couper...paid
 within two years.

Robert Taylor, alias Thetcher, & soul of Joane, his w.
 ...*13s. 4d.* & *20d.* Sureties, Richard Halle & John
 Kyniecot.

Richard Yeonge & Margaret, his w....*20s.* Sureties,
 Peter Warde & Roger Walker.

John Coley, servant of John Walsche, of Lodynton'...
10s. & *10d.* Surety, Richard Halle.

John Jeffys & Johane, his w., of Welford...*13s. 4d.*....quit.

Thomas Furnor & Amice, his w., of Wilmystone...*13s.*
4d. & *20d.* Surety, Richard Halle.

John Taylor, clerk, & his w....*13s. 4d.* Surety, Richard
 Halle.

Thomas Pathelowe & Isabel, his w., of Bishop's Hampton
 ...*13s. 4d.* & *20d.* Sureties, Richard Halle & Richard
 Pars.

Henry Churchehey & Edith, his w., of Whitchurch...*13s. 4d.*
 & *20d.* Sureties, Richard Halle & Thomas Fermor.

Richard Edemay & Alice, his w., of Stratford...13*s.* 4*d.* & 2*d.* Surety, Richard Halle.

Sir William Bele, vicar of the church of Etyndon'...20*s.* & he shall have a hood worth 3*s.* 4*d.* Surety, Richard Halle.

John Stevenys, chaplain to the same vicar...6*s.* 8*d.* Surety, as last.

[Fol. 38]. Alexander Clerke, of Etyndone...10*s.* & 10*d.* Sureties, Richard Halle & the aforesaid vicar.

Gilbert, vicar of Aldermostone...13*s.* 4*d.* Surety, Richard Halle.

Hugh Clonne, master of the scholars of Stratford...10*s.* Sureties, Richard Halle & Richard Lokyer.

Alice, w. of John Mayell, jun., of Stratford...6*s.* 8*d.* & 10*d.* Sureties, Richard Halle & John Mayell.

Alice servant of Thomas Iremonger...7*s.* 6*i.* & 20*d.* Sureties, Richard Halle & Thomas Iremonger.

Nicholas Bayly & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.* Sureties, Richard Halle & John Mayell.

Sibill, w. of John Soreoir, for 6*s.* 8*d.* & 10*d.* Sureties, Richard Halle & Hugh Salford.

John Rude & his w., of Weston-upon-Avene...13*s.* 4*d.* Sureties, Richard Halle & Richard West, of Weston.

Richard Rose & Matilda, his w., of Wylmyston...13*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.* Sureties, Richard Halle & Simon Rolfe.

William Godfrey, vicar of Long Compton...26*s.* 8*d.* Sureties, Richard Halle, John Clyfford', & William Brasyer.

Alice Paxford, of Honynton, and for the soul of John, her husband, 13*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.* Sureties, Richard Halle & John Bradley.

John Taskere, kin of John Draston...10*s.* & 10*d.*, and if he marry he is to pay 6*s.* 8*d.* & 10*d.* for his wife.

Thomas Marche & Agnes, his w., of Kyngysnorton...13*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.* Sureties, Richard Halle & Robert Palmer.

[Fol. 38 d.] In the 2nd year of Richard Halle, viz.,

10 Henry VI. [1431-32].

William Cros & Johan, his w., of Bodynton'...13*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.* Surety, Richard Halle.
 John Abbarow, alias Broun', & Katherine, his w....26*s.* 8*d.*
 Geoffrey Allyssley & Elena, his w., of Lalford parva...13*s.*
 4*d.* Sureties, Richard Halle & Robert Porter.
 John Alsetur, plumer, & Joane, his w....13*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.*
 John Kyper & his w., of Idelycote...13*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.*
 Sureties, Richard Halle & Richard Kyper.
 Thomas Magote & his w., of Aleyston'...13*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.*
 John Magote, junr., & his w., of Ayleston'...13*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.*
 William Wode, alias Walker, & Agnes, his w., of Evesham,
 and John, their son...13*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.* Surety,
 Richard Halle.
 [Fol. 39]. John Aleyn & Elena, his w., of Berford...13*s.*
 4*d.* Sureties, Richard Halle & John Wyke.
 Walter Mannynge & Agnes, his w., of Todynham...13*s.*
 4*d.* & 20*d.*
 John Fleccher & Julian, his w., of Lyttilton'...10*s.*
 Sureties, John Pebworth & Richard Halle.
 Thomas Rouse & Johan, his w.,...13*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.*
 Sureties, Richard Halle & Robert Milward.
 Alice Jankyns, of Welford, widow, & for the souls of John,
 her husband, & William, s. of Margaret, her sister,
 for 11*s.* Sureties, Thomas Jankyns otherwise
 called Thomas Smytht, of Stratford-upon-Avene.

12 Henry VI. [1433-34].

Master, Thomas Iremonger.
 Johane Edwards, of Byntone, and for soul of John, her
 spouse...3*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.* Surety, Thomas Iremonger.
 Thomas Stanford & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.*
 Surety, Thomas Iremonger.
 Nicholas Ingement...13*s.* 4*d.* & 10*d.* Surety, Thomas
 Iremonger.
 Johane Bolton'...6*s.* 8*d.* & 10*d.* Sureties, John Webbe &
 John Colyer.
 John Bate, bocher, & Agnes, his w....20*s.* & 20*d.* Surety,
 Thomas Norton, of Stratford', bocher.

[Fol. 39 d]. Richard Grete & Agnes, his w., of Stratford, ...*18s.* & *20d.* Surety, Thomas Iremonger.

Richard Toly, walker, & Margery, his w....*20s.* & *20d.* Surety, Thomas Iremonger.

William Ryngedale & Elizabeth, his w., of Snyterfeld... *13s. 4d.* & *20d.* Surety, Thomas Iremonger.

Joane, w. of William Stratford...*6s. 8d.* Surety, as last.

John Jolyfe, of Vlbarowe, & Alice, his w., & for Agnes, his mother...*20s.* & *2s. 6d.*

Emma, w. of William Blakeman...*6s. 8d.* & *10d.*

Margaret George, of Bradwey, & for the soul of her husband...*13s. 4d.* & *20d.*

Agnes, d. of Thomas Leeke, *6s. 8d.* & *10d.* Surety, Thomas Iremonger.

John Love & Katherine, his daughter, of Fekenhamb Eggeoke [*written above*] for *20s.* & *2s. 6d.* Surety, same.

The soul of Edith Chalner...*6s.* & *10d.* Surety, the same.

The soul of the son of Richard Careles...*6s. 8d.* & *10d.* Surety, the same.

John Mylward, of Etyngdone, & Agnes, his w....*13s. 4d.* & *20d.*, and *18s. 11d.* for a quarter's rent.

Agnes, w. of John Gylbard...*6s. 8d.* & *10d.*

John Gay & Margaret, his w., of Stowe...*13s. 4d.* & *18s.* of the rent of John Sclatter.

Agnes, d. of John Webbe...*6s. 8d.* Surety, Thomas Iremonger.

John Gryffith & Agnes, his w., of Ludlowe...*13s. 4d.* & *10d.*

John Hogys & his w., of Dorlescote...*13s. 4d.* Surety, Thomas Iremonger.

William Couper, jun., & Margaret, his w....*13s. 4d.* & *10d.*

Thomas Rous & Christian, his w., of Stratford...*13s. 4d.* & *20d.*

Thomas Priket & Johane, his w....*13s. 4d.* & *20d.*

[Fol. 40]. The soul of William Palmer, of Churche-lencle...*6s. 8d.*

Agnes Grene, of Grenehulle...*40s.*....assigned to Peter Ward, chaplain, and the repair of the houses.

William Porter, of Ichyngdon', & Alice, his w....*13s. 4d.* & *20d.*

John Purs & Matilda, his w....*20s.* Surety, Thomas Iremonger.

Thomas Eton, of Stratford, & Alice, his w....*6s. 8d.* & *10d.*

William Aylesworth, master of the gild of Banbury...
6s. 8d.

Simon Taylor & Alice, his w. of Hampton'...*13s. 4d.* & *20d.*

Thomas Jordon, iremonger, & Christian, his w....*13s. 4d.*

Matilda, w. of Richard Harowelle, & the soul of her husband...*13s. 4d.* & *20d.* Surety, John Webbe.

Agnes, w. of Roger Harowelle, & the soul of said Roger...*26s. 8d.* & *20d.* Surety, John Palmer, chaplain.

John Holder, of Kynwarton...*6s. 8d.* Surety, Thomas Iremonger.

Robert Jurdon & Alice, his w....*13s. 4d.* Surety, as last.

John Abbot & his w., of London...*40s.*....assigned to Nicholas Leeke, chaplain.

Thomas Hont & Katherine, his w., of Eggeok, in the p. of Intebarrow...*13s. 4d.* & *20d.*

Thomas, at Wode, of the *Wyche, & for soul of his mother, 3 quarters of salt for fine : for the gild *1 quarter*, & *2 quarters* for Thomas Iremonger, & *20d.* for the light.

William Glover, of Southeham, & his w.

Nicholas Leeke, chaplain, to be chaplain to the gild for life, paying *7 marks* & a cowpe of silver, worth £*3.* & also a house with its appurtenance situate in olde Stratford, in which Richard Careles dwells, to have and to hold the same to the said gild on the decease of Agnes, daughter of John Huyron, of Preston'-upon-Stoure, to be held of the lord in chief.

[Fol. 40 d.] 14 Henry VI. [1435-36].

Thomas Iremonger, Hugh Salford, John Burneham,
Thomas Mayell, John Clyfford, Thomas Balsale,
John Harrop', John Kyngus, elected aldermen.

John Webbe, elected master.

William Glover & Reginald Flecher, elected proctors.

[Fol. 41]. William Merrell', farmer, of Atherston', & Matilda, his w....for 20*s.* & 20*d.* to the light, and owes on the Feast of S.S. Vitus & Modestus next ensuing, 6*s.* 8*d.*, and on the Feast of the Nativity of our Lord then following, 6*s.* 8*d.*, & on the Feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross, 6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.* for light owing at the hands of the proctors aforesaid.

Julian, w. of Thomas Leeke...6*s.* 8*d.* & 10*d.* for the light. William, Parchement-maker, & Margaret, his w., & for soul of Margaret, his former w....20*s.* & 20*d.* Surety, John Webbe.

The soul of Elizabeth, formerly wife of William Glover ...6*s.* 8*d.* & 10*d.*

John Anney, chaplain of Bokelond', for 10*s.* & 20*d.* Surety, John Bokelond, rector of Clyfford.

John Russell', of Warrewyk', & Isabell', his w....13*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.* Sureties, William Lokyer, & the said William Lokyer owes 20*d.* to the light at the hands of William Glover, proctor.

John Botulfe, of Warrewyk', vestment-maker...10*s.* & 10*d.* Surety, John Webbe.

John Lee, of London, gerdeler, & Alice, his w., & soul of Agnes, his former w....13*s.* 4*d.* & 2*s.* 6*d.*

Agnes, widow of John Cooke, sometime of Charlcote, & for the souls of John Cook & Thomas Cardemaker, formerly her husbands...10*s.* & 10*d.* Surety, Geoffery Fretter.

Margaret, w. of Andrew Wylkyns, of Clyfford', & for the soul of her husband...10*s.* & 10*d.* payable at the Feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, & at the next common. Sureties, William Wylkyns & John Wylkyns.

John Wyldryne, alias Clerke, of Quinton', & for the soul of Julian, his mother...10*s.* 20*d.* Surety, John Palmer, chaplain.

William Hale, sengilman...10*s.* & 10*d.* Surety, John Webbe.

John Webbe, of Aston Cantelow, & Amice, his w....20*s.* & 20*d.*...payable by instalments.

John Hugford', Esq., of Schotritch'...6*s.* 8*d.* & 10*d.*

Richard Perschore, monk...**10s.** & **10s.** Surety, Sir Thomas Burdet, Kt.

William Rose, of Milcote, & for soul of Margaret, his w. ...**10s.**....payable before the 'common.'

[Fol. 41 d.] Thomas Trevet, of Gloucester, pardoner, & Isold', his w....**20s.** **20d.**....admitted on part payment.

Margaret Robyns, of Aston'-under-Egge, & for soul of William Robyns, her former husband...**10s.** **10d.**

Thomas Taylor, formerly of Kyngton', & for the soul of Johane, his w....**19s.** **4l.**....& paid on admission to John Webbe, **13s.** **4d.**, & left in arrear, **6s.** **4d.**

John Saunderys, sengilman'...**10s.** & **10d.** Surety, John Webbe.

John Hewys & Alice, his w., of Meone...**13s.** **4d.** & **20d.**, and agreed to pay when '*in extremis*,'...**6s.** **8d.**

John Compton', of Lower Quinton', & Isabell', his w... **13s.** **4l.** & **20l.** Surety, John Palmer, chaplain.

John Thomme, of Wylicote, & Agnes, his w....**13s.** **4d.** & **20d.** Surety, John Palmer, chaplain.

William Purdon, & Alice, his w., of Clyfford'...**13s.** **4d.** & **10d.** & 4 bushels of corn...paid on admission to John Webbe, **6s.** **8d.** & the corn.

John Boris, of Dodewelle, & Johane', his w....**13s.** **4d.** & **20d.** Surety, John Clyfford'.

Richard, son of Richard Lokyer, smyth', pardoned by the council.

Agnes Palmer, sister of John Palmer, chaplain...**10s.**.... assigned to said John.

John, son of Thomas Baxster, & Agnes, his w....**16s.** **8d.** & **20l.** Suretv, Thomas Baxster.

Gregory Barnard, sengilman, of le Wyche, made fine for 3 quarters of salt, with carriage for the same, from the Wyche to Stratford' before Michelmas next, & **10d.** for the light. Surety, John Plummer, of the same.

Thomas Daddy, rector of the parish church of Arow... **13s.** **4d.** & **10d.**

William Magotts, barker, of Bengeworth', & Isabell', his w. ...**13s.** **4d.** & **20d.**, viz., on the Feast of St. Michael next...**6s.** **8d.**, and the same at the next common.

And John Webbe, master, responded for 6*s.* 8*d.* by legacy of John Thomys, of Pebworth, and for 6*s.* 8*d.* received by legacy of Alice, wife of Robert Emson, milward, of Stratford', & 20*s.* received for fine of Ralph Nevyle knight, baron, of Ouersley.

[Fol. 42]. The said Ralph Nevyle & Mary, his w....20*s.*

15 Henry VI. [1436-37].

John Sclatter, Richard Compton, Hugh Salford, Thomas Leeke, John Mayell, jun., Richard Lokyer, William Brasyer, & Roger Walker.

John Webbe, master.

William Stratford & Reginald Fleccher, proctors.

[Fol. 42 d]. Richard Willowys, bocher, & for souls of Thomas & Juliane, his parents, & for the soul of Agnes, his w....34*s.* 4*d.*....payable by instalments.

Thomas Davy, of Northwyke, in Blokley, & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.*....payable by instalments.

John Hale, of Wylicote, & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.* ...to be paid at St. Michael.

Lady Johane Bensted, & for soul of Sir Edward Bensted, kt., & for the soul of William Grevelle, sometime her husband, 13*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.*, & 26*s.* 8*d.* for herself. Surety, William Rose, of Milcote.

Alice, w. of Thomas Peyntour...6*s.* 8*d.* & 10*d.*....paid by instalments.

Thomas Hamlyns, of Clyfford, & Isabelle, his w., & for soul of John Taylour, chaplain, her son.

Thomas Power, gentilman, & Johane, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Robert Hervy & Agnes, his w., & for soul of Agnes, his first wife...16*s.* & 20*d.*

William Wygot, of Meone, & his w....13*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.*.... payable by instalments. Surety, Thomas Balsale.

William Wilkokkes, of Lyttilton', & Christian, his w.... 13*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.*

Johane, w. of John Boton', vestment-maker...6*s.* 8*d.*.... paid on admission. Surety, John Webbe.

Agnes, w. of John Milwarde, of Lower Etyngdom...6*s.* 8*d.*....payable by instalments. Surety, as last.

John Webbe & Margaret, his w., of Wylicote...**13s. 4d.** &
20d....to be paid at the next common.

William Webbe & Juliane, his w., of Stratford (son of
 above said John)...**13s. 4d.**

Thomas Hale, of Wylicote, & Alice, his w....**13s. 4d.** &
20d....to be paid on the Annunciation of the Blessed
 Mary.

[Fol. 43]. Thomas, milward, & Agnes, his w., of Bydford',
 & Edith, mother of the said Thomas, and for
 the souls of the father of the said Thomas,
 Robert Brewis, & Robert Brewis, his brother...
26s. 8d. & **20d....**to be paid at the next common.
 Sureties, Hugh Salford & William Stratford, taylor.

Thomas Morton, chaplain, vicar of Bydforde', & for the
 souls of William & Christian, his father & mother
...20s. & 20d....to pay at Easter, **10s.**, & in the Octave
 of the Blessed Mary, **10s.**

Thomas Compere & Margery, his w., of Quynton'...**1**
 quarter of corn & **20d.** to the light.

John Curwyn, of Alcestre, & Matilda, his w....**13s. 4d.** &
 nothing to the light.

John Martyn & Katherine, his w., of Barton-juxta-
 Bydford...**13s. 4d.** & **20d.** Surety, Robert Hervy.

William Beverley & Katherine, his w., of Alcestre,
 servant of the Baron of Oversley...**13s. 4d.**

William Hulle, rector of the church of Warmynton...
13s. 4d. & **10d....**paid on admission. Surety, John
 Webbe.

Alice, widow of John Webbe, of Aston Cantelowe...**3s.**
4d. Surety, Thomas Balsale.

John Rows, Esq., & Margaret, his w....**20s.**

Robert Maddesdon', & Margaret, his w....**20s.**

Nicholas Myddylmore, Esq., & Agnes, his w....**20s.**

William Eode, of Wyklysford, & Alice, his w., & for souls
 of John Eode, his father, & of his mother...**26s.**
8d....admitted by the hands of John Palmer,
 chaplain, & to him assigned.

John Hudde & Margaret, his w., of same, & for souls of
 John Smytht...**1** par of vestments, which pair of
 vestments are in the chapel of the gild, in the

hands of John Palmer, chaplain, & remain there, &
1 chalice (calix) in custody of the same John.

Johane, w. of John Loue, of Eggeok, in the parish of
Intebarow.

Edward Toky & Juliane, his w....13*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.*....and paid
on admission...6*s.* 8*d.*

John Toky & Marian, his w., of Kington' in Interbarewe
...13*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.*

William Schalle & Agnes, his w., of same parish...13*s.* 4*d.*
& 20*d.*....and thence paid to John Webbe...6*s.* 8*d.*

[Fol. 43 d.] Thomas Deye & Alice, his w., of same...
13*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.* Surety, John Webbe, master.

Richard Lyde, of Morton Hill, in the parish of Interbar-
rowe...13*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.*....paid to John Webbe.

Richard Canon & Margaret, his w., of the same parish...
13*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.*....and 20*d.*

John Heyne & his wife, of Bultys, in same parish, and for
the souls of their parents...13*s.* 4*l.* & 20*d.*

Master John Brynke, rector of the church of Bishops'
Hampton...13*s.* 4*d.*....paid. Surety, John Webbe.

William Hunte, of Clyfford, sengilman...6*s.* 8*d.* & 10*d.*
Surety, John Bokelond, rector of Clifford'.

The soul of John, son of William Taylor, chaplain of
Dorsynton'...6*s.* 8*d.* Surety, John Webbe.

William Meryn' smyth, of Asscharne, & Johanne, his w.,
& the soul of Margaret, his former w....13*s.* 4*d.*
Surety, John Webbe.

Agnes, w. of Nicholas Bayly...5*s.* Surety, John Webbe,
master.

Thomas Lokyer, smith, of Stratford, & Agnes, his w....
13*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.*

Walter Mille & Alice, his w., of Brigtone...13*s.* 4*l.* & 20*d.*

Alice, w. of John Phelip, barbour...3*s.* 4*d.* & 10*d.*

Sir Robert Besaunt, rector of church of Alcestre...6*s.* 8*d.*
& 10*d.*....paid on admission.

Alice Hentlowe, of Aston Cantlowe, & the souls of John
Colyns & Thomas Hentlowe her husbands...10*s.* &
10*d.* Sureties, John Webbe, of Aston, & John
Fraunces.

John Hubande, Esq., & Elizabeth, his w....**20s.**....and paid
on admission to John Webbe, master...**6s. 8d.**
Thomas Porter, Esq., of Billysley, & Alice, his w....**20s.**...
payment as last.
The souls of Peter Deye & Magote, his w....**6s. 8d.**
Surety, Thomas Balsale.
John Smytht, of Kyngyswode, & Alice, his w....**16s. 8d.**
Surety, Thomas Balsale.

[Fol. 44]. 16 Henry VI. [1437-38].

Thomas Mayell, John Kyngus, Thomas Iremonger, William
Ireton, Thomas Balsale, John Wyke, William
Lokyer, William Staffordschire, elected Aldermen.
John Webbe, elected Master.

William Bole & Robert Emson, elected Proctors.

[Fol. 44 d]. John Hannys, of Stratford, & Alice, his w.
...**20s.** & **20d.** Surety, John Webbe.

Sir Robert, vicar of Lodynton, and for the soul of Emma
his Mother...**13s. 4d.** & **10d.**....to be paid within two
years. Surety, John Webbe.

John Gybbon' & Agnes, his w., of Quynton,' and for the
souls of Henry Gybbon & Emma, his w....**26s. 8d.**
& **20d.** Surety, Thomas Messag', rector of Preston.

John Payn, bocher, & Rose, his w....**13s. 4d.** & **20d.**....paid
at Easter, **6s. 8d.**, and on St. Michael, **6s. 8d.**

Alice, w. of William Lokyer, of Stratford...**6s. 8d.**

Alice, d. of Geoffrey Webbe...**6s. 8d.** & **20d.** Surety, Robert
Emson'.

William Hancokkes, of Weddesbury, & Emma, his wife...
16s. 8d. Surety, William Bolepott'.

John Dysscher, miller of Alveston, & Margaret, his w.,
and for the soul of Avice, his former wife...**20s.**....
payable by instalments. Sureties, Thomas Balsale
& Robert Emson.

Alice Hamme, of Charlecote, widow, and for the soul of
John Hamme, her husband...**13s. 4d.** Surety, John
White, chaplain.

Isold, w. of Thomas Harewell...**13s. 4d.**

Johane Praty, mother of Master Richard Praty, bishop of Chichester, made fine and it is respited until the coming of the Reverend Bishop.

William Wyncote, lord of Byntone...13*s.* 4*d.* Sureties, John Webbe & John Harrop.

Margery, w. of Robert Emson, Milward...6*s.* 8*d.*

Robert Newcombe & Agnes, his w., of Charlecote...13*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.* Surety, John White, chaplain.

Richard, atte Syche, & Agnes, his w., & William their s., of Adumscote...26*s.* 8*d.*....paid on admission.

Thomas Trewman' & Alice, his w., of Tedyngton'...10*s.* and a woollen coverlet, worth 6*s.*

[Fol. 45]. 17 Henry VI. [1438-39].

Thomas Harowelle, Richard Halle, John Burneham, John Mayell, junior, cl., John Sclatter, Richard Compton, John Harrop, William Brasyer, elected Aldermen.

John Webbe, elected Master.

John Vldbarowe & Robert Palmer, elected Proctors.

[Fol. 45 d]. The soul of Roger Hynde, son-in-law of John Weoley...6*s.* 8*d.* & 10*d.* Surety, John Webbe.

Thomas Palmer, esq., in co. Leicester, & Elizabeth, his w. ...13*s.* 4*d.*....paid on admission.

Agnes, w. Thomas Chasteleyn, parker, of Fulbrooke, pardoned by the council.

Margery, w. of Edward Halle, alias Aleston'...6*s.* 8*d.* & 10*d.* Surety, the said Edward.

John Fenton, of Bremmesgrove & Dennise, his w....20*s.* ...paid by instalments. Surety, John Webbe.

John at Welle & Katherine, his w., of Stratford...26*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.* Surety, John Webbe.

Thomas Barbour & Alice, his w., of Chepyngenorton'... 13*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.*....to be paid on the morrows of Trinity & Pentecost.

Nicholas Fawconer & Katherine, his w., of Byfeld', & for the souls of John Fawconer, & Joane, his w.... 26*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*....by instalments. Sureties, Richard Halle, of Stratford, & John Ravys, of Dycheford'.

Margaret Bartillot, of Welueford, & for souls of Richard Bartillot, formerly her husband, for 4*s.* & 4 shells (cochliariis) of silver.

The soul of Johane, daughter of Richard Fretter...6*s.* 8*d.*
The soul of John de Lye, of Bysschopiston'...6*s.* 8*d.* & 10*d.*

The souls of John, Robert, & Walter de Campeden'...10*s.*
Johane, w. of Richard Hobday...6*s.* 8*d.* & 10*d.*

Roger Milward, of Lodynton', & Alice, his w....20*s.*
Sureties, Robert, vicar of Lodynton', & Robert Emson.

Nicholas Duraunt, of Berston', for 1 quarter of corn & another of Barley, at Michaelmas next. Surety, Thomas Duraunt, of Stratford'.

Thomas Duraunt, of Stratford...6*s.* 8*d.* Sureties, John Webbe.

Richard Downes & Margaret, his w., of Stratford'...13*s.* 4*d.* Surety, John Webbe.

[Fol. 46]. William Kynne & Agnes, his w., & Richard, their son...20*s.* & 2*s.* 6*d.*

John Fyscher, ulemaker, & Alice, his w....20*s.* & 2*s.* 20*d.*

Thomas Bantike, vicar of Etyngdon'...13*s.* 4*d.* & 10*d.*.... payable at Michelmas & Christmas.

William Dorset & Alice, his w., of Lamcote...20*s.* & 10*d.*, and for 2 hoods, for which they shall pay on admission, 10*s.* & 20*d.*....paid by instalments. Surety, Robert Porter, of Etyndon'.

Joane, widow of William Compton...10*s.*....to be paid before Easter. Surety, Robert Porter.

John Pery & Johane, his w., of Waspurton'...16*s.* & 20*d.* Surety, William Comaunder.

William Lye, farmer of the rectorie of Quinton, & Elizabeth, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*....by instalments. Sureties, John Tommys & Thomas Hale, of Wylicot.

Roger Grove, carpenter, & Margaret, his w....20*s.*....and he shall have for his help in building the wall to the garden, on the south part to the chapel of the gild, for wood & his labour...46*s.* 8*d.*, and there then is due to him 26*s.* 8*d.*, the fine being deducted.

Emma, w. of John Mayell', barker...6s. 8d. & 10*d*....to be paid within a year. Surety, her husband.

[Fol. 46 d]. 18 Henry VI. [1439-40].

Thomas Harowell, John Clopton, Thomas Iremonger,
Thomas Cokkes, John Webbe, John Kyngus,
Thomas Balsale, John Wyke, elected aldermen.

Thomas Leeke, elected master.

John Tolot, John Hale, elected proctors.

[Fol. 47]. Thomas West, of Chepynge Wardon', & Alice, his w....13*s.* 4*d*. & 20*d*.

John Beest, of Weston-upon-Avene, & Alice, his w....13*s.* 4*d*. & 20*d*.

Roger Forst & Margaret, his w., of Stratford'...13*s.* 4*d*.

John Hariet, of Nubery, & Johan, his w....13*s.* 4*d*. & 20*d*.

Thomas Wolmere, of Kyngton', & Matilda, his w....16*s.* 8*d*.

Richard Hunt, of Eggeok, & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d*.

Thomas Colyns, alias Fermor, of Kynnerton', & Isabell, his w....13*s.* 4*d*. & 20*d*.

Thomas Palmer, of Haselore, & Johane, his w....13*s.* 4*d*. & 20*d*.

Agnes, d. of John Sclatter, of Stratford...3*s.* 4*d*.

William Mylward, of Alne, & Isabell, his w....13*s.* 4*d*. & 20*d*.

Agnes, servant of Thomas Compnor, of Quynton'...6*s.* 8*d*.

John Smytht, taylor...6*s.* 8*d*.

Richard Mountford, rector of parish church of Ilmyndon'...13*s.* 4*d*. & 20*d*.

Alexander Orabull', & Agnes, his w., of London...13*s.* 4*d*.

Richard Arnewey & his w....13*s.* 4*d*.

John Plumer & Agnes, his w., of Bynton'...13*s.* 4*d*.

Sir John Hawkyns, rector of the church of Ulbarowe...10*s.*

Amice, d. of the bailiff of Mykulton'.

Thomas Feyrefox, of Wawenysmere, left to the gild after his death...3*s.* 4*d*.

Alexander Trent & Juliane, his w., of Stodeley...13*s.* 4*d*. & 20*d*.

Ralph Orton', & Isabell', his w., of Salford...13*s.* 4*d*.

William Hulle & Catherine, his w....13*s.* 4*d*.

[*This entry written in another hand.*]

[Fol. 47 d.] Agnes Huyron', of Preston-upon-Stoure...
6s. 8d.

Thomas Kent & Johane, his w., of Goldecote...13*s.* 4*d.* &
I quarter of barley at the next common.

John Phyppus & Agnes, his w., of Merston Botiller...13*s.*
4*d.* & 2*d.*

John Turnor & Alice, his w., of Combroke, 13*s.* 4*d.* & 20*l.*
Richard Dawes, of Combroke, & Alice, his w....13*s.* 4*l.*
& 20*l.*

John Wodeward & Juliane, his w., of Merston Botiller...
13*s.* 4*d.* & 2*d.*

John Bond, senr., & "Robarg," his w., of Cumbroke...13*s.*
4*d.* & 2*d.*

Agnes, w. of William Wilmote, of Welcombe...6*s.* 8*l.*
& 10*d.*

John Bond, junr., of Cambroke...7*s.* 6*d.*

Thomas Dabys, alias Taylour, of Stratford', & Margeret,
his w....13*s.* 4*d.* & 2*d.*

Thomas Clerke, corviser, & Alice, his w., of Stratford'.
13*s.* 4*d.* & 10*d.* Sureties, John Harop & John Tolot.

Richard Robyns & Agnes, his w., of Merston Botiller...
13*s.* 4*d.* & 2*d.*

Thomas Myddilton, Lord of Walton', Esquire, and his
w...20*s.*

Sir John Wodeward', vicar of the church of Mykelton'...
13*s.* 4*d.*

John Wheler, of same, & Joan, his w....20*s.*, & the soul of
Thomas Wheler & Joan, his w.

Thomas Hondys, of Hudycote, & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

William Hondys, of Mykeltone, & Juliane, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

The souls of Richard Hondys & Agnes, his w....6*s.* 8*d.* &
20*d.*

[Fol. 48.] Thomas Busschebury, vicar of Charlecote...
13*s.* 4*d.* & 2*d.*

John Sever & Agnes, his w., of Couzton'...13*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.*

John Colyer & Margaret, his w., of Fekynham Forest...6*s.*
8*d.*, & I beast at the Common for 4 years following.

John Amary, of Salford Abbots, & Alice, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

John Perkyns', of Newbolde-upon-Stoure, & Denise, his w.
...13*s.* 4*d.*

John Smytht, of Baddysley, & Margery, his w....10*s.*

Thomas Preest & Isabelle, his w., of Haselore...13*s.* 4*d.* & 2*d.*

John Atwode, of Worcester, Esq., & Katharine, his w., pardoned by the council of the gild.

John Tasker, of Pylardynton', & Margaret, his w....20*s.*

Thomas Freeman, of Weston sub Egge...6*s.* 8*d.* & 10*d.*

Richard Tasker, of Upper Pylardynton', & Dennise, his w. ...20*s.*

William Tasker, of the same, & Joane, his w....13*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.*

Walter Asscheby & Agnes, his w., of Coventre...13*s.* 4*d.*

Henry Payne, chaplain...13*s.* 4*d.* & 10*d.*, and be it remembered the next vacancy is granted him, after the death of the next chaplain, with his chamber profits and liberties, and it is decreed at the desire of Ralph Botiller, knight.

Thomas Yonge & Emmote, his w., of Bykemerch'...13*s.* 4*d.*

John Honnys & Agnes, his w., of Blakwelle...13*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.*

John Garet & Matilda, his w., of Stratford'...13*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.*

Richard Westyngton, of Stratford, & Alice, his w....6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*, & 1 ymage of alabastir'.

[Fol. 48 d.] Agnes Doget, of Bengeworth', & the souls of Thomas Doget & Margaret, his w....26*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*...paid on admission.

John Cook, of Alinchester, & Christian, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Richard Jows, of Kyngton', & Katherine, his w....15*s.*

Edward Freman' & Agnes, his w., of *Bultus.

John, s. of John Gylbard, of Stratford'...6*s.* 8*d.* & 10*d.*

Thomas Grey, Taylour, & Marion, his w., of Stratford'... 13*s.* 4*d.* & 10*d.*

Sir Richard Breeche, chaplain, of Kyngysnorton', & the souls of Richard & Katherine, his parents, 6*s.* 8*d.*

John Felde, of Wederokes Hull', & Katherine, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

William Barnys, of Kyngysnorton', & Margery, his w.... 13*s.* 4*d.*

Thomas Vytter & Katherine, his w., of the same...13*s.* 4*d.*

John, s. of Baldewin Felde, & Joanne, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Richard Frethe, of same, & Juliane, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

John Lee, carpenter, & Marion, his w., of same...13*s.* 4*d.*

John Taylour & Marion, his w., of same...**13s. 4d.**
 Thomas Hogges & Alice, his w., of same...**6s. 8d.**
 Henry Carter & Johane, his w., of same...**13s. 4d.**
 Cibilia Hedley, of same...**8s.**
 Thomas Bawdoreke & Isabella de Horburne...**13s. 4d.**
 John Beedyll', of Moseley, & Isabella, his w., & the soul of
 [another] Isabell...**13s. 4d. & 20d.**
 Thomas Lette & Joane, his w., of Kyngsnorton, & John
 & Isabel...**13s. 4d. & 20d.**
 [Fol. 49.] John Lely & Agnes, his w., of Bradleygrene...
 13s. 4d.
 William Staunton, of Roudys Lench', & Johanne, his w.,
 & Nicholas, s. of the said William...**20s.**
 Richard Geffereys & Alice, his w., of Merston Botiller...
 13s. 4d.
 John Robyns & Joane, his w., of Aderyston'...**13s. 4d.**
 William Bocher & Cebill, his w., of Stratford'...**13s. 4d.**
 John Wylmyn, of same...**6s. 8d. & 10d.**
 Richard Dadyngeon & Agnes, his w., of same...**13s. 4d. & 10s.**
 John Strete, sen'. wever, of the same, & Matilda, his w....
 13s. 4d. & 8d.
 Nicholas Chaundeler, wever, of same, & Agnes, his w....
 13s. 4d. & 10d.
 Edmund Crowley & Alice, his w., of Thornedon'...**13s. 4d. &**
 10d.
 William Jannys, of Hudycote, & Margaret, his w., &
 souls of John Jannys & Johane, his w....**16s. 8d.**
 John Wydbury, rector of the Church of Stretton-on-Fosse,
 for 6 quarters of barley, worth **16s.**
 George Gregory & Matilda, his w., of Compton Corfyn',
 ...**13s. 4d. & 20d.**
 John Lovaton & Agnes, his w., of Fekkenham Forest...
 16s. 8d.
 Johana Hervy, of Alincestre...**6s. 8d.**
 Ralf Botiller, knight, Lord of Sydeley, & Elizabeth, his w.
 Thomas, son and heir of Ralph Botiller, kt., and John
 Hynde, his son-in-law.
 John Heyne, of *Booltus in yngbarewe...**13s. 4d. & 20d.**
 [This entry is an addition in another hand.]

[Fol. 49 d.] 19 Henry VI. [1440-1441]

Richard Hall, John Webbe, John Slatter, Thomas Mayell,
Thomas Balsale, William Glover, William Bole,
John Harope, were elected aldermen.

Thomas Leeke, elected master.

Edward Ayleston & Robert Palmer, elected proctors.

[Fol. 50.] Memorandum—In the year before this date,
Sir Ralph Nevyle, kt., baron of Oversley, Thomas
Burdet, kt., John Hubande, Esq., John Hugeford,
Esq., and other brethren being in the Gild Hall, it
was ordained by the aforesaid Aldermen, and the
whole council of the said gild, that the aforesaid
Thomas Leeke, master, within one year should
rebuild a house of the aforesaid gild upon the corner
in the High Street (in alto strato), near the tene-
ment of John Medburne, cardemaker.

John Haseley, of Stratford, draper, & Agnes, his w....13*s.*
4*d.* & 20*d.*....paid on admission.

Thomas Leeke, master, answered for 6*s.* 8*d.*, received by
legacy of Richard Tommyns, of Merston'.

John Lethoverd, of Stratford...13*s.* 4*d.*

William Yate, of Preston-upon-stoure...6*s.* 8*d.*

Thomas Leeke, master, answered for 6*s.* 8*d.*, received for
divers garments, (pann') of Thomas Taylor, sold at
his commendation (comor') into an alms house.

John Hykkys, of Tydyngton', & Alice, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Thomas Hykkys, of same, & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

William Jows, of Kyngton', & Joane, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Robert Sybylis, of Benhale, & Margaret, his w....15*s.*

John Glover, of Campeden', & Margaret, his w....16*s.* 8*d.*

William Tommyns, of Tempul Grafton'...10*s.* & 20*d.*

William Streford, of Dormyston', & Katheryne, his w., &
for the soul of Emma, his former w....16*s.* 8*d.*

John Jenkyns, & for the soul of John Jenkyns, Elizabeth &
Margery...15*s.*

William Persons, of Cowzton'...8*s.* 4*d.*

Richard Smytht', of Stokke, & Johan, his w.

John Laurans, of Tysho, & Margaret, his w., & Agnes, w.
of John Whatcote, & for the soul of John Whatcote
...20*s.* & 20*d.*

Henry Tymmys, of Alincestre, & Johan, his w....**13s.** 4d.
& 10d.

John Wylliams, of Aldermoston', & Christian, his w....
13s. 4d.

[Fol. 50 d.] Richard Taylour, of Stratford', & Elizabeth,
his w....**13s.** 4d.

John Bultys, of Intebarowe, & Margery, his w., for 1
vestment free to the use of the chapel of the gild.

William Warner, of Brode Campeden', & Elizabeth, his
w....**13s.** 4d. & 20d.

Thomas Suelle, of Hodynhulle, & Johan', his w....**13s.** 4d.
& 20d.

Thomas Taylour, of Intebarowe, & Elenor, his w....
13s. 4d.

John Basset, of Lytil Alne, & Alice, his w....**6s.** 8d.

Thomas Amary, of Salford', & Johane, his w....**13s.** 4d.

Agnes Herdeman', of Bengeworth'...**6s.** 8d. & 20d.

John Wolynton', of Oxschylfe, & Julian his w....**10s.**

Henry Smytht', of Schipton' under Whichwode, & his w.
...**26s.** 8d. & 20d.

Thomas Eggeok', of Eggeok, & Alice, his w....**12s.**

Henry Davy, of Morton, & Margery, his w....**13s.** 4d.

William Smytht', of Goytynge power, & Elena, his w., &
for the souls of John Phelippus, margery (blank), of
William Smytht', Alice Beldwellyng'...**26s.** 8d. &
20d.

Richard Dowler, of Ippusley, & Katherine, his w....for
2000 lathes worth **10s.**

William at Welle, & Katherine, his w., of Kyngsnorton'
...**13s.** 4d.

Thomas Hondys, of Quynton', & Matilda...**16s.** 8d.

Katherine Schoo, & Agnes, her d., of Stratford', & for the
soul of Richard Schoo...**16s.** 8d.

William Watche, of Campeden', & Elizabeth, his w....**10s.**

John Hawys, of Asscharne, & Julian, his w....**20s.**

[Fol. 51.] John More, of Morehalle, & Margery, his w.
...**16s.** 8d.

Thomas Franke, of Schotrey...**8s.** 4d.

William at Lowe, of Herbury, & Isabel, his w....**13s.** 4d.
& 20d.

John Marchall', of Stratford', bocher, & Johan', his w....
13*s.* 4*d.*

Henry Crompe, of Bishops' Hampton'...10*s.*

John Strete, junior, of Stratford', wever, & Emmot, his w.
...13*s.* 4*d.*

John Churchehull', of Combroke, & Alice, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
& 20*d.*

John Parnell', of Bysschopiston', & Isabel, his w....10*s.*

John, at Yate, of Aderyston', & Johan, his w....13*s.* 4*d.* &
20*d.*

Thomas Felde, of Kyngsnorton', & Margaret, his w....
14*s.*

John Chalner, of Rowenalne, & Alice, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

William Elvyn, parker, of Knyghton', & his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Robert Arderne, of Snyterfeld', & his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Richard Burton, abbot of Alincestre...20*s.*....payable with-
in 3 years next following.

Robert Bowzton', ministr' of Thelysford'...13*s.* 4*d.*

William Morgan', gentilman', & Johan, his w....20*s.*

William Tandy, of Alincestre...13*s.* 4*d.*

Henry Botiller, of Arowe...10*s.*

Gralamus Hore, of Ippusley... 10*s.*

Henry Vytter, of Kyngsnorton', & Lusote, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

[Fol. 51 d.] 20 Henry VI. [1441-42].

John Burneham, John Webbe, Richard Lokyer, Thomas
Clyfford', Thomas Balsall, William Ireton', William
Couper, Thomas Iremonger, elected Aldermen.

Thomas Leeke, elected Master.

John Stokes & Robert Palmer, elected proctors.

[Fol. 52.] Richard, s. of John Felde, of Wederokkshull',
& Margaret, his w....13*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.*

William Martyn & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Richard Hoggys & Lusote, his w., of Kyngsnorton'...
13*s.* 4*d.*

John Snowys & Alice, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Richard Moore, of Alvechurch', & Alice, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

John Felyppus & Alice, his w., of Kyngsnorton'...13*s.* 4*d.*

James Chiddok & Johan, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

John Avenant & Marion, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Richard Felyppus & Alice, his w., of Alvechurch...**13s. 4d.**
 Walter Staball¹, of Perschore, & Alice, his w....**13s. 4d.**
 Robert Webbe, of Ewysham, & Agnes, his w....**20s.**
 John Barbor & Margery, his w....**13s. 4d.**
 John Knight, of Couzton¹, & Felice, his w....**16s. 8*l.***
 William Brown¹, smyght, of Alincestre, & Alice, his w....
 13s. 4d.
 John Hathewyke¹, of Wolverton¹, gentilman, & Agnes, his
 w....**6s. 8*d.***
 John Fulwode, of Tonneworth, gentilman, & Matilda, his
 w....**13s. 4d.**
 William Stanford¹, of Stratford¹, baker, & Joane, his w....
 13s. 4*d.*
 Robert Perkyns, of Etyngdon¹, & Agnes, his w....**16s.**
 John Frethe, of Fekkenham, & Margaret, his w....**16s. 8*l.***
 [Fol. 52 d.] John Frankelyn¹, of Quynton¹, & Johan, his w.
 10*s.*
 Alice Kyngus, of Bishop's Hampton...**6s. 8*d.* & 10*l.***
 John Boonde, of Abbots Salford¹, & Isabella, his w....**13s. 4*d.***
 & **20*d.***
 Richard Toky, of Fekkenham Forrest, & Alice, his w....
 13s. 4*d.*
 Thomas Iremonger, of Alincestre, & Johan, his w....**13s. 4*d.***
 Henry Awford, of Bradewelle, & Alice, his w....**13s. 4*d.* &**
 20*d.*
 Thomas Monnynge, of Bradewelle, & Margaret, his w....
 13s. 4*d.*
 John Swyft, of Somburne, & Johanna, his w....**13s. 4*d.* &**
 20*d.*
 Peter Daylesford¹, of Honyton¹, & Alice, his w....**13s. 4*d.***
 Thomas Matthew, of Ippusley, & Isabelle, his w....**10*s.***
 Hugh Baker, of Red Dyc, & Agnes, his w....**10*s.***
 Hugh Wyghtlake, of Stratford¹, & Johane his w....**22*s.* 6*d.***
 *William Smyth, rector of the parish Church of Whit-
 church, after his death left to the gild **20*s.***
 William Sadeler, chaplain...**40*s.***
 Isabell Emmys, d. in law of John Mayell, barker...**6*s.* 8*d.***

* An alabaster slab incised with a cross, with Gospel book and Chalice, remains in the parish Church, and is inscribed—hic jacet Willm's. Smyth. quondam Rector, hujus. ecc'ie. cui. ai'e. propiciet'. deus. obiit. in. festo. sc'i. mauricij. anno. dni. M^o.cccc^o. xl^{mo}. sc'dodo....

William Tommys, of Merston', & Margaret, his w....13s.
4d. & 20d.

William Smytht, of Ydelicote, & Julian', his w....20s.

John Bernard, of Merston', & Alice, his w....13s. 4d.

John Harper, ledyr cutter, of Stratford', & Alice, his w.,
& William Harper, chaplain, their son...pardoned
by consent of the gild.

John Masus, of Rowenalne, & Juliana, his w....13s. 4d.

John Barnard, of Bourton', & Alice, his w....13s. 4d. & 20d.

[Fol. 53.] Thomas Garrett, of Stratford', 6s. 8d.

John Grene, of Aston', & Alice, his w....13s. 4d.

Geoffrey Reynechurche, rector of the parish church of
Long Merston...13s. 4d.

Roger Beere, of Byllsley, & Margaret, his w....13s. 4d.

John Wylkes, of Ellesale, in the parish of Blokley, & his
w....20s.

Richard Bryton, alias Dawen', of Burnell' Broome, &
Elena, his. w....13s. 4d.

John Smytht, of Donynton', & Cecilia, his w....13s. 4d. &
20d.

Walter Calow, of Tedyngton', & Cecilia, his w....13s. 4d.

Walter Mason', of Bishop's Hampton, & Alice, his w....
13s. 4d. & 20d.

Edmund Davy, of Ippusley, & Margaret, his w....10s.

John Boonham, of Reddyche, & Christian, his w....10s.

Henry Gybbus, of Uppton next Haselore, & Alice, his w.
...13s. 4d.

John Baker, taylour, of Walton', & Alice, his w....13s. 4d.

John Salter, of Barton', & the soul of Agnes, his w....13s.
4d. & 20d.

21 Henry VI. [1442-43].

[Fol. 53 d.] John Webbe, Thomas Mayell, Thomas
Balsale, Thomas Cokkes, John Hannys, Richard
Compton, William Bole, John Harop, elected
aldermen.

Thomas Leeke, elected master.

John Stokes & John Atwelle, elected proctors.

[Fol. 54.] Thomas Watford, vicar of the church of
Fekkenham...13s. 4d.

Thomas, s. of John Hubande, esq., & Margaret, his w....
 20*s.* & 20*d.*

John Persons, of Morton' under Hill, co. Worc., & Elena,
 his w., and for the soul of John Persons, & Alice,
 his w....20*s.*

William Vale, of Fekkenham, & Margery, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 & 20*d.*

John Perkys & Johan, his w., & for the soul of William
 Wybbe, of same...13*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.*

Thomas Wyldeblod & Alice, his w., of same...13*s.* 4*d.* &
 20*d.*

Thomas Jonys, of same, & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.*

William Garard, of Intebarrow, & Isabella, his w....
 13*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.*

Thomas Holder, of Fekkenham, & Margaret, his w....
 13*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.*

Isabella, w. of John Parsons sen', of Little Wylmecote,
 & for the soul of John, her husband...10*s.* & 20*d.*
 Surety, John Parsons, junior.

William Somer, carpenter, of Stratford', & Johane, his w.,
 were received, etc., and, made fine, and for the pay-
 ment of one tenement he bought of the gild in le
 Brugstrete there, between the tenement of Thomas
 Mayell' on the one part, and that John Kyniot
 formerly held on the other. In all 12 marks.

Thomas Walcroft, chaplain, of Tempull' Grafton...15*s.*

William Bulnacre, servant of William Bysschopeston, kt.,
 pardoned by the aldermen and council, & he shall
 have a hood in his first year.

John Perkyns, of Offord'-next-Wotton-Wawayne...10*s.*

John Gay & Johane, his w., of Pershore...13*s.* 4*d.*

Thomas Ichenore, of Pakwode, & Johane, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

John Merys, of Whitchurche, & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

John Borow, Esq., & Johane, his w., & William Lustur',
 his servant...20*s.*

John Belamy, of Tonneworth', & Isabel, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Thomas Sydonhale, of Tonneworthe', pardoned by the
 council.

[Fol. 54 d.] Thomas Cokkes, of Knolle, & Margaret, his
 w., & the soul of Agnes his former w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Richard Pratte, of Lapworth', & Isabelle, his w....*13s. 4d.*
 Surety, John Wellys, of Stratford.

Laurence Blythe, of same, & Margaret, his w....*13s. 4d.*
 Surety, John Wellys.

Geoffrey Bordesley, of Tonneworth', & Isabelle, his w....*13s. 4d.*

Thomas Broune', of Tonneworth', & Johane, his w....*13s. 4d.*

John Stretton', of Wawenyswotton', corveser, & Johanne,
 his w....*13s. 4d.*

Robert Hannys, of Lapworth', & Johane, his w....*13s. 4d.*
 John Brown', of Pakwode, & Alice, his w....*13s. 4d.*

Richard Martyn', of Lapworth', & Katrine, his w....*13s. 4d.*
 Elena Forde, of same, widow, John her cousin, & the soul
 of Thomas her husband...*13s. 4d.*

Stephen Russell, rector, of the parish church of Whit-
 church...*13s. 4d.*

Rotholand Bocher, of Stratford-upon-Avene...*6s. 8d.*

Thomas Medburne, cardemaker, & Alice, his w., of Strat-
 ford-upon-Avone...*13s. 4d.*

William Schepherd,' of Aldermoston', & Margaret, his w.
 ...*13s. 4d.*

John Edward, of same, & Elizabeth, his w....*13s. 4d.*

Thomas Colyns, of Drayton', & Margaret his w....*13s. 4d.*

Richard Hedley, of Bradley Grene, & Alice, his w....*13s. 4d.*

Richard Sadeler, of Stratford, s. of Roger Sadeler, &
 Margaret, his w., pardoned by the council.

John Chamfloure, smyght, of Alveston, & Agnes, his w....*13s. 4d.*

Thomas Pathelowe, of Bysschopishampton, & his w....*13s. 4d.*

Humphrey Smytht, vicar of the church of Quynton...*10s.*
 [Fol. 55.] William Bawdorek, of Kyngysnorton', &
 Johane, his w....*13s. 4d.*

John Toky, of same, & Johane, his w....*13s. 4d.*

John Weoley, of Herburne, & Marion, his w....*10s.*

Roger Bawdorek, sengilman...*10s.*

William Felde, of Kyngysnorton, & Alice, his w....*13s. 4d.*

Baldwyne Bedulle', of same...*10s.*

Cibilla Halle, of same...*6s. 8d.*

John Bedull', of same, & Alice, his w....**13s. 4d.**
 Laurence White, of same, and Elianor, his w....**13s. 4d.**
 William Elyot, of Beoley, & Marion, his w....**13s. 4d.**
 William Lely, of Beoley, & Constance, his w....**13s. 4d.**
 John Dowler, of same, & Johane his w....**10s.**
 Richard Felde, of Kyngysnorton, & Margaret, his w....**10s.**
 Nicholas Bedull', of same, & his w....**10s.**
 William Botiller, parker, of Fulbroke, & Katherine, his w.
 ...**20s.**
 Richard Leynthorp', vicar of church of Chepynge, Dorset
 ...**13s. 4d.**
 John Warner & his w., of the same...**6s. 8d.**
 Elizabeth Stannop'...**6s. 8d.**
 John Carter, of Egeoke, in yngebarowe, senior, & Margaret,
 his w....**13s. 4d.** & **20d.**....Surety, Thomas Leeke.
 [This entry is an after addition.]

[Fol. 55 d.] 22 Henry VI. [1443-44]. Monday after Ascension.

Thomas Leeke, John Webbe, Thomas Cokkes, John Sclater,
 Thomas Balsale, William Bole, John Harrope,
 Richard Compton, elected aldermen.
 John Hannys, elected master.
 John Stokes & John Baker, elected proctors.
 [Fol. 56.] Henry Spencer, of Badby, Northants, & Isabell,
 his w., & the soul of Thomas Spencer, & Matilda,
 his w....**22s. 4d.** & **20d.**
 John Bateman, of Newenham, in the same county, &
 Johane, his w., & the soul of Isabell, a former wife
 ...**13s. 4d.** & **20d.**
 Henry Bateman, of same, & Margaret, his w....**13s. 4d.** &
 20d.
 John Wykeham, of Bristol, deyster, & Julian, his w., &
 soul of Robert Wykeham & Cassandra, his w....
 26s. 8d.
 Richard Frende, milward', of Stratford, & Agnes, his w.
 ...**12s.** Surety, Nicholas Mayell'.
 William Jonys, of Barton in Henmersche, & Johane, his
 w....**13s. 4d.** & **20d.** Surety, William Rose.

John Rathebon', of Stratford', carpenter, & Agnes, his w.
...*13s. 4d. & 20d.* Surety, William Glover.

John Danesey, glover, of same, & Goodith, his w....*13. 4d.*
& *20d.* Surety, Will Glover.

Agnes Bagot, of Astewode...*6s. 8d.* Surety, T. Astwod.

Robert Hobday, of Stratford, & Agnes, his w., & the soul
of John Hobday & Margerie Hobday...*20s. & 20d.*
Surety, Richard Hobday, corveser.

John, s. of William Lokyer, of Stratford...*5s.* Surety,
John Webbe.

John Wodeward, of the same, smyth, & Margaret, his w....
13s. 4d. & 20d. Surety, Thomas Clyfford, smyth'.

Robert Holtham, of Welvelford, & Elizabeth, his w....*13s.*
4d. & 20d. Surety, Thomas Clyfford, smyth'.

Thomas Faremon & John Smyth, of Wodeford', chapl.
13s. 4d. & 20d. Surety, William Lokyer.

John Cook, of Quynton, & Elizabeth, his w....*13s. 4d. &*
20d. Surety, Thomas Clyfford'.

John Smyth, of Wodeford, & Agnes, his w....*13s. 4d. &*
20d. Surety, the same.

John Symmes, of Eggecote, & Agnes, his w....*13s. 4d. &*
20d. Surety, the same.

John Bole, of Bristoll', & Alice, his w....*13s. 4d. & 20d.*
Surety, Richard Bole, of Stratford.

Richard Fyppus, of Thornedon', & Alice, his w....*13s. 4d.*
Sureties, Thomas Fyppus & Robert Porter, of
Etynton'.

John Parnell, of Bysschopeston', & Edith, his w....*13s. 4d.*
Surety, Thomas Parnell.

Richard Burwolde, of Schepiston', & Isabel, his w....*13s.*
4d. Surety, the Master.

Joyce Beauchampe, formerly wife of John Grevel, of
Sesyncote, Esq., & their sons, John & Maurice
Grevel.

Johane, w. of Henry Tracy, & for the soul of John Grevel,
father of John, & the soul of Margerie...*40s.*
Surety, the Master.

[Fol. 56 d.] Thomas Sampson', of Stratford', junior, &
Margery, his w....*13s. 4d. & 20d.* Surety, the
Master.

Richard Hale, otherwise called Harrop', & Geoffrey Piper,
 servants of John Harrop', of Stratford'...*13s. 4d.* &
10d. Surety, the Master.

John Kyngus, of old Stratford', junior, & Joane, his w....
13s. 4d. & *20d.*

John Sawnders, of Schotrey...*6s. 8d.* & *10d.* Surety, John
 Webbe.

William Catesby, of Ascheby legers, co. Northants, Esq.,
 & Philipp, his w....*13s. 4d.* Surety, the Master.

John Maydegoode, rector of church of Halyngton, co.
 Leycester...*6s. 8d.* & *20d.*....Surety, the Master.

John Chese, of Wylmeston'...*6s. 8d.* & *10d.*....Surety, the
 Master.

John Jeffes, of Preston', & Alice, his w....*13s. 4d.*....Sureties,
 the Master, and John Chese.

Richard Crabbe, parker, of Claredone, & Alice, his w....
13s. 4d. & *20d.* & the soul of Marion, his former w.
 Surety, the Master.

John Hamont, vicar of the Church of Claredon'...*13s 4d.* &
20d. Surety, the Master.

William, s. of Robert Pyers, of Thornebury, & Emmot',
 his w., & the souls of Robert Pyers & Joane, his
 w....*1* hoggyshed of red wine at the next common.

Margaret, w. of John Catesby, formerly of Legers Assche-
 by, widow, & the soul of John, her husband...*13s.*
4d. Surety, the Master.

John Werkeman, of Napton-upon-the-Hill, & Joane, his
 w....*13s. 4d.* & *20d.* Surety, the Master.

Thomas Rycardys, of Brydbury, & his w....*13s. 4d.*
 Surety, the Master.

John Jenkyns, of Weston-under-Wytherley, & his w....*13s.*
4d. Surety, the Master.

John Noreys, of Chepynge Campeden', & Joane, his w....
13s. 4d. & *20d.* Surety, William Warner.

William Bayly, of Charyngworthli', & Agnes, his w....*13s.*
4d. & *20d.* Surety, the Master.

Agnes, w. of John Bayly, of Farnecote, & the soul of
 Agnes, his former wife...*6s. 8d.* Surety, the Master.

Hugh Reve, of Weston under Egge, & Alice, his w....*13s.*
4d. Surety, the Master.

William Hogges, of Aston under Egge, & Isabell, his w....
 13*s.* 8*d.* & 20*l.* Surety, the Master.

John Handyes, of Clyfford, chamborer, & Alice, his w....
 13*s.* 4*d.* & 20*l.* Surety, Richard Grell, of Clyfford'.

[Fol. 57.] William Hopkyns, of Morton Merell', & Margaret, his. w....13*s.* 4*d.* Surety, the Master.

Henry Hopkyns, of same, & Dennise, his w....13*s.* 4*d.* Surety, the Master.

William at Hille, of Geydon', & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 Surety, the Master.

Richard Bayley, of Sowtheham', & Elizabeth, his w....
 13*s.* 4*d.* & 20*l.* Surety, the Master.

Robert Giffard, of Weston-under-Egge, Esq., & Johane,
 his w....pardoned by the council.

William Clerke, vicar of the church of Blokley...6*s.* 8*d.* &
 20*d.* Surety, the Master.

John Compton, of Quynton', chaplain of the chantry
 there...13*s.* 4*d.* Surety, the Master.

Thomas Geffys, of Norton'-next-Campden', & Alice, his w.
 ...13*s.* 4*d.* & 10*d.* Surety, the Master.

John Eleyn', of the same, & Mabill', his w....13*s.* 4*l.* & 10*d.*
 Surety, the Master.

John Hawkys, of Bokeland, & Johan, his w....13*s.* 4*d.* &
 10*d.* Sureties, the Master.

Thomas Mason, rector of the church of Bokeland. & the
 soul of William & Johane, his parents...20*s.* & 20*d.*
 Surety, the Master.

John White, warrener, of Brayles...6*s.* 8*d.* & 10*d.*

John Spencer, of Brayles, & Margery, his w....13*s.* 4*d.* &
 20*d.* Surety, the Master.

John Juddon, of Napton', & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 Surety, the Master.

Richard Toberd, of Bishop's Ichenton', & Alice, his w....
 13*s.* 4*d.* Surety, the Master.

William Mylde, vicar of church of Bishop's Ichenton'...
 13*s.* 4*l.* Surety, the Master.

Michael Collys, of Merston' Priors, & Margery, his w....
 13*s.* 4*d.* Surety, the Master.

Geoffrey Basset, of Sowtheham, & Johane, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 Surety, the Master.

John Harberd', of Weston-under-Wytherley, & the soul of
 Emmote, his w....*13s. 4d. & 20d.* Surety, the Master.
 John Bayly, of Weston-under-Wytheley, sengilman...*8s. 4d.*
 Surety, the Master.
 William Harberd, of same, & Alice, his w....*13s. 4d. & 20d.*
 Surety, the Master.
 Richard Harberd, of same, & Alice, his w....*13s. 4d. &*
20d.
 [Fol. 57 d.] Roger Hancokkes, of Weston-under-Wytherley,
 sengylman',...*13s. 4d. & 20d.* Surety, the
 Master.
 William Garard', chaplain of the chantry, of Tredynton'
 ...*9s. 4d.* Surety, the Master.
 John Deyster, of Henley in Arderne, & Katherine, his w....
10s. Surety, the Master.
 John Martyn, otherwise called Bury, of Henley-in-Arderne,
 & Alice, his w....*10s.* Surety, the Master.
 William Gyllam, of Brayles, & Agnes, his w....*13s. 4d.*
 Surety, the Master.
 Thomas Margery, of Wodehous, & Alice, his w....*13s. 4d.*
 Surety, the Master.
 William Hille, of Stratford', formerly of Ilmyngdon', &
 Matilda, his w....*13s. 4d. & 20d.*
 William Pety, smytht, of same, & Agnes, his w....*13s. 4d.*
 & *20d.* Surety, the Master.
 Agnes, w. of John Purs, glover, of same, & the soul of
 Thomas Purs, & Margerie, his w., *13s. 4d. & 12d.*
 Surety, the Master.
 Richard Longe, chaplain, of Honyton'...*9s. 4d.* Surety,
 William Garard', chaplain of the chantry of
 Tredyngton'.
 John Boggy, of Schepiston', & Johane, his w....*20s. 20d.*
 Surety, the Master.
 Geoffrey Gonne, of same, & Dennise, his w., & the souls
 of Joyce, his mother, & of Richard Alcokks...*20s. &*
20d. Surety, the Master.
 Richard Baldewyn', of Bradwey, & Margery, his w....*13s.*
4d. & 20d. Surety, the Master.
 Thomas Pasturne, of Campeden', & Alice, his w....*13s. 4d.*
 & *20d.* Surety, the Master.

Thomas Gybbes, of Mykelton', & Agnes, his w., & the soul of Alice, his mother...13*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.* Surety, the Master.

Thomas Compton', of Quyneton', & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.* Surety, the Master.

Joane Balsam, of Bishop's Ichenton', & the soul of John Balsam, her father...6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.* Surety, the Master.

John Lee, chaplain, of Bishop's Ichynton...9*s.* 4*d.* Surety, the Master.

Richard Haselholt, of Alcestre, & Blaunche, his w....13*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.* Surety, Robert Hervy.

Henry Bradewey, of Hudecote Bartram, & the souls of Gilbert & Agnes, his parents...13*s.* 4*d.* Surety, William Janyns.

Richard Sare, vicar of the church of S. Laurence, Evesham' ...20*s.* Surety, the Master.

[Fol. 58.] Henry Andover, of Evesham, & Alice, his w. ...13*s.* 4*d.* Surety, the Master.

John Harpesfeld, of Evesham, & Milicent, his w....13*s.* 4*d.* Surety, the same.

Adam Benford, of Stodely, & Margery, his w....13*s.* 4*d.* Surety, the same.

Thomas Malear, of Bokeland', & Joane, his w....13*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.* Surety, the same.

Andrew Penreke, vicar of the church of Lyttelton'...9*s.* 4*d.* Surety, the same.

John Carter, of Hallynge, & Alice, his w....13*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.* Surety, the same.

John Wolynton', of Todynham', & Margery, his w....13*s.* 4*d.* Surety, the same.

John Bradewey, of Sesyngcote, & Alice, his w....13*s.* 4*d.* Surety, the same.

Thomas Freman, of Mykelton', & Elizabeth, his w., & for John, his son...20*s.* Surety, the same.

Thomas Kyn', of Bishop's Hampton, & Elizabeth, his w. ...13*s.* 4*d.* Surety, the same.

John Page, of Little Kyngton', & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.* Surety, the same.

William Gybbus, of Hudecote, & Alice, his w....13*s.* 4*d.* Surety, the same.

John Hadeley, of Mykelton', & Johane, his w., & the soul of Amice, his former w....*13s. 4d. & 20d.* Sureties, the Master & William Janyns.

Richard Harryes, vicar of the church of Snyterfeld...*8s.* Surety, the Master.

Alexander Feyreher, of Alveston, & Agnes, his w....*13s. 4d.* Surety, the Master.

John Bradewey, of Hudecote, & Amise, his w., & the souls of John Bradewey & Agnes, his w....*16s.* Surety, William Janyns.

John Dawyn', of Waweynyswotton', & his w., & Alice his Mother, & the soul of Robert his father...*20s. & 20d.* Surety, the Master.

Thomas, s. of Roger Walker, of Stratford', & Johane, his w....*13s. 4d. & 20d.* Surety, the same.

Thomas Erytage, of Bishops Ichynton', sengilman...*10s.* Surety, the same.

John Pykel, of Aldermoston'...*10s.* Sureties, the Master & William Rose.

John Evote, of Dycheford', chaplain...*16s.* Surety, the Master.

[Fol. 58 d.] John Rawlyn', Eramete, of the chapel of the B. Marie Magdalen', at the bridge end of Stratford'...*6s. 8d.* Surety, the Master.

Richard Jows, of Kyngton', senior, & Johane, his w....*13s. 4d.* Surety, the Master.

Thomas Apre...*8s.* Surety, William Milde, vicar of Ichynton'.

Nicholas Bolle & Katherine, his w., of Ichynton'...*13s. 4d.* Surety, William Porter, of Ichynton'.

William Camvyle, of the same, & Johane, his w....*13s. 4d.* Surety, Thomas Snelle.

Richard Michell', of Ichynton', & Margery, his w....*13s. 4d. & 20d.* Surety, William Porter.

Roger Hudicote & Emmote, his w....*13s. 4d.* Surety, the Master.

Simon' Hykkys, of Aston', & Agnes, his w....*1* hoges hed of white wine.

John Cytey, of Hampton-upon-the-Hill, & Joane, his w....*13s. 4d.* Surety, the Master.

Richard Hoggys, of Borton, & Agnes, his w., & the soul of John Hoggys & Alice, his parents, & the soul of John Fletcher & Elizabeth, his w....20*s.* Surety, the Master.

Thomas Hoggys, of Pyncethorp', & Alice, his w....13*s.* 4*d.* Surety, the Master.

Laurence Toly, of Bishop's Ichenton, & Margery, his w... 13*s.* 4*d.* Surety, the Master.

John Colner, of Bristoll'...6*s.* 8*d.* Surety, the Master.

Thomas Robyns, of Aston-under-Egge, & Alice, his w.... 13*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.* Surety, the Master.

Ralph Robyns, of the same, & his w....13*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.* Surety, the Master.

John Basse, of Burdebury, & his w....13*s.* 4*d.* Surety, the Master.

Geoffrey Clerke, of Herbury, & Johane, his w....13*s.* 4*d.* Surety, the same.

John Wheler, of Wawynys-Wotton', & Matilda, his w... 13*s.* 4*d.* Surety, the Master.

Thomas Compton, chaplain, of Quynton'...13*s.* 4*d.* Sureties, the Master & John Compton, chaplain.

Legacy from John Walsch...6*s.* 8*d.* Surety, Symon Grove, carpenter.

[Fol. 59.] 23 Henry VI. [1444-45]. Monday after the Feast of Ascension.

John Webbe, John Hannys, Thomas Mayelle, Thomas Balsale, Roger Walker, William Lokyer, William Glover, Edward Aylestone, elected Aldermen.

Thomas Leeke, elected Master.

John Welle & Thomas Lokyer, elected Proctors.

[Fol. 59 d.] Richard Mondy, of Blokley, received upon the 1st of August...6*s.* 8*d.* & 10*d.* Surety, the Master.

Henry Milward, chaplain of the chantry of the B. Mary of Blokley...13*s.* 4*d.* Surety, the Master.

Henry Wylykys, of Laburton in the parish of Bokeland', & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.* Surety, the Master.

John Wylykys, of Kynton', & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.* Surety, the Master.

Thomas Blokley, of Dorne, gentilman, & Alice, his w....
10s. Surety, the Master.

William Freman, alias Godfrey, of Laburton', in the parish
of Bokeland, & Alice, his w., & for the souls of John
Godfrey & Johane, his w., his parents...20s. Surety,
the Master.

Thomas Chylde, of Northwyke, gentilman, & Johane, his
w....6s. 8d. Surety, the Master.

Elizabeth, w. of Roger Hykkys, of Draycote, in the parish
of Blokley, & for the soul of the said Roger, & for
the souls of William & Agnes, parents of Roger...
13s. 4d. & 20d. Surety, the Master.

William Sexyn, of Fekenharn, & Matilda, his w....13s. 4d.
Surety, the Master.

Robert Wotehill', of Blokley, & Johane, his w....13s. 4d.
& 20d. Surety, the same.

John Walker, of the same, & Sibil, his w....13s. 4d. Surety,
the Master.

Nicholas Duke, of Blokley, & Margaret, his w....6s. 8d. &
20d. Surety, the Master.

Agnes at Wode, of Stratford, wydowe, & soul of John,
her husband...13s. 4d. Sureties, Thomas Cokks, of
Ilmyndon', & John Welle.

Richard Luffe, Joane, his w., & William, his son, of
Schenyndon'-upon-Egge, near Banbury...26s. 8d.
& 10s. remains unpaid.

Robert Avenant, of Norton called King's, & Elena, his w.
...13s. 4d. Surety, the Master.

John Hannyes, alias Kyngeley, of Aldermoston', &
Margaret, his w....13s. 4d. Surety, the Master.

Richard Glover, of Stowe, & Anise, his w., & for the soul
of Alice, his w....13s. 4d. & 20d. Surety, the
Master.

William Berdesmore, of Ippusley, & Johane, his w....10s.
& 20d. Surety, the Master.

Elizabeth Wylmyns, of Stratford', w. of John Wylmyns...
6s. 8d. Surety, the Master.

[Fol. 60.] Legacy from William Hunte, of Beoley...6s. 8d.
Richard Ferthynge, chaplain...13s. 4d....& for the souls of
his parents. Surety, the Master.

John Bradewey, of North Wyke, & the soul of his wife...
 13*s.* 4*d.* Surety, the Master.

William Barbour, of Schepiston-upon-stowre...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Surety, the Master.

Roger Wheler, chaplain of Waweynyswotton', & the soul
 of Juliane...10*s.* Surety, the Master.

John Colyn', chaplain, & for the soul of Robert, his father
 ...10*s.* Surety, the Master.

Ralph, vicar of the church of Haselore...10*s.* Surety, the
 Master.

Richard Furbour, of Warrewyk', & Alice, his w....6*s.* 8*d.*
 Surety, the Master. The fine of the aforesaid Alice
 is pardoned.

Thomas Neel, rector of the church of Utlycote...13*s.* 4*d.*
 & 20*d.* Surety, the Master.

John Neel, of Utlycote, & Johan, his w....13*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.*
 Surety, the Master.

*Cristofer, rector of the Church of Whatcote...10*s.* Surety,
 the Master.

Thomas Hapesford', hosyer, of Stratford', Margaret, his
 w., & the soul of Elizabeth, his late w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 Surety, the Master.

Thomas Bysschapiston', of Oxon', & Katrin, his w....13*s.*
 4*d.* Surety, the Master.

William Tandy & Agnes, his w., of Ilmyngdon'. Fine
 vacated because he could not pay.

Thomas Perche & Johane, his w., of Etyngdon'...13*s.* 4*d.*
 & 20*d.* Surety, the Master.

Roger Blakwelle, of Aldermoston' & Agnes, his w....13*s.*
 4*d.* Surety, the Master.

The souls of William Baret & Isabell, his w., of Schelfield'
 ...8*s.* Surety, the Master.

Thomas Streford', glover, of Stratford', & Alice, his w....
 13*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.* Surety, the Master.

Richard Careles, of Old Stratford', & Agnes, his w....
 13*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.* Sureties, the Master & Thomas
 Clyfford.

* Christopher Strange, rector, from 29 July, 1440, to 4th December, 1451. He was succeeded by Thomas Neel, whose monument is in the Church, "Hic jacet dñs Thomas Nelle, quondam Rector istius Ecclesie, qui obiit vii. die mensis Novembris anno dñi Mcccclxxx. cuj. aie. propitietur deus, Amen."

John Horne, plastirmonger, of Stratford, & Cristian, his w.
...13*s.* 4*d.* Surety, the Master.

Henry Intebarrow, corveser, of same, & Alice his w., &
for the soul of Agnes, his late w....13*s.* 4*d.* Surety
the Master.

[Fol. 60 d.] Ralph Hille, sadeler, of Stratford', & Alice,
his w....13*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.* Surety, Thomas Lockyer.

John Benteley, smyth', of Stratford', & Alice, his w....13*s.*
4*d.* Surety, John Stokes.

Robert Jankyns, fermor carpenter, of same...6*s.* 8*d.* & 5*d.*
Surety, Matilda, his wife.

William Jonys, of Tedinton' (son-in-law of John Hikkys),
& Alice, his w....13*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.* Surety, John
Hykkes, of Tyddynton'.

Richard Sawndoris, saddeler, & Matilda, his w., of Strat-
ford'...13*s.* 4*d.* Surety, the Master.

John Baret, of Schotrey...6*s.* 8*d.* & 10*d.* Surety, the Master.

Roger Glasyer, of Long Compton', & Alice, his w....13*s.*
4*d.* Surety, the Master.

John Campyon', rector of the church of Beoley...15*s.*
Surety, the Master.

John Underhill', of Hampton', co. Worc., & his w....13*s.*
4*d.* Surety, the Master.

John Ryby, of Idolycote, & Alice, his w....13*s.* 4*d.* Surety,
the Master.

William Deye, of Aldermoston', & Alice his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
Surety, the Master.

Peter Beere, of Avon Derset, & Alice, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
Surety, the Master.

Thomas Ennok', of Great Derset, & Alice, his mother...
10*s.* Surety, the Master.

John Strwange, of Donyngton', & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
Surety, the Master.

John, s. of John Gylbert, junior, s. of John Gylbert, senior,
...6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.* Surety, the Master.

Agnes, da. of John Frances, wever, of Stratford'...paid 6*s.*
8*d.* Surety, the Master.

Elizabeth Suche, of Newbold, in the parish of Tredington,
w. of William Suche, 6*s.* 8*d.*

[This entry is an after addition in another hand.]

24 Henry VI. [1445-46]. Monday after the Feast of Ascension.

[Fol. 61.] Thomas Leeke, Thomas Cokkys, John Sclatter,
Richard Compton, Thomas Balsale, William Bole,
Richard Lokyer, John Harrope, elected Aldermen.
John Webbe, elected Master.

John Hasley, draper, John Stokes, elected Proctors.

[Fol. 61 d.] Thomas Broughton, subwarden, of the
collegiate church, of Stratford'...10s. Surety, the
Master.

William Perkyns, firmar, of Lyttilton', & Alice, his w....
20s. Surety, Richard Lokyer, of Stratford.

John Heyne, of Loxley, senr., & Alice, his w....paid 13s. 4d.
& 20d. Surety, the Master.

John Alysaunder, rector of the church of Wolverdynton'...
6s. & 8d. Surety, the Master.

Henry Acreman, of Salford Priors, & Alice, his w....13s.
4d. & 20d. Sureties, William Rose & Robert
Hervy.

William Heyne, of Loxley, & Margery, his w....13s. 4d. &
20d. Surety, the Master.

Thomas Bonde, of Combroke, & Agnes, his w....13s. 4d.
& 20d. Sureties, Thomas Kente & John Heyne.

John Petit, of Evenlode, husband of Annis Ravis, & for
the soul of Philip, her former husband. Surety,
Robert Gybbus, of Dycheford'.

William Reynolt, of Seggysbarow', & Alice, his w....paid
20s. Surety, the Rector of Clyfford.

William Nicollys, of Seggysbarow', & Alice, his w....13s.
4d. & 20d. Surety, the Master.

John Taylour', of Herbury, & Margery, his w....paid 13s.
4d. & 20d. Surety, Thomas Iremonger.

William Smyth', of Compton' Murdak', & Alice, his w....
paid 13s. 4d. & 20d. Surety, Thomas Leeke.

Richard Boston' & Johan, his w., of Compton' Murdok'...
paid 13s. 4d. & 20d. Surety, Thomas Leeke.

John Fowler & Agnes, his w., of Schepuston'...13s. 4d. &
20d. Surety, Thomas Leeke.

John Wylkyns, of Schotrey, & Isabell, his w....paid 20s.
Surety, the Master.

Isabella, w. of Richard Botiller, of Stratford, & for the soul of the said Richard...*10s. 10d.* Surety, the Master.

Brian Richardis, vicar of the church of Interbarow', and William Richards & Isabelle, his wife, parents of the same...*20s.* Surety, the Master.

Nicholas Deye, of Aburton', & Johane, his w....*13s. 4d. & 20d.* Surety, the Master.

Edward Wodeward', of Interbarow', & Margaret, his w.*13s. 4d. & 20d.* Surety, John Bultis.

John Smyth, of Kyrmescote...*6s. 8d. & 10d.* Surety, William Rose.

William Mille, of Kyrmescote, & Alice, his w....*13s. 4d. & 20d.* Surety, the Rector of Whitchurch.

[Fol. 62.] William Hale, of Ilmyngdon', & Dennise, his w....*13s. 4d. & 20d.* Surety, the Master.

Simon Bedulle', of Whitchurche, & Agnes, his w....*13s. 4d.* Surety, the Master.

John Okeley, of Ilmyndon', & Agnes, his w....*13s. 4d. & 20d.* Surety, the Master.

Souls of Richard Hille & Agnes, his w., of Ilmyndon'... *6s. 8d.* Surety, William Hylle, of Ilmyngdon.

Thomas Lye, of Wylmyston', & Margery, his w....*13s. 4d.* Surety, the Master.

Roger Stratford', chaplain, of Ippewelle...*20s.* Surety, Thomas Iremonger, of Stratford'.

John Luffe, of Shenyndon'...*13s. 4d.* Sureties, John & William Luffe.

Cristian, w. of William Robyns, of Stretton'-upon-Fosse, & the soul of said William...*8s.* Surety, the Master.

Robert Cole, firmar, of Aburton, & Joane, his w....*13s. 4d.* Surety, the Master.

Agnes Hondy, senior, of Elmeley, widow...*6s. 8d.* Surety, John Drewery, chaplain.

Robert Toly, of Burmyngton', & Isabell, his w....*13s. 4d. & 20d.* Surety, Thomas Leeke.

Richard Culle, of Sheldon', & for the souls of Ralph and Juliane, his parents...*13s. 4d. & 20d.* Surety, the Master.

Thomas Bleykeston', chaplain of the chantry of Sheldon', & the souls of John & Margery, his parents...**13s. 4d. & 20d.** Surety, Thomas Sompnor, chaplain.

Thomas Kynnesbury, of Halford', & Alice, his w....**13s. 4d. & 20d.** Surety, John Hale, smyth.

The soul of William at Grene & Margeret his w., & the soul of Agnes Grene...**13s. 4d.** Surety, the Master.

Thomas Couper, of Stratford', alias Hunte, & Johane, his w....**13s. 4d. & 20d.** Surety, Robert Palmer.

Richard Bradley, of Honyton', & Margaret, his w....**13s. 4d. & 16d.** Surety, Thomas Cokkes, of the High Street (alto vico).

John Calow, of Charlecote, & Johane, his w....**13s. 4d. & 20l.** Surety, Thomas Clyfford, smyght'.

Richard Walweyn', of Bristoll', grocer, & Julian, his w....**13s. 4d. & 20d.** Surety, John Hannys, of Stratford'.

Thomas *Jamys, of Segesbarowe, & Agnes, his w....**13s. 4d. & 16d.** Surety, William Oteway, of the same.

William Oteway, junior, of Seggysbarowe, & Katrin, his w....**13s. 4d. & 20l.** Surety, William Reynolt', of the same.

William Blusard, of the same, & Elenor, his w....**13s. 4d. & 20d.** Surety, William Reynolt', of the same.

[Fol. 62 d.] John Roggers, of the same, & Margery, his w....**13s. 4d. & 20d.** Surety, William Reynolt'.

Matilda Webbe, of Bydford', & the soul of Thomas Webbe, her husband...**10s. 10d.** Surety, Thomas Milward, of the same.

Thomas Parys, of Stratford', & Johan, his w....**13s. 4d. & 20d.** Surety, the Master.

John Milward, of Welford', & Katrine, his w....**13s. 4d. & 20d.** Surety, Robert Palmer, of Stratford'.

John Blythe, of Lapworth, & Margaret, his w....**13s. 4d. & 20d.** Surety, the Master.

Richard Garet, of Stratford', servant of John Webbe... paid **6s. 8d. & 10d.** Surety, the Master.

Henry Snowys, of Stratford', sclatter, & Isabell, his w....**13s. 4d. & 20d.** Surety, John Harrop'.

Richard Elyot, of Drayton', & Margaret, his w....paid
 13*s.* 4*d.* Surety, Thomas Innor, of the same.

Richard Tandy, of Larkstoke, & Agnes, his w....paid 13*s.*
 4*d.* & 10*d.* Surety, Thomas Cokkes, of Henleystrete.

Agnes, w. of Richard Smarte, of Dodwelle...paid 6*s.* 8*d.*
 & 10*d.* Sureties, the Master & Richard Smarte.

Richard Hyot, of Forfeld', & Margaret, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 & 20*d.* Surety, Thomas Cokkes, of High Street
 (alto vico) in Stratford'.

Walter Beron', of Whicheford', & Emmote, his w....13*s.*
 4*d.* & 20*d.* Surety, William Warner, of Campeden'.

John Page, of Wolynton', & Isabell, his w....paid 13*s.* 4*d.*
 & 20*d.* Surety, William Warner, of Campeden'.

William Yate, of Stowreton', & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.* &
 20*d.* Surety, Thomas Leeke.

Henry Prior, of Marstone Botiller, & Alice, his w....13*s.*
 4*d.* & 20*d.* Surety, John Shelton', of Pylardynton'.

William Powys, of Stratford', bocher, & Agnes, his w., &
 for the soul of Hugh Powys...18*s.* Surety, John
 Harrop', of Stratford'.

John Tyllesley, couper, of the same, & Isabell, his w....
 13*s.* 4*d.* & 10*d.* Surety, John Harrop'.

William Hethe, of Bradowey, & Alice, his w....paid
 20*s.* Sureties, Thomas Leeke & William Warner.

25 Henry VI. [1446-47.] Monday after the Feast of the
 Ascension.

[Fol. 63]. Thomas Leeke, Thomas Balsale, Thomas
 Cokkes, Thomas Clyfford, Thomas Mayell, William
 Glover, John Sclatter, Roger Walker, elected
 Aldermen.

John Webbe elected Master.

William Perchmentmaker & John Marchall, bocher,
 elected Proctors.

[Fol. 63^{rd.}] Robert Curteys, of Dyclyston', servant of John
 Hugford', esq....13*s.* 4*d.* Surety, John Hugford', esq.
 John, s. of John Hugford', esquire...6*s.* 8*d.* Surety, John
 Hugford.

Agnes, w. of John Hannys, of Stratford...6*s.* 8*d.* Surety,
 John Hannys.

Thomas Clerke, of Braylys, & Anise, his w....15s. Surety,
John Hannys.

John Tyso, of Berstone, & Alice, his w....13s. 4d. & 20d.
Surety, Thomas Leeke.

William Clerk, of Tyso, & Agnes, his w....13s. 4d. & 20d.
Surety, the Master.

The soul of Robert Clerke, of Tyso, & the soul of Alice,
his w....10s. Surety, William Clerke.

The souls of Alice, d. of William Hale, wever, & of
Agnes, d. of same...6s. 8d. Surety, William Hale.

The soul of Margaret, d. of John Fraunces, wever...6s. 8d.
& 10d. Surety, John Fraunces.

John Dryver, alias Weston', of Clodsale, in the parish of
Intebarrow, Margery, his w. & Geoffrey, his s....
13s. 4d. & 20d. Surety, Thomas Leeke.

John Carter, of Clodsale, & Margaret, his w....13s. 4d.
Surety, Thomas Leeke.

Thomas Mychell', husband of Johan Wheler...6s. 8d.
Surety, the Master.

John Basset, of Lytilalne, & Margaret, his w....paid 10s.
Surety, the Master.

John Jelyfe, of Admynton', & Agnes, his w....13s. 4d.
Surety, John Tommys, of Wylycote.

John Jose, of Wylycote, & Joane, his w., & the soul of
Agnes, his former w....20s. Surety, John Thomys,
of Wylicote.

Agnes, d. of John Webbe, of Stratford'...paid 6s. 8d.
Surety, the Master.

Margaret, d. of John Webbe...6s. 8d. Surety, the
Master.

Isabell (d. of John Mayell'), w. of William Hale, wever,
of the same...6s. 8d. Surety, the same William.

Alice, 2nd w. of John Felip', barbour, of same...6s. 8d.
Surety, the same John.

Thomas Smyth', of Lodynton, & Alice, his w....13s. 4d. &
20d. Surety, the Master.

[Fol. 64.] Thomas Jamys, firmar, of the same, & Johane,
his w....13s. 4d. & 20d. Surety, the Master.

Thomas Dylvynge, of Shotrey...paid 6s. 8d. Surety, the
Master.

John Gylbert, alias Huggys, of Drayton', & Alice, his w.*13s. 4d. & 20d.* Surety, Thomas Balsale.

Simon Blakeman, of Lodynton', & Cristine, his w....*13s. 4d. & 20d.* Surety, Thomas Balsale.

Richard Ketyl, of 1a Wolde, in the parish of Snyterfeld, & Julian, his w....*13s. 4d. & 20d.* Surety, Richard Harryes, vicar of Snytfeld.

John Gervyese, of Walton' Deyfeld'...*6s. 8d. & 10d.* Surety, Richard Treweman, of Stratford'.

Thomas Perkyn' of the same, & Katrine, his w....*13s. 4d. & 20l.* Surety, the same.

Richard Perkyn', of the same...*6s. 8d. & 10d.* Surety, the same.

John Morys, of Alvyston', & Emmote, his w....*13s. 4d. & 20d.* Surety, the Master.

William Walker, tayloure (son-in-law to Roger Walker, of Stratford), & Joane, his w....*13s. 4d. & 20d.* Surety, Roger Walker.

Ales Madeley, of Alceter...*6s. 8d.* Sureties, the Master & Thomas Leeke of Stratford.

26 Henry VI. [1447-48]. Monday after the Feast of the Ascension.

[Fol. 64 d.] John Webbe, John Sclatter, Thomas Cokkes, Thomas Mayell, Richard Compton, Thomas Balsale, Thomas Leeke, William Ireton, elected Aldermen.

John Hannys elected Master.

William Hale & Thomas Cokkys elected Proctors.

[Fol. 65.] John Hille, of the Forest of Dene, & Margaret, his w....*13s. 4d. & 20l.* Surety, Thomas Leeke.

John Reve, of Coteston', & Matilda, his w....*13s. 4d. & 20d.* Sureties, John Bayly, of Farnecote, & the Master.

Joane Clopton, sometime servant of John Hannys, for *3s. 4d.* and a brass vessel worth *3s. 4d.* Surety, the Master.

Cristian' Coton', alias Ermyte, of Stratford'...*6s. 8d. & 10d.* Surety, Thomas Cokkes, of the High Street.

The soul of William Kekys, alias Grenhall', vicar of the church of Salford' Priors...paid *6s. 8d.*

Mem. that the Master received of Roger Stratford, chaplain, for the profit of the Gild...*3s. 4d.*

The Master received a Legacy from John Mayell, of Warrewyke...*6s. 8d.*

Thomas Braunfelde, vicar of the church of Badby, & for soul of John Braunfeld' & Margaret Braunfeld'...*17s. 4d.* Surety, the Master.

Thomas Aleyn', of Wilmecote, & Johane, his w....*13s. 4d.* & the said Thomas shall have an Alms house for his life.

Isabella Saunders, & for the soul of John Saunders, her husband, of Tydynton'...*10s.* Sureties, Walter Calowe & R. Hichecokes.

Richard Andrewe, of Salbrugge, & Alice his w....*13s. 4d.* & *2od.* Surety, the Master.

Geoffrey Perkyns, of Haselore, & Alice, his w....*13s. 4d.* Surety, William Rose.

Thomas Fyppus, of Loxley, senior, & Isabell', his w.... paid *13s. 4d.* Surety, John Heyne, senior, of Loxley.

John Heyne, junior, of same, & Alice, his w....*13s. 4d.* Surety, John Heyne, senior, of Loxley.

William Fyppus, of the same, junior, & Cristiane, his w.... *13s. 4d.* Surety, John Heyne, senior.

Richard Sutton, of Stratford', & Alice, his w....*13s. 4d.* & *1od.* Surety, Thomas Kente.

Thomas Womburne, of the same, sadeler, servant of Ralph Sadeler...*6s. 8d.* & *1od.* Surety, Ralph Sadeler.

William Payn', of Loxley, & Johane, his w....*13s. 4d.* Surety, the Master.

John Symondys, of Meone, & Alice, his w....*13s. 4d.* Surety, William Hannys.

Richard Smyth', of Quynton', & Isabell, his w....*13s. 4d.* Sureties, John Smyth' & William Hannys.

Thomas Dornowe, of Wormeleyghton', & Alice, his w.... paid *13s. 4d.* & *2od.* Surety, the Master.

Alice, d. of William Lokyer, of Stratford, & for the soul of Alice, d. of same...*10s.* Surety, William Lokyer.

Henry Clerke, chaplain, & dwelling with Richard Hoggys, of Boretton...*10s.* Surety, the Master.

[Fol. 65 d.] Robert Hamond, of Herbury, & Alice, his w....**13s. 4d. & 10d.** Surety, the Master.

Thomas Cookus, of Warrewik', mason', & for soul of Joane, formerly his w....**13s. 4d. & 20d.** Surety, the Master.

John Bawderyke, bailiff of Sir William Mountford', Kt....
6s. 8d. Surety, the Master.

Nicholas Dycheford, of Quyneton, & Alice, his w....**13s. 4d. & 10d.** Surety, William Rose.

William Hewys, of Meone, & Johane, his w....**13s. 4d.** Surety, the Master.

Received by the Master by the hands of Thomas Leeke
for the w. of Richard Hoggys, of Boretton'...**8s.**

27 Henry VI. [1448-49]. Monday after the Feast of
the Ascension.

[Fol. 66.] John Webbe, Thomas Cokkes, Thomas Balsale,
John Sclatter, Thomas Mayell, Thomas Clyfford,
William Bole, & William Glover, elected Aldermen.

John Hannys, elected Master.

William Hale & Thomas Freman, elected Proctors.

[Fol. 66 d.] Richard Wodeward', of Snoweshull', &
Agnes, his w....**13s. 4d. & 20d.** Surety, Thomas
Freman.

Hugh Gaskyn', of Assharne, & Julian, his w....**13s. 4d.**
Surety, the Master.

John Knight', of Wotton', & Joane, his w....paid **13s. 4d.**
Surety, William Rogers, of Sunger.

Thomas Hawks, rector of the church of Seggesbarow...
10s. Surety, the Master.

John Chester,...**6s. 8d. & 10d.** Surety, William Warner.

Walter Clerke, rector of the church of Natgrave...**10s.**
Surety, the Master.

Henry Smyth, of Seynebury, & Katrin, his w....**13s. 4d. & 20d.** Surety, the Master.

Robert Baron', of Bristoll', marchaunt, & Isabell, his w.
...**20s.** Surety, the Master.

John Deny, chanenic,* of Worsley, co. Herford...**13s. 4d.**
& **20d.** Surety, William Bole.

John Deny, of Herford', chaplain...*13s. 4d. & 20d.* Surety,
 William Bole, and he shall have a hood.

John Rede, of the same, chaundeler, & Edith, his w....
13s. 4d. Surety, John Haseley, draper.

William Lyllynge, of Bristoll', marchaunt, & Cristian, his
 w., & the soul of Johane, his mother, *1* hogishead of
 red wine and *1* cwt. de Roseyn, worth in all *24s....*
 quit.

George Roche, of Bristoll', marchaunt, & Agnes, his w.
 ...*1* hogis hed of wine worth *20s.* Surety, the
 Master.

Thomas Coneway, vicar of the church of Cheppyne
 Derset...*13s. 4d. & 16d.* Surety, the Master.

John Folewer, of the same, & Margaret, his w....*13s. 4d.*
 & *20d.* Surety, the Master.

Ralph Spire, rector of the church of Lapworth'...*6s. 8d.*
 & *10d.* Surety, the Master.

William Jony, of Welford, smyth, & Alice, his w....*13s.*
4d. & 10d. Surety, William Couper, senior.

William Benet, rector of the church of Benton'...*20s.*
 Surety, the Master.

John Salmon, chaplain, for £4 of lawful money. Surety,
 the Master.

John Clopton', chaplain...*10s.* Surety, the Master.

[Fol. 67.] William Colet, of Ademynton', & Isabell, his
 w....*13s. 4d.* Surety, John Jelyfe.

John Wattys, of Overetyngdon', & Johane, his w....*13s. 4d.*
 Surety, the Master.

Richard Reynold', of Stratford, fuller, & Agnes, his w....
13s. 4d. & 20d. Surety, William Glover.

Alice Furnor, of Chaddeshunte, & for the souls of John
 Furnor & William Eyre...*13s. 4d.* Surety, the
 Master.

William Somervyle, Lord of Aston Somervyle, armiger,
 & Katherine, his w....*20s.* Surety, the Master.

Robert Gayton', of Stratford', marchaunt, & Agnes, his
 w....*13s. 4d.* Surety, the Master.

John Buggy, vicar of the church of Rotley...*10s.*

John Cokkes, of Rotley, & Agnes, his w....*13s. 4d.* Surety,
 the Master.

Margery Awy, of Fekenham...6s. 8d. & 10d. Surety,
William Rose.

John Clerk, junior, of Wasperton', & Alice, his w....13s. 4d.
Surety, the Master.

John Hatton', of Ludlowe, barker & bocher, & Margaret,
his w., & the soul of Margaret, a former w....13s.
4d. & 10d.

Received of the Executors of William Benet, rector of
the church of Bynton', for the soul of the said
William...6s. 8d.

Thomas Cannynge, of Foxcote, & Agnes, his w....13s. 4d.
Surety, the Master.

Thomas Lacy, of Briggeston', junior, & Margaret, his w.
...13s. 4d. & 20d. Surety, the Master.

Thomas Benet, senior, of Meone, & Katrine, his w....13s.
4d. Surety, the Master.

John Benet, junior, of Meone...paid 6s. 8d.

John Russell, of Berford', & the soul of Alice, formerly his
w....10s. Surety, Thomas Cokkes.

John Honyburne, of Mykelton', & Anise, his w., & the souls
of John Honyburne & Johane, his parents...10s.
Surety, the Master.

John Tommrys, of Wylicote, & Agnes, his w....13s. 4d.
Surety, John Tommrys.

Thomas Benet, junior, of Meone, & Cristine, his w....13s.
4d. Surety, the Master.

William Jannys, of Mykelton', & Johane, his w....13s. 4d.
Sureties, William Hannys & John Smyth'.

William Blythe, of Stratford, bocher, & Agnes, his w....
13s. 4d. & 10d. Surety, Thomas Davys.

[Fol. 67 d.] The souls of John Caldwell & Isabell, his w.
Surety, Thomas Cokkes, of High Street, Stratford'.

John Cateryns, of Sutton'-in-Colfeld', & Margery, his w.
...26s. 8d. Surety, the Master.

John Evans, formerly of Shrovesbury, & now of Stratford,
draper, & Goditha, his w....13s. 4d. Surety, John
Haseley.

Thomas Notyngham, smyth, of Stratford, & Alice, his w.
...13s. 4d. & 20d. Surety, John Haseley, draper,
& the said Thomas shall have one hood free.

John Smyth', carpenter, of Stratford...6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*
Surety, Thomas Leeke.

John Glover, wever, of Stratford, & Johane, his w....13*s.*
4*d.* & 20*d.* Surety, Richard Edmay.

John Benet, of Quynton', & Isabell, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
Surety, the Master.

[Fol. 68.] 28 Henry VI. [1449-50]. Monday after
F. of Ascension.

John Hannys, elected Master.

John Webbe, Thomas Cokkes, John Sclatter, William Couper, William Ireton, Edward Halle, Roger Walker, Reginald Fletcher, elected Aldermen.

Thomas Kente & Robert Hobbeday, elected Proctors.

[Fol. 68 d.] John Swyfte, junior, of Grafton', & Agnes, his w., for x copule of owys & lambis, delivered at once.

Mathew Underwode, of Weddesbury...7*s.* Surety, William Couper, senior.

Richard Smyth, of Littelton', & Margaret, his w....13*s.* 4*d.* & 10*d.* Surety, the Master.

John Brown', of Rodbroke, & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.* & 10*d.* Surety, Thomas Kente.

John Pleystowe, chaplain of the gild, for £1.

Henry Westell, sclatter, of Stratford'...8*s.* in labour, and the repair of the houses of the gild. Surety, the Master.

William Smytht, formerly of Weston'-on-Avene, & Juliane his w....10*s.* Surety, T. Magotis.

John Yonge, of Chepyngerton', & Isabelle, his w....20*s.* & 20*d.* Surety, the Master.

Thomas Gervye, of the same, & Margaret, his w....13*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.* Surety, the Master.

William Hale, of Wylicote, & Emmota, his w....13*s.* 4*d.* Surety, John Thommrys.

William Halford, of Shenyngdon', & Alice, his w....13*s.* 4*d.* Surety, William Bayly.

John Medow, formerly of Hudecote, & Alice, his w....13*s.* 4*d.* Surety, the Master.

William Compton, of Seynebury, & Alice, his w....**13s. 4d.**
 Surety, the Master.

Richard Warde, of Oldeswelle, & Alice, his w., & for the
 souls of John Warde & Matilda, his w., parents of
 Richard...**16s. 8d.** Surety, the Master.

Joane, w. of John Yonge, of Clopton-under-Meone...**6s. 8d.**
 Surety, the Master.

John Yonge, of Mikeltone.....**6s. 8d.** Surety, the Master.

Thomas Courteyse, smyth', of the same, & Alice, his w....
13s. 4d. Surety, the Master.

John Townsende, of Aldynton', & Agnes, his w....**13s. 4d.**
 Sureties, the Master & John Tewcusbury.

William Admon', of Baddisley, & Agnes, his w....**13s. 4d.**
 Surety, the Master.

John Persons, of Cowzton', & Isabelle, his w....**13s. 4d.**
 Surety, William Couper, senior, of Stratford'.

John Freman, of Eburton', & Juliane, his w., & Thomas
 Freman, & Alice, his w., of the same...**26s. 8d.**
 Surety, the Master.

[Fol. 69.] Richard Warde, of Loxley, & Johane, his w.
 ...**13s. 4d.** Surety, the Master.

Henry Warde, of the same, & Alice, his w....**13s. 4d.**
 Surety, the Master.

John Emson', of Sowtheham, & Agnes, his w....**13s. 4d.**
 Surety, the same.

Richard Gardiner, of Loxley, & Agnes, his w....**13s. 4d.** &
20d. Surety, the Master.

Thomas Alysaunder, vicar of the Church of Merston'
 Botiller.

John Hychecokkys & Johane, his w....**20s.** Surety, the
 Master.

Thomas Pyers, of Cobyneton', & Agnes, his w....**13s. 4d.**
 & **20d.** Surety, the Master.

Thomas Bree, of Grenborow', & Elizabeth, his w....**13s.**
4d. & **20d.** Surety, the Master.

John Milward', of Woliscote, in the parish of Grenborowe,
 & Juliane, his w....**13s. 4d.** Surety, the Master.

Richard Hykkys, of Weston' upon Avene, & for the soul
 of his w....**12s.**, & shall have 1 hood free. Surety,
 the Master.

The soul of John Payn', vicar of the Church of Webbeley ...7s.

Richard Bradeway, of Hudecote, & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*l.*
Surety, the Master.

Agnes, w. of Richard Hoggys, of Boureton'...8*s.* Surety,
the Master.

John Nicollis, of Northende, in the parish of Derset, &
Isabelle, his w....13*s.* 4*d.* Surety, the Master.

William Cordale, of Wilicote, & Cibill', his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
Surety, the Master.

John Priket, of Stratford', & Isabelle, his w....13*s.* 4*l.*
Surety, the Master.

Richard Cookes, of Stratford', & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.* &
20*d.* Surety, the Master.

John Cuttys, of Admynton', & for the soul of Johanne,
his w....10*s.* Surety, John Jolyfe.

John Baker, alias Botiller, of Stratford', & Matilda, his
w....16*s.*, & he shall have 1 hood. Surety, the
Master.

John Hychons, of Meone, & Alice, his w....13*s.* 4*d.* Surety,
the Master.

29 Henry VI. [1450-51]. Monday after the Feast of
the Ascension.

[Fol. 69 d.] John Webbe, Thomas Balsale, Thomas
Cokkes, Thomas Leeke, Thomas Mayell, Richard
Compton, Thomas Clyfford, John Dale, elected
Aldermen.

John Hannys, elected Master.

William Roggers & John Milward, barbour, elected
Proctors.

[Fol. 70.] John Walter, taylour, of Stratford', & Elena,
his w....13*s.* 4*d.* Surety, the Master.

William Fretter, of Stratford', & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
& 20*d.* Surety, the Master.

John Chapman', of Warrewik', & Isabell', his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
Surety, the Master.

Joane Ulymaker, & for the soul of Robert Ulymaker,
formerly her husband...10*s.* Surety, the Master.

Joane Taylard, of Braylys, & for the soul of John Taylard,
formerly her husband...20*s.* Sureties, the Master
& Thomas Taylard, rector of the Church of Barby,
& vicar of Brayles.

William Pomfrete, canon...13*s.* 4*d.* Surety, John Boton',
vestmentmaker, of Stratford'.

John Probus, vicar of the Church of Bishops Ichyneton',...
13*s.* 4*d.* Surety, the Master.

Benedict Lee, of Warrewik, & Elizabeth, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
Surety, the Master.

John Frenshe, of Fenny Compton', & Elenor, his w....13*s.*
4*d.* Surety, the Master.

John Furnor, of Chadeshunt', & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.* &
10*d.* Surety, the Master.

Thomas Wilkyns, of Chadeshunt', & Alice, his w....13*s.*
4*d.* & 10*d.* Surety, the Master.

John Bentley, jun'., smyth', of Stratford, s. of Thomas
Bently, formerly of Bysshishopston', & Elizabeth, his
w....13*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.* Surety, Thomas Clyfford.

Thomas Collys, chaplain of the Gild...100*s.*....quit.

Margery, w. of Henry Bysshishop', of Lyghtethorn', & for
the soul of the said Henry...7*s.* Surety, the Master.

The soul of John Rolfe, father of John Rolfe, of Welcomb,
& for the soul of Alice, his w....6*s.* 8*d.* Surety,
John Rolfe.

John Symondys, plymmer, of Braylis, & Isabell, his w., &
for the soul of Thomas Symondys, & Katherine,
his w., his parents...46*s.* 8*d.* Surety, the Master.

Nicholas Aubrey, of Coventre, glasyer, & Agnes, his w.
Pardoned by the Council.

John Goode, of the same, glasyer, & Margaret, his w.
Pardoned by the Council.

Thomas Mathen, monk, of Pershore...10*s.* Surety, the
Master.

John Bridder, of Admynton', & Alice, his w., & Emmote,
his mother...13*s.* 4*d.* & 40*d.* Surety, the Master.

[Fol. 70 d.] Thomas Chauntrell', of Bysshampton', &
Alice, his w....13*s.* 4*d.* Surety, Thomas Treweman'.

Richard Ellot', & the soul of Isabelle, late his w....8*s.*
Surety, the Master.

John Attorney, of the county of Derby, & Elenor, his w.
...13*s.* 4*d.* Surety, the Master.

John Hende, of Lodbroke, & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
Surety, the Master.

30 Henry VI. [1451-52]. Monday after the Feast of
the Ascension.

John Webbe, Thomas Balsale, William Bole, Edward
Halle, William Ireton, John Haseley, Robert
Palmer, Reginald Fleccher, elected Aldermen.

John Hannys, elected Master.

John Botiller & John Milward, barbour, elected Proctors.

[Fol. 71.] John Aldewynkel, of Petirborow, mercer, &
Margaret, his w., Agnes Aldewynkel, & the souls
of Robert Aldewynkel, Sir John Fretter, chaplain, &
Johne Aldewynkel, sons of the said John, & for the
soul of William Ediston', & made fine of one vest-
ment called a cloth of pall of red colour with violet
and parcel gilt, delivered to the gild.

John Humphrey, barbour, of Stratford', & Margery, his w.
...13*s.* 4*d.* Surety, the Master.

Thomas Compton', s. of Richiard Compton', of Stratford',
& Johane, his w....13*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.* Surety, the
Master.

Thomas Staffordshire, of the same, & Alice, his w....13*s.*
4*d.* & 8*d.* Surety, the Master.

Ralph Kyngus, s. of John, of the same...6*s.* 8*d.*

William Saunderus, of Alveston', & Margery, his w....13*s.*
4*d.* Sureties, the Master & Richard Moris, of the
same place.

Richard Shelton', dwelling in an alms-house of the Gild,
& Matilda, his w....13*s.* 4*d.* Surety, John Webbe.

Milis Ediffort, servant of John Grevell, armiger...6*s.* 8*d.*
Surety, the Master.

William White, of Baddessey, now of Comerton'...13*s.* 4*d.*
Surety, the Master.

The soul of Henry Flecher, servant of John Grevell,
armiger...6*s.* 8*d.* Surety, the Master.

Alice Hynde, of Lodebroke...6*s.* 8*d.* Surety, the Master.
 William Bye, of Collysburne, & the soul of Alice, his
 w....13*s.* 4*d.* Surety, the Master.
 Richard Wodehouse, of Stratford', formerly of Quyneton',
 & Elizabeth, his w., & for the soul of William
 Hyndyrskyn, chaplain...16 .8*d.* Surety, the Master.
 Alice, w. of John Milward', barbor, of Stratford'...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Surety, the Master.
 Alice, the w. of Thomas Hore, of Stratford'...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Surety, the Master.
 Juliane, w. of Nicholas Chaundeler, of same...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Surety, the said Nicholas.
 John Dunwedyr, alias Crabbe, of the same, Mynstrall', &
 Johane, his w....13*s.* 4*d.* Surety, Thomas Lokyer.
 Richard Galowey, of Stratford', & Johane, his w., & for the
 soul of Alice, a former wife...20*s.* Surety, the
 Master.
 Thomas Dawkyns, of Stratford', & Johane, his w....6*s.* 8*d.*
 & 12*d.* Fine paid within the year by the Master,
 since they were dead.
 John Rolfe, junior, of Welcumbe, & Margaret, his w....
 13*s.* 4*d.* Surety, the Master.

31 Henry VI. [1452-53]. Monday after the Feast of
 the Ascension.

[Fol. 71 d.] John Webbe, Thomas Cokkes, Thomas Leeke,
 Thomas Balsale, Thomas Clyfford, Richard Lokyer,
 William Glover, William Couper, senior, elected
 Aldermen.

John Hannys, elected Master.

Thomas Walker & Thomas Treweman, elected Proctors.

[Fol. 72.] John Sylvestur, bailiff, of Pakynton Prior's, &
 Joane, his w....13*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.* Surety, Thomas
 Compton'.

William Wylot, of Stratford', barker, servant to William
 Brasyer...6*s.* 8*d.* & 10*d.* Surety, the Master.

John Barnard, baker, of Stratford', & Agnes, his w....20*s.*
 ...and the said John shall have a hood.

Walter Bekenysfeld', Abbot, of Keynsham, & for soul of Thomas & Matilda, his parents...**40s.**....paid to the Master.

William Wykeham, dyer, of Bristoll', & Alice, his w....**13s. 4d.** & **20d.** Surety, the Master.

Richard Pery, of Bristoll', & Margaret, his w....**13s. 4d.** & **20d.** Surety, the Master.

Richard Reynold', waxmaker, of Bristoll', & for the soul of Margaret, his w., & Isabell, his present w...**13s. 4d.** & **40d.** Surety, the Master.

John Galys, abbot of the Monastery of Tewcusbury... paid **6s. 8d.** & **12d.** yearly during his life. Surety, the same.

Robert Burton, alias Marchall', bocher, of Stratford', & Alice, his w....**13s. 4d.** & **20d.** Surety, the Master.

Henry Rychardys, carpenter, of the same...**6s. 8d.**

Rotheland Grene, of Preston-upon-Stowre, & Agnes, his w., against his decease...**20d.**

William Woddofe, of Schotrey, & Matilda, his w....**13s. 4d.** & **12d.** Sureties, Thomas Treweman & Thomas Colyns.

Agnes, w. of John Gilbert, junior, of Stratford'...**6s. 8d.** & **10d.** Surety, the Master.

John Garet, of Aston Cauntelowe, against his death...**20d.**

Margery Benford...**6s. 8d.** Surety, the Master.

Agnes, w. of John Rolfe, senior...**6s. 8d.** Surety, the Master.

Thomas Dod, of Weston-upon-Avene, & Agnes, his w....**13s. 4d.** Surety, the Master.

John Compton', of Badby, & the soul of Agnes, his w.... paid **13s. 4d.** Surety, the Master.

John Magote, of Ayleston', & Johan, his w....paid **13s. 4d.** & **20d.** Surety, the Master.

John Jowkyns, of Stratford', milner, & Marion, his w.... paid **13s. 4d.** Sureties, the Master & Thomas Walker.

John Margery, of the same, weber, & Alice, his w....paid **13s. 4d.**

Roger Pachet, mercer, of Stratford', & Agnes, his w....**13s. 4d.** & **20d.** Surety, the Master.

Robert Iremonger, alias Halle, of same, & Margaret, his w....*13s. 4d.* & *20d.* Surety, the Master.
 John Samfyle, of Stratford'...*6s. 8d.* Sureties, the Master & Thomas Walker.
 William Harewelle, of Shotrey, esq., & John, his brother ...*13s. 4d.* Surety, the Master.
 John Eyris, of Stratford'...*6s. 8d.* Surety, the Master.
 [Fol. 72 d.] Johane, w. of Rfchard Reynolds, fuller, of the same...*6s. 8d.* Surety, the Master. Paid *10d.*
 Richard Rogers, of Bureley, & Agnes, his w....*13s. 4d.* Surety, William Rogers, of Songer.

32 Henry VI. [1453-54]. Monday after the Feast of the Ascension.

John Hannys, John Webbe, Thomas Cokkys, Thomas Balsale, John Haseley, John Eyris, Reginald Fleccher, Robert Palmer, elected Aldermen.
 Thomas Leeke, elected Master.
 William Prodone & William Hale, elected Proctors.
 Agnes Hatley, servant of John Hannys, of Stratford'... *6s. 8d.* & *10d.*
 William Lucy, knight, & Elizabeth, his w., & Thomas Borowe, their son [*fine left blank*]. Surety, the Master.
 John, s. of William Wheler, servant of Edward Halle... paid *6s. 8d.*
 [Fol. 73.] John Grendon', firmer, of Clyfford Chamborer ...*8s. 4d.*
 Simon Hobbus, of Admyscote, & Alice, his w....*13s. 4d.* Surety, John Salomon.
 William Grendon', of Wellisburne, & his w....paid *13s. 4d.*
 Katherine Edward', of Stratford'...*6s. 8d.* Surety, the Master.
 William Note, of Bydford', & Julian, his w., & John Warde, s. of the said Juliane...*20s.* Surety, the Master.
 The soul of John Wylot, fleccher, of Stratford...*5s.* Surety, the Master.
 Richard Symondys, dwelling in the alms houses, in the town of Stratford'...paid *6s. 8d.* Surety, the Master.

John Ferur, of Yardeley, & Johane, his w., & Thomas Ferur, & Alice, his w....paid 16*d.* Surety, the Master.

Richard Blakedon', of Studeley, & Johane, his w....paid 13*s. 4d.*

John Trussell, esq., Lord of Billisley, & Margaret, his w....13*s. 4d.* & 40 load of stone. Surety, the Master.

Thomas Clopton, gentilman, Lord of Clopton-next-Stretford-upon-Avene, & Juliane, his w....13*s. 4d.* Surety, the Master.

John Holanton', of Stratford'...6*s. 8d.* Surety, the Master.

William Bracz, of Wyche...10*s.* & 3 quarters of salt. Surety, the Master.

Alice Frende, milner, w. of Richard Frende, milner, of Stratford'...6*s. 8d.* Surety, the Master.

Thomas Chapeleyn', late chaplain of the parish church, of Stratford'...8*s. 4d.*

John Stevenys, of Oxshilfe, & for the souls of his parents ...13*s. 4d.*

John Elys, rector of the church of Whitchurche...20*s.* Surety, the Master.

Mayowe Bote, of Stratford'...paid 6*s. 8d.* Surety, the Master.

Clement Swayne', werkeman, of Stratford'...6*s. 8d.*

Henry Wakefield', of Chepynge Campeden', & his w.... 6*s. 8d.* Surety, the Master.

Margaret, d. of John Mayell', of Stratford'...6*s. 8d.* Surety, the Master.

Thomas Yate, of Fekkynham...8*s. 4d.* Surety, the Master.

Thomas Jony, of the same, & Joane, his w....13*s. 4d.*

David Messanger, servant of the Venerable Lord Richard Earl of Warrewyke...pardoned.

John Bosbury, alias Fortey, chaplain of the gild... £4 13*s. 4d.*

Robert Wyncote, scolemayster, of Stratford...6*s. 8d.* & 10*d.* By a legacy of John Freeman', of Eburton', at his death... 6*s. 8d.*

By a legacy from Robert Porter, of Etyngdon' at his death ...3*s. 4d.*

By a legacy from Walter Wyncote, Lord of Bynton, at his death...3*s.* 4*d.*

33 Henry VI. [1454-55]. Monday after the Feast of the Ascension.

[Fol. 73 d.] John Hannys, John Webbe, Thomas Cokkes, Thomas Leeke, John Eyris, William Ireton, William Glover, William Prodon, elected Aldermen.

Thomas Balsale, elected Master.

John Rolfe & Thomas Treweman, elected Proctors.

[Fol. 74.] John Sheperd', of Aburton', & Katerine, his w. ...13*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.* Surety, the Master.

Alice Barell', widow, & for the soul of her husband...10*s.* & 20*d.*

Master Thomas Balsale, clerk, sub-warden of the college of St. Martin, in Oxford...13*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.* Surety, the Master.

John Salowey, chaplain of the collegiate church of Stratford'. 13*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.* Surety, the Master.

To all the faithful in Christ to whom this present writing shall come, Thomas Balsale, master of the gild of the holy Cross, the Blessed Mary, and St. John the Baptist, of Stratford' upon Avon, greeting in the Lord everlastingily. Whereas Henry Newport also called Henry Brewys, of Daventre, fysshemonger, & Johane, his wife, gave with the unanimous consent and assent and with the good will of the said Joane, and granted to the said fraternity one hanging lavatrum (lavatory) of laten, with four exits for water to flow from, for the hands of the chaplains celebrating in the chapel of the said fraternity, in place of other washing-places there existing. Whereupon be it known that I, the aforesaid Master, with the assent and consent of eight of the Aldermen and Proctors and other brethren of the said fraternity, have received and placed the aforesaid Joane in the fraternity of the said gild, and also it is granted that

the same Joane shall be a beneficiary (perticula) of all masses, prayers, suffrages, and all other intercessions which may be made in the said chapel for ever.

34 Henry VI. [1455-56]. Monday after the Feast of the Ascension.

[Fol. 74 d.] John Hannys, John Webbe, William Bole, John Hale, John Eyris, Thomas Clyfford, Reginald Fleccher, John Haseley, elected Aldermen.

Thomas Balsale, elected Master.

John Oxton & John Rolfe, elected Proctors.

[Fol. 75.] William Benet & Agnes, his w., of Wykewonford'...13s. 4*l.* & 20*d.* Surety, the Master.

Alice, d. of John Gilbert', senior...6*s.* 8*d.* Surety, the Master.

Isabell', w. of John Wager, smytht', of Stratford'...6*s.* 8*d.* Surety, the Master.

Margaret, d. of Edward Ayleston', alias Halle, mercer... 6*s.* 8*d.* Surety, the Master.

Philip Whatley, baker, & Isabell', his w., of Stratford'... 13s. 4*l.* Surety, the Master.

By Legacy from John Warrewik', of Lodynton', & Alice his w....6*s.* 8*d.*

William Milner, mercer, of Stratford'...6*s.* 8*d.* & 10*d.* Surety, the Master.

Richard Goode, & for the soul of William & Agnes Goode ...11*s.* 8*d.* Surety, the Master.

Alice, w. of William Merelle', of Aderiston'...6*s.* 8*d.* Surety, the Master.

William Saunsom, corveser, of Stratford'...13*s.* 4*d.* Surety, the Master.

John Davy, of Stratford', carpenter...6*s.* 8*d.* & 10*d.* Surety, the Master.

Geoffrey Maners, of Tewkesbury...6*s.* 10*d.*, to be paid in wax. Surety, John Hannys.

Thomas Wager, one of the chaplains of the Collegiate church of Stratford'...8*s.* 4*d.* Surety, the Master.

William at Welle, of Kermyscote, & for the soul of Johane, his w....8*s.* 4*d.* Surety, the Master.

Juliane, w. of John Turnor, carpenter, of Stratford'...6s. 8d.
Surety, the Master.

Margery, d. of William at Welle, of Kermescote...6s. 8d.

John Wager, of Stratford', smyth'...6s. 8d. & 10d.

For the soul of Richard Cooke, & Alice, his w., of Interbarowe, obits for the space of 30 years...6s. 8d.
Surety, the Master.

John Buggy, chaplain of Rotley...£8, and to be one of
the chaplains of the said gild. Surety, the
Master.

Margaret, w. of Roger Froste, of Stratford, mercer...6s.
8d. & 10d. Surety, the Master.

John Taylour, alias Kechyn', of Stratford'-upon-Avene...
6s. 8d. & 10d. Surety, the Master.

Richard, s. of William Gilbert, of Stratford', & Alice, his
w....15s. Surety, the Master.

Agnes, w. of Nicholas Mayell', of Stratford'...6s. 8d.
Surety, the Master.

Joane Bemond', widow, of Stratford'...6s. 8d. Surety, the
Master.

John Langeley, carpenter, & Elienor, his w., of Haseley...
13s. 4d. & 20d. Surety, the Master.

Henry Clerke, of Coventre, mason, & Agnes, his w....
13s. 4d. & 20d. Surety, the Master.

Richard Walker, alias Tysو, son-in-law of Robert Hobbeday,
of Stratford', & Johane, his w....13s. 4d. &
20d. Surety, the Master.

[Fol. 75 d.] Thomas Hannow, of Bydford', & Katrine,
his w., & Agnes, wife of John Dale, taylur, of
Stratford', & for the souls of the parents of Thomas
& Katrine...16s. 8d. Surety, the Master.

Thomas Bronman, of Stratford, dwelling in one of the
alms houses...6s. 8d. Surety, the Master.

Johane, w. of Mayowe Bote, sevoger,* of Stratford'...6s. 8d.
Surety, the Master.

Alice, w. of William Hale, of Wylicote...6s. 8d. Surety,
the Master.

Robert Clerke, of Stratford', chapman', & his wife. Fine
pardoned by the Master & Council.

* For sowster, a sempstress,

Emmote Lawe, of Welford'...6s. 8d. Surety, the Master.
 Margaret Wilkyns...6s. 8*l.* Surety, the Master.
 John Parsons, of Welcombe, & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.* &
 20*l.* Surety, the Master.
 Robert Bykerstaffe, of Derby, formerly of Stratford-upon-
 Avene. Pardoned by the Master & Council.

35 Henry VI. [1456-57]. Monday after the Feast of
 the Ascension.

[Fol. 76.] Thomas Balsale, William Bole, William
 Prodon, John Oxton, John Rolfe, William Ireton,
 John Haseley, William Stratford, elected Aldermen.
 John Hannys, elected Master.
 Roger Pachet, mercer, & John Milward, barbour, elected
 Proctors.
 [Fol. 76 d.] Henry Wogan, knight, & for the soul of
 Margaret, his w....20*s.* & 20*l.*
 Agnes, w. of William Harewell, esq....6*s.* 8*d.* Surety, W.
 Harewell'.
 Robert Forster, of Stratford'-upon-Avene, herdeman'.
 Surety, William Ireton...6*s.* 8*d.* quit, & he shall
 have an almshouse in our almsrow if it become
 vacant within this year.
 Robert Baldynton', of Offechurche, & his w....13*s.* 4*d.* &
 20*d.* Surety, the Master.
 Soul of John Thommys, of Meone, & Isabell, his w....7*s.*
 Sureties, John Thommys, of Wyllicote, & Thomas
 Benet.
 Thomas Hancokkys, of Alcester, & the soul of John
 Hancokkys & Margery, his parents...20*s.* Surety,
 the Master.
 Lady Johane, w. of William Catesby, Kt....13*s.* 4*d.*
 Surety, the Master.
 William Wydowe, dwelling "in le Almysrewe"...6*s.* 8*l.*
 Surety, the Master.
 John Huggis, of Drayton...13*s.* 4*d.* Surety, John Hannys,
 Master, & 20*d.* Surety, Thomas Balsale.
 John Kynton, of Radwey, & Elizabeth, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 Surety, John Buggy, chaplain of the Gild.

John Malyns, of Radwey, & Cebill, his w....**13s.** 4*d.*
Surety, the same.

William Horseman, of Welcombe, & Agnes, his w....**13s.**
4*d.* & 1*d.* Surety, the Master.

Richard Welhed, & Alice, his w., dwelling in le almys
rewe'...**13s.** 4*d.* & 1*d.* Surety, the same.

Alice Careles, of Tydynton', & the soul of William, her
husband...**10s.** & 1*d.* Surety, John Milward',
barbour.

Soul of John Frethorne, & Agnes, his w., of Morton'-in
hen-mershe, & the soul of William Hidcok, &
Matilda, his w., & Thomas Frethorne, & Agnes,
his w., their parents...**20s.** Surety, the Master.

John Glover, of Nethir-Shukborowe, & Annabla, his w....
13s. 4*d.* Surety, the Master.

Thomas Andrew, of Salbrigge, & Margery, his w....**13s.** 4*d.*

Thomas Grene, of Newbold-on-Stoure, & Margery, his w.
13s. 4*d.* Surety, John Shelton'.

Thomas Bedull', of Whitchurche, & Cristian', his w....
13s. 4*d.* & 2*d.* Surety, the Master.

William Welynton', & Margaret, his w....**13s.** 4*d.* Surety,
the Master.

Joane, w. of John Lethenard, of Campeden'...paid **6s.**
8*d.* Surety, the Master.

William Dandy, of Evisham, & Agnes, his w....**13s.** 4*d.* &
2*d.* Surety, the Master.

John Andrewys, of Great Dene, in the Forest of Dene, &
Matida, his w....**13s.** 4*d.* & 2*d.* Surety, William
Couper, senior.

Soul of Thomas Labowe, of Bishampton', & Agnes, his w.
...**15s.** Sureties, Thomas Balsale & John Rolfe.

[Fol. 77.] Thomas Porter, of Netheretyngdon', gentilman,
& Elizabeth, his w....**13s.** 4*d.* Surety, William Rose,
of Aldermoston'.

Alexander Glasebroke (husband of Margery Humfrey),
barbour...**6s.** 8*d.* & 1*d.* Surety, Robert Palmer.

William Seynebury, of Stratford', baker, & Johane, his w.
...**13s.** 4*d.* & 1*d.* Surety, the Master.

Thomas Glaseman', of Alcetur, & Margert, his w....**13s.**
4*d.* & 1*d.* Surety, the Master.

John Hale, of Towcetur, & Frances, his w....*13s. 4d.* &
10d. Surety, the Master.

Alice, w. of John Marchall', bocher, of Stratford'...*3s. 4d.*
 Surety, the Master.

John Symkyns, of Stratford', fuller...*7s.* Surety, the
 Master.

Thomas Mariot, alias Arnold', bowyer, of the same, &
 Margery, his w....*13s. 4d.* & *20d.* Sureties, John
 Marchall & W. Rogers.

John Perry, junior, of Etyndon', & Agnes, his w....*13s. 4d.*
 Surety, John Perry, of Wasperton'.

John Howton', of Coventre, dyester, & Dennise, his w....
13s. 4d. & *20d.* Surety, the Master.

John Feyre, of Sodbury, & Elizabeth, his w....*13s. 4d.*
 Surety, the Master.

John Clopton, gentilman...*6s. 8d.* Surety, the Master.
 All paid.

Juliane Adkyns, of Child's Wykewone, & for the soul of
 John, her husband...*6s. 8d.* Surety, the Master.

John Pachet, of Bircote, & for the soul of Alice, his w....
10s. Surety, Roger Pachet, mercer.

Thomas Cokkes, mason, formerly of Craford, Co. Dorset
 ...*6s. 8d.* & *10d.* Surety, John Oxton'.

John Brekenoke, of Stratford', taylor, & Alice, his w....
13s. 4d. Surety, the Master.

John Young, junior, of Charlecote...*6s. 8d.* Surety, John
 Aleyn'.

Hugh Byker, vicar of the Church of Bisshopiston'...*6s. 8d.*
 Surety, the Master.

Henry Crosse, of Wasperton', & Agnes, his w....*13s. 4d.*
 Surety, the Master.

John Hunte, of Worcester, bailiff of Coterigge, & Agnes,
 his w....*13s. 4d.* & *20d.* Surety, John Marchall,
 bocher.

Thomas Note, smyth', of Stratford', & Margaret, his w....
13s. 4d. Surety, the Master.

Hugh Eddon, of Brayles, & Matilda, his w., & for the
 souls of his parents...*13s. 4d.* Surety, the Master.

William Marchall', of Fulredy, & Agnes, his w....*13s. 4d.*
 Surety, the Master.

[Fol. 77 d.] Richard Pierson', of Braylis, warrener, & Alice, his w. Pardon by the Master & Aldermen. Richard Makernes, of Nethercote, in the parish of Wolven-cote, & Felice, his w....*13s. 4d.* Surety, the Master. Geoffrey Elys, of Grenborowe, & Elizabeth, his w....*13s. 4d.* Surety, the Master.

Richard Stowte, of Sutton-next-Braylis, & Agnes his w.*13s. 4d.* Surety, the Master.

John Pierson', of Braylis, & Isabelle, his w....*13s. 4d.* Surety, the Master.

Robert Broke, of Braylis, & Emmote, his w....*13s. 4d.* Surety, the Master.

Richard Page, of Mykelton'...*6s. 8d.* Surety, the Master.

Thomas Yonge, of Clopton'-under-Meone, & Emmote, his w....*13s. 4d.* Surety, Will Hannys.

Richard Elyns, of Ashton'-under-Egge, & Isabell', his w....*13s. 4d.* Surety, Will Hannys.

Thomas Broyde, of Mykelton, & Joane, his w....*13s. 4d.* Surety, Will Hannys.

*Henry Kynnsbury, Rector of the Church of Halford...*10s.* Surety, the Master.

William Ingull', of Lemyngton-juxta-Morton' in Henmersh', & Agnes, his w....*13s. 4d.* Surety, the Master.

Richard Thomas & Margaret, his w., of Bristolle', dyester ...*15s.* Surety, the Master.

John Hoggys, dyester, & Alice his w., of Bristoll'...*15s.* Surety, the Master.

John Maryse & Isabell, his w., of the same, dyester...*15s.* Surety, the Master.

William Rolfe & Elenor, his w., of the same, dyester...*15s.* Surety, the Master.

36 Henry VI. [1457-58]. Monday after the Feast of the Ascension.

[Fol. 78.] Thomas Balsale, John Eyrys, John Haseley, William Bole, Reginald Fleccher, John Botiller, William Roggers, & John Hale, elected Aldermen.

* There is an incised slab in Halford Church to his memory, inscribed:—Hic jacet magister Henricus Kynnysheri quondam Rector istius ecclesie qui obiit v° die mensis marci an'o d'ni mcccclxxiiii cui aie pp'cietur deus. Amen.

John Holanton & William Miller, mercer, elected Proctors.
John Hannys, elected Master.

[Fol. 78 d.] Henry Wogan, K^t., is placed in the year preceding, and the Master of the gild reckoned his fine in that year, as also for Agnes, w. of William Harewelle, Esq., namely, 6s. 8d.

John Mathow, vicar of the Church of Conzton...13s. 4d.
Surety, the Master.

Master Thomas Jolyf, alias Webbe, Rector of the Church of Clyfford'...13s. 4d. Surety, the Master.

Thomas de Lye, serv^t. of Thomas Walker, of Stratford' ...6s. 8d. Sureties, the Master & Thomas Walker.

John Hayly, of Coventre, glasyer & peyntor, & Margaret, his w., & the soul of Alice Elmeley, & souls of John & Agnes, his parents...16s. 8d. Surety, the Master.

Richard Berymon, serv^t. of William Glover, of Stratford' ...6s. 8d. Surety, William Glover.

For the soul of John Whatly, brother to Philip Baker...
5s. Sureties, the Master & the said Philip.

William Dode, of Kyngton', & Alice, his w....13s. 4d.
Surety, W. Jowes.

William Cryspe, vicar of the Church of Eynestone...6s. 8d.
Surety, the Master.

John Smyth', vicar of the Church of Radwey, now one of the gild chaplains...£8. Surety, the Master.

John Dowse, of Southeham, & Agnes, his w....13s. 4d.
& 20d. Surety, the Master.

John Godard', of Bristoll', & Christian, his w....13s. 4d. &
20d. Surety, the Master.

Thomas Draper, of Bristoll', & Isabell, his w....13s. 4d. &
20d. Surety, the Master.

Thomas Goldsmyth', of the same, & for the soul of Agnes,
his w....13s. 4d. & 20d. Surety, the Master.

Robert Godryrn, of Lonztborowe, & Elenor, his w....16s.
8d. Surety, William Milner, mercer.

Roger Froste, of Stratford', mercer, & Johan, his w....10s.
Surety, the Master.

William Reeve, dwelling in one of the almshouses, by fine
of a brass dish.

37 Henry VI. [1458-59]. Monday after the Feast of the Ascension.

[Fol. 79.] Thomas Balsale, John Oxton, William Ireton, William Prodene, Robert Palmer, Roger Pachet, John Haseley, William Bole, elected Aldermen.

Thomas Staffordshire & Robert Halle, iremonger, elected Proctors.

John Hannys, elected Master.

[Fol. 79 d.] Nicholas Margery & Alice, his w., of Henley ...13*s.* 4*d.*

Thomas Coly, of Worcester...6*s.* 8*d.* & 10*d.* Surety, John Hunte, of Worcester.

John Bradsale, taylour, of Stratford', & Joane his w.... 13*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.* Surety, William Bolere'.

Robert Darker, of Stratford', corveser...6*s.* 8*d.* & 10*d.* Surety, William Bole.

John Holle, of Lambecote, & for the soul of Alice, w. of John Chapell', & Alice, w. of William Kylby, of Oxshilfe, & Agnes, his w....33*s.* 4*d.* Surety, the Master.

Thomas Hulle, rector of Sutton in Coldfeld,...10*s.* Surety, the Master.

Thomas Blaby & Alice, his w., of Leycester, roper...13*s.* 4*d.* Surety, Thomas Lokyer, of Stratford.

John Payn', of Tydyngton...6*s.* 8*d.* & 10*d.* Sureties, John Milward, barbour, of Stratford', & Thomas Hikkys, of Tydynton.

John Tewe, of Quynton'...6*s.* 8*d.* Surety, William Hannys.

John Eysell' & Johane, his w....13*s.* 4*d.* Surety, John Buggy, chaplain.

John Stanley, of Bristoll, merchant, & Joane, his w., & the souls of their parents...6 spoons (coiliar') of silver, 1 other of silver & gilt, & 5 others of silver delivered to the aforesaid Gild.

For the soul of Richard Wylmyns, of Claredone...5*s.* Surety, the Master.

For the soul of Rose Wylkyns, w. of Thomas Wylkyns... 5*s.* Surety, Walter Mason.

For the soul of Elizabeth, w. of Thomas Goldsmythe, of Stratford...5*s.* Surety, William Milner, mercer.

Alexander Calcote, of Berby, & Elizabeth, his w., & for the souls of John & Joane his parents...*20s.* Surety, the Master.

Thomas Colshill', & Emma, his w., of Dodley...*13s. 4d.* Surety, John Haseley, draper.

Thomas Moklow, of Dodley, & Margeret, his w....*13s. 4d.* Surety, the same.

Agnes Brye, of Ruyeton'-upon-Donnysmore.....*6s. 8d.* Surety, the Master.

John Fleccher, of Litol Alne, in the parish of Aston'Cante-lowe, left to the gild *3s. 4d.*

John Hannys, Master, gave & fully paid to the gild for the souls of Richard Hannys, of Hudecote, & Agnes his w., his parents *2* silver spoons ('coiliar') delivered to the said gild.

John Kere, of Stratford-upon-avene, barboure, & Alice, his w....*13s. 4d.*

38 Henry VI. [1459-60]. Monday after the feast of the Ascension.

[Fol. 80.] Thomas Balsale, John Eyris, Reginald Fleccher, William Ireton, Roger Pachet, John Hale, John Haseley, William Roggers, elected Aldermen.

John Gylbert, jun'. & Robert Hall, iremonger, elected Proctors.

John Hannys, elected Master.

[Fol. 80 d.] Alice Archer, of Wyrcketter, widow...*6s. 8d.* Elene Actone, of Newport, for the souls of John & Richard, her husbands, & for the souls of Thomas de Acton' and the parents of the said Elene...*13s. 4d.*

John Keyre, barbour, & Alice, his w....*13s. 4d. & 20*l.**

Thomas More, rector, of the church of Preston-upon-Stoure...*13s. 4d. & 20*l.**

William Okeley, of Stoke, & Margery, his w., & for the soul of a former wife...*15s.* Surety, Henry Davy [erased].

For the soul of Robert Holand, servant to Thomas Clopton, esq.

Robert Alsycher, of Chapel Honyburn'...*13s. 4d.* Surety, the Master.

Master William Cooke, chaplain of Cissettur, to be a chaplain of the gild, & for souls of his father & mother... £6 13*s.* 4*l.* Surety, the Master.

The Master answered for a gift of 12*d.* from William Deye, of Aldermuston'.

Elizabeth, w. of Robert Russell, & for his soul... 6*s.* 8*d.* Surety, the Master.

Richard Clerke, of Stretforde, skryviner, & Cristian, his w. ... 13*s.* 4*d.* Surety, the Master.

Richard Reynold, of Stratford,' chapman', & Alice, his w. ... 13*s.* 4*d.* Surety, the Master.

Thomas Swayn', of same, & Margery, his w.... 13*s.* 4*d.* Surety, the Master.

William Freman, of Honeyburn', & Alice, his w.... 13*s.* 4*d.* Surety, the Master.

Margery Sturdy, of Longe Merston'... 10*s.* Surety, the Master.

William Okeley, of Larkestoke, in the parish of Ylmyngdon', & Margery, his w., & for the soul of Joane, a former w.... 15*s.* Surety, Henry Davy. [This entry is a later addition.]

2 Edward IV. [1462-63]. Monday after the Feast of the Ascension.

[Fol. 81.] John Hannes, William Culle, Thomas Stafford-shyre, William Pruddon, Thomas Trewman, William Glover, Robert Hobday, John Oxton, elected Aldermen.

Thomas Dawbys & Philip Whatley, baker, elected Proctors. Thomas Balsale, elected Master.

[Fol. 81 d.] William Buggy & Cibille, his w.... 13*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.* Surety, John Buggy, chaplain.

William Wymarke, of Straynesham, chaplain, & for the souls of John & Alice & Robert, parents of William, (sic), & the soul of Robert, his uncle... £7 13*s.* 4*d.*

John Pryour... 6*s.* 8*d.* Surety, Thomas Hyggys, of Tydyngton'.

Adam Godson'... 10*s.*

For the soul of Peter Whyte... 3*s.* 4*l.*

For the soul of John Clyfford, chaplain...6*s.* 8*d.* & 10*d.*
 Surety, Thomas Wager, chaplain.
 Margeret Halle', of Stratford, w....6*s.* 8*d.* & 10*d.*
 Roger, son of Robert Palmer, of same, & Joane, his w....
 6*s.* 8*d.*
 Thomas Wylkys, of same, & Joane, his w., & the souls of
 John Wylkys & Joane, his w. ...15*s.*
 John Hervy, of Whitchurche, & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 Richard Parsons, of Preston-on-Stoure, & Isabelle, his
 w., & for the souls of Agnes, formerly w. of Richard,
 & for those of Richard Parsons & Agnes, his w....
 16*s.* 8*d.*
 Edward Miller, of Newbold-on-Stoure...6*s.* 8*d.*
 William Blakeman, of Bynton'...3*s.* 4*d.*
 John White...10*s.*

3 Edward IV. [1463-64]. Monday after the feast of
 the Ascension.

[Fol. 82.] Thomas Balsale, John Hannes, William Ireton,
 Reginald Flecher, Thomas Trewmane, Robert
 Hobday, John Holand, John Barbour, elected
 Aldermen.
 Richard Lokyer & William Wylottes, elected Proctors.
 John Eyres, elected Master.
 Juliana Warner, of Walton', & the soul of William, her
 husband...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Thomas Tryfys, of Tydmyngton, chaplain...13*s.* 4*d.*
 [Fol. 82 d.] Master John Mydlam, rector in London...20*s.*
 William Newhay, of Banbury...6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*
 Matilda Hanne, of Quyneton'...7*s.*
 John Stephyns, rector of Yoxhill'...£4.
 Emma Yonge...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Cristina Bedull, & for John Hannes, formerly her husband
 ...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Thomas Attewod, of Wodehows,...6*s.* 8*d.*
 For the soul of Elizabeth Sonnyng', of Fokescote...14*d.*
 Thomas Lacy, of Stratford, smyth', & Alice, his w....10*s.*
 Johan Palmar, w. of Roger, of same...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Richard Attewod, prior of Stodeley...10*s.*
 John Huchyns, of Moynne, & Alice, his w....6*s.* 8*d.*

William Wellys, of Bloxham, chaplain, for £4 & 1 missale worth £5.

William Fortey, of Lynderych', & Agnes, his w....15s.

Richard Boucher, of Upton'-on-Egge, & Kathrine, his w. ...15s.

John Belymy, of Honyngborn', & Agnes, his w....15s.

5 Edward IV. [1465-66]. Monday after the Feast of the Ascension.

Thomas Balsale, John Hannes, Roger Paget, Robert Hobday, Richard Lokyer, William Miller, mercer, John Gylbert, & William Wyllotes, elected Aldermen.

John Wager, William Wever, elected Proctors.

Reginald Flecher, elected Master.

John Pype, chaplain of the Gild...10 marks.

Richard Kyngys, chaplain...6s. 8d. & 20d.

John Kyngys, chaplain...6s. 8d. & 20d.

[Fol. 83 d.] Ralph Worsley, esq., & Margery, his w....13s. 4d. & 20d.

John Plummer, of Stratford, hosyer, & Johane, his w.... 13s. 4d. Surety, the Master.

John Horsman, of same, & Agnes, his w., fyssher...13s. 4d. & 20d.

Thomas Grene, of same, bocher, & Agnes, his w....13s. 4d. & 20d., and the promise of repair to his tenement called Payne's Place.

Alice Hervy, of same, widow...6s. 8d. Surety, the Master.

Elena [blank], in le almyshowse...20d.

Margaret Pryket, of Stratford', widow, & the soul of John her husband...10s. Sureties, their sons, Thomas & John.

For the soul of Thomas Tomkyns, of Alveston, sometime servant to William Saunders...5s. Surety, William Saunders.

6 Edward IV. [1466-67]. Monday after the Feast of the Ascension.

[Fol. 84.] John Eyres, Reginald Flecher, Roger Paget, John Hasely, William Puddon, Thomas Dawbys, William Parchmentmaker, William Stratford, elected Aldermen.

John Clopton & Richard Reynolds, chapman, elected Proctors.

John Hannys, elected Master.

Henry Shukborough & Agnes, his w....12*s.* 2*d.*

Thomas Holewey, of Compton Wynezates, & Johane, his w....13*s.* 8*d.* Surety, Thomas Clopton, esquire.

[Fol. 84 d.] John Banbury, prior of Chacombe next Banbury...13*s.* 4*d.* Surety, William Attewell', chaplain.

For the souls of Richard Wager, of Stratford, & Elizabeth Smerte, sometime servants of Thomas Balsale ...10*s.* Sureties, Thomas Wager, chaplain, & Richard Kyn', of Bysshoppeshampton'.

For the soul of Thomas Canke, of Stratford, & for the good estate of Elizabeth, his w....10*s.*

For the soul of Robert Gilbert, son-in-law of John Parnell, of Bysshoppeston', formerly servant of Thomas Clopton' esq., & for the good estate of Agnes, his sometime wife...10*s.* Surety, John Pernell, of Bysshoppeston'.

For the soul of John, s. of Thomas Clerke, of Stratford', corveser, formerly servant of Roger Pagette...5*s.* Surety, the said Roger.

For the soul of Alice Dawvys, of same, widow...5*s.* Surety, Thomas Dawvys.

For the soul of John Lampette, formerly servant of Thomas Canke...5*s.* Surety, William Wylletes.

For the soul of John, s. of Thomas Clerke, of Brayles...5*s.* Surety, Avise Hale.

Robert Hunscote, of Stratford, Nicholas Huriscote, chaplain, & William, sons of Robert & Joane, and for the soul of Agnes [blank] of the said Robert...20*s.* & 20*d.*

For the soul of Richard Plenteth', alias Scheperd', of old Stratford'...5*s.* Surety, John Kyngys, of olde Stratford'.

John Bayly, of Brystowe, marchaunte, & Isabelle, his w. ...15*s.*

John Borough', kt., & for the soul of Joane, his w....20*s.* & 20*d.*

William Pelle, of Wynnewyke, & Johan his w....**13s. 4d.**
 & **20d.**

Richard Lowe, of same, & Agnes, his w....**13s. & 20d.**

William Gybbs, of Honyngton', & Agnes, his w....**13s. 4d.**

William Rolffe, of Bristowe, & for the soul of William
 Rolfe, chaplain, his son...**22s.**

John Herytage, of Bourton', in the parish of Dassette, &
 Margaret, his w....**14s.**

Roger Herytage, of Burton, in the parish of Avendarset...**8s.**

William Foster, of Stratford-upon-Avene, & Agnes, his w.
13s. 4d. Surety, Richard Reynolds, chapman.

Henry Steele, of Lodebrooke, & Juliana, his w....**13s. 4d.** &
20d.

Johane, w. of John Clopton, of Stratford'...**6s. 8d.**

[Fol. 85.] John Marell', of Hampton', & Margaret, his
 w....**13s. 4d.**

Richard Warner, of Upton'-on-Egge, & Alice, his w....
13s. 4d. Surety, John Buggy, chaplain of the Gild.

Thomas Wynthorpp, vicar of Aldermuston'...**6s. 8d.**

John Stratford', chaplain...**6s. 8d.**

Thomas Stodely, of Bysshoppesston', & Agnes his w....**13s.**
4d. Sureties, John Clopton & [John Benteley *erased*],
 William Stodely.

John Bryghtwell, of Stratford', walker, & Agnes, his w....
13s. 4d. & **10d.** Sureties, John Clopton' & John
 Benteley.

Richard Hogges, of Stratford', & Agnes, his w....**13s. 4d.**
 & **10d.** Sureties, John Bryztwell' & John Benteley.

William Clerke, of Brayles, & Margaret, his w....**13s. 4d.**

John Welles, of Stratford' & Johane, his w....**13s. 4d.**
 Surety, William Pruddon'.

John Askell, of Alveston', & Agnes, his w....**13s. & 20d.**

Henry Bovy, of Stratford', glover, & Agnes, his w....**13s. 4d.**
 Surety, John Barbour.

John Mihell', alias John Corveser, of Stratford', corveser,
 & Julian, his w....**13s. 4d.** Surety, John Clopton'.

Margaret Reve, widow, of Stratford'...**6s. 8d.** Sureties,
 Agnes Paget & Johan Clopton'.

William, s. of Julian Trewman', of Stratford', widow...
6s. 8d. & **10d.** Surety, John Bosbury, chaplain.

Johane, w. of Thomas Cannynge, of Foxcote...6s. 8d. & 4d.

Thomas Kyngeley, of Charlecote, & Elizabeth, his w.... 13s. 4d.

Elizabeth, w. of Robert Newcombe, of Charlecote...6s. 8d.

John Saunders, of Mykilton, & Theobalde, his w., & Johane, his mother, & for the soul of Thomas, his father...15s. Surety, William Hannys.

John Walker, of Warrewyke, chaplain...10s.

Thomas Perkyns, of Avendarsette, & Alice, his w.... 13s. 4d. & 10d.

[Fol. 85 d.] William Toberte, of Venycomptone, & Juliane, his w.... 13s. 4d. & 10d.

Richard Shrewsbury, of Bodington', co. Northampton, & Johan, his w.... 13s. 4d.

John Freman', of Honynghorn', & for the soul of Elizabeth, his w., & for the soul of John their son...13s. & 20d. and also "Johea," wife of the last named John... for the same fine.

Robert Turynt, of Stratford', & Elizabeth, his w.... 13s. 4d. Sureties, Thomas Bayly & Julian Trewman, widow.

John Robyns, of same, barbour, & Agnes, his w.... 13s. 4d.

John Hawkesford, of same, taylour, & Matilda, his w.... 13s. & 10d. Surety, John Barbour.

William Reynold' of Henley-in-Ardeyne, draper...6s. 8d.

[*This entry is an addition.*]

[Fol. 86.] 7 Edward IV. [1467-68.] Monday after the Feast of the Ascension.

John Hannes, John Eyres, Reginald [blank], Roger Pagette, John Clopton, William Prudon, William Ireton, John Gylberte, elected Aldermen.

John Plumer & Richard Waker, elected Proctors.

John Hannes, elected Master.

[Fol. 86 d.] Johane Reed, of Stratford, & for the soul of John, her husband...12s.

Nicholas Kene, alias Walker, & Agnes, his w.... 13s. 4d. & 10d. Sureties, Roger Pagette & Nicholas Robyns.

John Lodebrooke, of Herbury, & Alice, his w....*13s. 4d.*
 Sureties, Robert Clerke, of the same, & John
 Herytage, of Bourton', in the parish of Chepyng-
 darssette.

Robert Hynde, of Bourtone, & Anable, his w....*13s. 4d.*
 Sureties, Robert Clerke, of Erbury, & John Erytage,
 of Bourton'.

Richard Marchalle, alias Cooke, now dead, & Elizabeth,
 his w....*13s. 4d. & 20d.*

For the soul of Alice Furnor, of Cheduston'...*6s. 8d.*

Robert Brydlyngton', one of the chaplains of the Gild...
£8. Surety, John Buggy, chaplain there.

Peter Empson, of Towcetter, & Elizabeth, his w....*13s. 4d.*

Thomas Bayly, of Thropemounvyle, & Julian, his w....
13s. 4d.

For the soul of Thomas Paxford, of Stratford...*5s.*

Appolonia, a gentlewoman...paid *13s. 4d.* Surety, John
 Borowe, knight.

John Kyngys, chaplain...*40s.*

John Michell, of Stratford', & Alice, his w....*13s. 4d. &*
20d. Surety, John Buggy, chaplain.

Richard Bumpas, of Hydycote, & Margaret, his w....*13s.*
4d. Sureties, William Hannys & John Freeman, of
 Mykelton'.

John Garfelade, of Snowshyll', & Agnes, his w., & for the
 souls of John Garfelade & Alice, his w., his parents
...13s. 4d. Sureties, William Hannys & William
 Otewey, of Segbarowe.

[Fol. 87.] John Fynche, of Seggebarowe, & Elizabeth,
 his w....*13s. 4d. & 20d.* Sureties, William Freman
 & John Saunders, of Mykelton.

William Bradwey, of Campeden', & Alice, his w....*13s. 4d.*
& 20d. Sureties, William Hannys & John Freman,
 of Mykelton.

John Barker, of Campeden', & Margaret, his w....*13s. 4d.*
 Surety, William Freman, of Mykelton.

William Handys, of Churchonyburne, & Margaret, his w.
...13s. 4d. Surety, William Freman'.

Richard Leynard', of Campedene, & Margaret, his w....*13s.*
4d. Surety, William Freman'.

Richard Lumberd', of same, & Teobalda, his w....**13s. 4d.**
Richard Mydwynter, of Campeden', & Agnes his w....**13s.**

4d. Sureties, William Hannys & John Freman, of
Mykelton'.

John Mason, of Campeden', & Alice, his w., & for the
soul of Johan, his former w....**13s. 4d.** Sureties,
William Hannys & Roger Pagette.

Thomas Laurence, of Shurborne, & Johan his w., Richard
Laurence & Alice, his w....**22s. 8d.** Sureties, John
Gylberte, of Stratford', wever, & William Clerke,
of Brayles.

John Robyns, of Chesturton', & Alice, his w....**13s. 4d.**
Surety, Robert Clerke.

William Whyte, of same, & Alice, his w....**13s. 4d.** Surety,
Robert Clerke.

Robert Clerke, of Herbury, & Alice, his w....**13s. 4d.**

Roger Grene, of Tewkesbury...**6s. 8d. & 20d.** Surety, John
Yonge, of Stratford.

By legacy from John Leynard, of Campeden', merchaunt
...**10s.**

John Sryve, of Stratford, & Alice his w....**13s. 4d.** Surety,
John Benteley, of Stratford.

John Aylesbury, of Neduretyngdon...**6s. 8d. & 10d.** Surety,
John Clopton.

John Tandy, of Somborn'...paid **13s. 4d.**

William Frethorne, of Moreton Henmerssh, & Margery,
his w. Surety, John Clopton.

[Fol. 87 d.] Agnes Dodde, of Weston', & for the soul of
Henry Ipwell'...**8s.** Surety, John Dodde, of Weston.

William Compton', of Alveston', & Margeret, his w....
13s. 4d.

John Langton', of Brakley, peyntor...**6s. 8d. & 10d.** Surety,
the Master.

[Fol. 88.] 8 Edward IV. [1468-69]. Monday after the
feast of the Ascension.

John Hannes, Reginald Flecher, John Clopton, John Gyl-
berte, Richard Lokyer, John Barboure, William
Wyllotes, Robert Iremonger, elected Aldermen.

Richard Hyotte & John Brekenok, elected Proctors.

Roger Pagette, elected Master.

[Fol. 88 d.] Thomas Rutter, vicar of the church of Weston'...6*s.* 8*d.*, & for the light, quit.

William Hylle, vicar of Nederetyngton'...7*s.*....quit.

Richard Pagette, of Beley, & Alice, his w....13*s.* 4*d.* & 4*d.*

Laurence Storygge, of same, & Julian, his w....13*s.* 4*d.* & 4*d.*

William Robyns, of Mapulborowe Grene, in the parish of Stodely, & [Alice, *erased*] Margaret, his w....13*s.* 4*d.* & 4*d.*

John Blaunderhassette, gentleman'...6*s.* 8*d.*, & for the light.

Robert Barlowe, of Warrewyke, servant of the Lord of Warwick, & Agnes, his w....[fine blank].

Thomas Hayton', valet of the Lord of Warwick...6*s.* 8*d.*, and for the [good] estate of John & Mariote, his son and daughter.

Thomas Jakes, valet of the Lord of Warwick, & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*, & for the light.

William Turvey, Vicar of Shoteswelle...6*s.* 8*d.*, & for the light, quit.

Richard Umfrey, of Rotley, & Joane, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*, & for the light.

Richard Jeffes, of same, & Elizabeth, his w....13*s.* 4*d.* & for the light.

Richard Boys, of Radwey, & Joane, his w....13*s.* 4*d.* & for the light.

John Jonys, of same, & Scolastica, his w....13*s.* 4*d.* & for the light.

[Fol. 89.] Roger Benet, alias Smyth, of Bydford', & Christian, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*, & for the light.

For the soul of John Benette, & Alice, his w....10*s.*

For the soul of John, s. of John Boteler, of Stratford, mercer...5*s.*

Hugh Dalby, of Nedurpyllarton, & Johane, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*....quit.

Thomas Blakeman', of Lodynton', & Margaret, his w....13*s.* 4*d.* & 4*d.*

John Blakeman', of Bynton', & Elizabeth, his w....13*s.* 4*d.* & for the light.

Thomas Yonge, of Lodyngton', & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

John Yonge, of same, & Alice, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

John Tasker, servant to Thomas Clopton', esq....6*s.* 8*d.* & 4*d.*
 John Banaster, servant of Thomas Clopton', esq....6*s.* 8*d.*
 & 4*d.*
 Richard Aynewey, of Beley, & Alice, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 John Hey, of Cobley, in the parish of Terbyke, & Agnes,
 his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 Richard Cookes, of Shyltewode in Terbyke, & Margaret,
 his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 Thomas Cookes, of Cobley, & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 John Cordnen, of Barnegrene, in the parish of Bromesgrove,
 & Margery his w., & for the souls of John Haye, &
 Johane, his w....18*s.*
 Thomas Pagette, of Byrcote, & Elizabeth, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 & 4*d.*
 [Fol. 89 d.] John Bordesley, of Beley, & Margaret, his
 w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 Robert Hosyer, of Alcettur...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Simon Payne, of Beley, & Margaret, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 John Bedull', farmer, of Clyfford, & Isabelle, his w....13*s.*
 4*d.* & 4*d.*
 John Hervy, of Clyfford', & Margaret, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 William Spycer, of Alcettur, & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 Thomas Parker, of Ipesley, & Johane, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 John Albury, of Fulredy, in the parish of Etyngton', &
 Isabelle, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 Thomas Rogers, of Sunger, & Johane, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 Thomas Blakeman, of Lodyngton', & Margaret his w....
 13*s.* 4*d.* & 4*d.*
 John Rogers, of Kyngton', & Emma, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 Thomas Mors, of Stratford, & Elizabeth, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 Hugh Dalby, of Nedurpyllarton', & Joane, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 William Fawkenor, of Overpyllarton', & Julian, his w.
 ...13*s.* 4*d.*
 Thomas Boughton' of Overpyllarton, & Isabell', his w.
 ...13*s.* 4*d.*
 John Felde, of Holdeley Heth, in the parish of Kynges
 Norton', & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 John Hoggekyns, of Stratford, & Emma, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 John Huchyns, of Mene, & Johane, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 John Wogotte, of same, & Johane, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Thomas Ducheford' of Quynton'...6*s.* 8*d.*

Elizabeth Angell, of Wolverton', & for the soul of William Angell, her husband...10*s.*

Roger Benette, alias Smyth', of Bydford', & Christina, his w., & for the souls of John Benet & Alice, his parents...18*s.* 4*d.*

For the soul of John Boteler, clerk, son of John Boteler, of Stratford'...3*s.* 4*d.*

[Fol. 90.] John Hawardyn', of Stratford', & Alice, his w. ...13*s.* 4*d.*

John Symons, of Wylmecote, & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

John Godeman, of Rounton', & Joyce, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Simon Robyns, of old Stratford', & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

John Brownfield, of Rounton', & Agnes his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Thomas Suger, of Wylmecote, & the soul of Isabell, his w. 13*s.* 4*d.*

Richard Benette, of Lytelton', & Johane, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

John Compton, of Quyneton', & Elizabeth, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Richard Blakeman', of Bevynton', in the parish of Salford, & the soul of Agnes, his w....10*s.*

Henry Blakeman', of Bynton, & Alice, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Robert Hyotte, of Belbroughton', & Margaret, his w.... 13*s.* 4*d.*

Richard Smythe, of Byrcote, in the parish of Bromesgrove, & Alice, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

William Gybbys, of same, & Elizabeth, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Nicholas Tybson, of Shepully, in the parish of Bromesgrove, & Elizabeth, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

William Pagette, of Colman, in the parish of Bromesgrove, & Elizabeth, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Richard Bradley, of Shepulley, in the parish of Bromesgrove, & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

William Castell', of Stratford', corveser, & Johane, his w. ...13*s.* 4*d.*

Isabella Hadbagge, of Boveton', in the parish of Salford' ...7*s.*

[Fol. 90 d.] Thomas Asshelle, of Tonneworth', & Elizabeth, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

John Sydenale, of same, & Margaret, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Agnes, w. of Henry Churchey, of Aldermuston'...6*s.* 8*d.*

Thomas Barbour, of Stratford'...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Agnes Ede, of Campeden', gentelwoman, & for the soul of
 Walter, her *wife...12*s.*
 Richard Pane, of Campeden', & Elizabeth, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 Thomas Tyler, of Charlecote...6*s.* 8*d.*
 John Hogges, of Whatcote, & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 Laurence Blythe, of Henley...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Thomas Smerte, of Dodwell', & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 John Smerte, of Lodyngton', & Isabell, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 Richard Alkokkes, of Stratford, & Alice, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 John Prykette, of Stratford, smyth', & Margery, his w....
 13*s.* 4*d.*
 John Norwode, of Snyterfeld', esq., & Elioner, his w....
 13*s.* 4*d.*
 Richard Grevell, of Lemyneton', gentleman, & Elena, his
 w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 William Pruddon', chaplain...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Thomas Dawbys, chaplain...6*s.* 8*d.*
 John Hurst, alias Taylor, of Stratford, chaplain...6*s.* 8*d.*
 William Hyron', of Etyngdon', & Alice, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 William Robyns, of Nedurpyllarton', & Edith, his w....
 13*s.* 4*d.*
 For the soul of William Baker, serv^t. of Thomas Myddelton', esq....6*s.* 8*d.*
 [Fol. 91.] William Hylle, Vicar of Neduretyngdon'...6*s.*
 8*d.* & 4*d.*
 Thomas Ruttur, Vicar of Weston'...6*s.* 8*l.* & 4*d.*
 John Fylle, of Dorsyngton', & Johane, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 Thomas Sondull', of Morehalle, & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 Johane, w. of John Grove, of Aspeley, in the parish of
 Wotton'...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Thomas Dowler, of Beley, & Margaret, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 For the soul of Thomas Nyzyngale, of Whytchurche...5*s.*
 John Fyssher, alias Spycer, of Banbury, & Agnes, his w.
 ...13*s.* 4*d.*
 Roger Plumer, of Banbury, & Johane, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 Thomas Asshwelle, alias Spycer, of Banbury, & Johane,
 his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 William Broune, of Banbury, spycer, & Johane, his w....
 13*s.* 4*d.*

Walter Sadeler, of same, & Johane, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 Sibilla, w. of John Breknoke', of Stratford', taylour...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Margery, w. of Thomas Benette, of Moyne...6*s.* 8*d.*
 John Tetersale, of Stratford', wever, & Margaret, his w.
 ...13*s.* 4*d.*
 Thomas Wever, of Stratford', & Johane, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 Agnes, w. of William Parchmenmaker, of Stratford'...6*s.* 8*d.*
 John Bragge, of Stratford', wever, 6*s.* 8*d.*
 John Miller, of Stratford', servant of Margery Miller, of
 same, widow...6*s.* 8*d.*
 [Fol. 91 d.] William Lee, of Stratford', taylour, & Alice,
 his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 Thomas Johnson', of same, taylour, & Agnes, his w....
 13*s.* 4*l.*
 John Kynge, of Ronduflench', & Margaret, his w....15*s.*
 Richard Cokkes, of Wyllescote, in the parish of Croppedy
 ...6*s.* 8*d.*
 William Attecourte, of Wyllescote, & [blank] his w....6*s.*
 8*d.*
 Robert Reede, of Banbury, baker, & Elena, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 Thomas Kynge, of same, draper, & Johane, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 Robert Wager, of Alleston', & Johane, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 Thomas Yngrame, of Evesham, & Alice, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 William Brews, of Stratford', & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 Agnes, w. of William Trewman' of same...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Elizabeth, d. of William Stratford', of same, taylour...6*s.*
 8*d.*
 William Hanyes, of Aldermuston', & Alice, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 Thomas Notte, of Stratford', & Margaret, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

[Fol. 92.] 9 Edward IV. [1469-70.] Monday after the
 Feast of the Ascension.

John Eyres, John Eyres, John Hannes, William Iretone,
 Reginald Flecher, Philip Baker, John Clopton, John
 Yonge, Robert Hobday, elected Aldermen.
 Thomas Bocher & John Bryghtwell, elected Proctors.
 Roger Pagette, elected Master.
 Thomas Throgmarton', esq., seneschall' of the ville of
 Stratford', & Margaret, his w....15*s.*

Robert Wonley, of Coventr', merchant of the Stapule of Calais, & Matilda, his w....**15s.**

Robert & John Tate, brothers of Robert Tate, of London, merchants of the Stapule of Calais...**20s.**

Hugh Clopton', merchant', of London...**10s.**

Thomas Fabyan', of London, merchaunt, & Margaret, his w....**15s.**

[Fol. 92 d.] For the soul of Alice Palmer, of Snyterfeld', w., and for the soul of John Palmer...**10s. & 4d.**

John Eberall', M.A., rector of Pawlesbury...**6s. 8d.**

John Leeke, canon of Erbury...**6s. 8d.**

Thomas Compton, monk, treasurer of the Abbot of Gloucester [Camerarius]...**7s. 6d.**

John Fyssher, of Warrewyke, baker, & Margery, his w....**13s. 4d.**

Thomas Grene, of Lappeworth', chaplain...**6s. 8d.**

William Mason', of Lyzghthorn'...**6s. 8d.**

Godith Garet, of Shoterey...**6s. 8d.**

Margery Baxster, of Stratford', "puella" ...**6s. 8d.**

Richard Wever, of Stratford', wever, & Elizabeth, his w....**13s. 4d.**

Henry Wedowe, of Draycote, in the parish of Blokeley, & Johane, his w.

For the soul of Thomas Wedowe, of same, & [blank], formerly his w....**10s.**

Richard Walker, of Charlecote, & Johane, his w....**13s. 4d.**

Edward Malleburs, of same, & Alice, his w....**13s. 4d.**

Richard Atteton', of same, & Margaret, his w....**13s. 4d.**

Thomas Lewes, of Shippeson'-upon-Stour', & Agnes, his w....**13s. 4d.**

Robert Gonне, of same, & Margery, his w....**13s. 4d.**

Richard Buggy, of same, & Agnes, his w....**13s. 4d.**

Richard Jennys [Gervys erased], of Berford', & Agnes, his w....**13s. 4d.**

[Fol. 93.] Hugh Taylour', of Wotton', & Agnes, his w....**13s. 4d.**

Agnes Ruddyng, of Coventry', widow, & for the souls of Thomas Deye, John Ruddyng', William Fyssher...**20s.**

John Emmotes, of Coventry', capper, & [blank], his w....**15s.**

Henry Knyzte, of Bromesgrove, & "Auditha," his w....
13*s.* 4*d.*

John Gay, of Wyche, & Isabella, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

William Bery, of Stratforde-upon-Avene, gentleman, &
Margaret, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

John Cooton, of Stoneley, & Juliana, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

John Jannes, of Shepiston'-on-Stour, & Elizabeth, his w.
...13*s.* 4*d.*

John Tomworth', vicar of Botelers Marston'...13*s.* 4*d.*

Roger Kyneam, Overpyllarton', chaplain...6*s.* 8*d.*

Robert Turnor, of Avendarsette, & Johane, his w....15*s.*

Thomas Ennoke, of same, & Margery, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

John Hachell', of Churchehulle, & Joane, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

William Adkyns, of Little Wylmecote, & Alice, his w....
13*s.* 4*d.*

Thomas Tydename, of Byshoppesegynton', & Joane, his
w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Thomas Edmay, of Honington', & Isabella, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

John Popes, of Adderston', & Margery, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Richard Marell', of Alveston', & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

William Halford', vicar, of Wykewon'...6*s.* 8*d.*

John Gyles, of Temple Gytynge, & Johane, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

John Rotherford', of Stratford', ylymaker, & Elizabeth, his
w., & for the souls of Peryne & Parnelle, sometime
his wives...20*s.*

John Smalbroke, rector of Compton' Wynyates...6*s.* 8*d.*

Thomas Warde, of Overepyallarton', & Johane, his w....
13*s.* 4*d.*

John Warde, of same, & Julian, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Thomas Robertes, of same, & Johane, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Agnes, w. of John Bedull', of Clyfford'...6*s.* 8*d.*

William Taylor, of Adderston'...6*s.* 8*d.*

[Fol. 93 d.] Robert Nele, of Honington', & Isabella, his
w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Richard Deye, of Aburton', & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

John Ryggeley, of Nedurpyllarton'...6*s.* 8*d.*

Thomas Coole, of Aburton, & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Thomas Mason', of Henley, & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

John Sheperd', of Aldermustan', & Margery, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

John Colles, of same, & Isabelle, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

John Tasker, alias Cropley, of Aldermuston, & Alice, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Edmond Rogers, of Aldermuston', & for the soul of Katherine, his w....10*s.*

Thomas Pere, of same, & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

John Mylle, of Wylmeston', & Johane, his w....10*s.*

John Cooke, of Shepustrete, Stratford', & Alice, his w....13*s.* 4*d.* Sureties, John Brythwell & John Benteley.

John Hawker, of Longe Marston', & for the soul of Elizabeth, his w....10*s.*

William Fermour, of Norton, & [blank], his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Thomas Savage, of Tachebroke, & Matilda, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Thomas Napton', of Wolston', & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Roger Sutton', of Coventre, dyer...6*s.* 8*d.*

William Lamprey, of Oxhull', & Margaret, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*, & for the souls of his parents.

Nicholas Parkus, of Braddewey, & Margaret, his w., & for the soul of Elene, former w....16*s.*

Henry Tusteyn', of Alkerton, & Margaret, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Henry Vycars, of Rotteley, & Katherine, his w., & for the soul of Alice, his mother...13*s.* 4*d.*

Richard Symmys, of Shenyngdon', & Johane, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

John Tallyngton', of Stratford', waveren maker, & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

For the soul of William Flecher, s. of Reginald Flecher, of same...5*s.*

[Fol. 94.] Roger Bugden', of Stratford', whelewryght, & [blank], his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Helen, w. of William Ireton, of same, wever...6*s.* 8*d.*

John Wylmotes, of Welcombe, & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Robert Boteman', of Stratford', carpenter, & Beterych', his w....13*s.* 4*d.* Surety, Richard Alkokkes, carpenter.

John Hende, vicar of Aston' Cantelowe...6*s.* 8*d.*

John Grene, of Warrewyke, sadeler, & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Thomas Rounton', of Bishop Tachebroke, & Johane, his w., & for the souls of William Wollaston', & Agnes, his w., & of William Carter, & for the good estate of Christine, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Thomas Rawlyns, of Pyllarton' Hercy, & Margery, his w.
...13*s.* 4*d.*

Robert Stotesbury, of Upthurpe, in the parish of Nedur-
etynton', & Elizabeth, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

For the soul of John Savage, of Tachebroke Mallary, &
Johane, his w....[blank].

Alice Hannys, of same, & for the soul of William Hannys,
her husband...[blank].

Alice Hylle, in the parish of Bromesgrove, & for the soul
of Thomas Hylle, her husband...10*s.*

Richard Baker, M.A., s. of Philipp Baker, of Stratford'..6*s.* 8*d.*

Robert Wager, of Alleston', & Johane, his w.... 13*s.* 4*d.*

Nicholas Tusteyn', of Horneton'...6*s.* 8*d.*

John Heete, of same...6*s.* 8*d.*

John Hykes, of same...6*s.* 8*d.*

William Hykus, of same...6*s.* 8*d.*

Thomas the Horseman, of Horneton...6*s.* 8*d.*

John Baron', of same...6*s.* 8*d.*

[Fol. 94 d.] William Nevyll', esq., of Rolleston', co.
Notts., & Katherine, his w., & for Thomas, s. &
co-heir of the said William & Katherine [blank].

Richard Hoore, canon of the Priory of Launde, co.
Leycester...6*s.* 8*d.*

Mem.—That Thomas Palmer, of Holte, in the co. of
Leycestre, esq., and Elizabeth, his w., one of the
dau^r. & heire of William Bysshoppeston', knyght,
surrendered to Roger Pagette, Master of the Gild,
John Eyres, Will Ireton', Reginald' Flecher,
Philipp Baker, John Clopton', John Yonge, Robert
Hobday, Aldermen of the said Gild and their
successors, a half Burgage in Stratford, in the street
called Ylystrete, situated between a tenement
of William Harewell', esq., now in the occupation
of John Barbour on the west part, and a tenement
of the same William, now in the occupation
of John Ilymaker on the east part, and reaching
in length from the said street to a tenement
of the aforesaid William Bysshoppeston', which
continues in length from the aforesaid street
to the land of the aforesaid William. 67 Rods.

In wyttenesynge werof I, Thomas Palmere, have putte to
 my sygne my segne manuell
 of Thomas Palmere, of Holt, in the Counte
 of Leycester, esq., [here follows the mark].
 I, Elizabeth, grant the same.

[Fol. 95.] 10 Edward IV. [1470-71.] Monday after
 the Feast of the Ascension.

John Hannes, Reginald Flecher, John Clopton, John
 Eyres, John Haseley, John Wager, William Pruddon,
 Richard Lokyer, [elected Aldermen].

William Bery & William Suche, elected Proctors.

Roger Pagette, elected Master.

[Fol. 95 d.] Henry Sampson', Rector of Tredyngton'...
 16s. 8d.

William Bragges, Rector of Todnam...10s.

John Bradwey, vicar of Campeden'...13s. 4d.

Philip Worthey, vicar of Blokeley...10s.

Hugh [blank], rector of Clyfford'...10s.

John Baker, citizen of London', mercer, & for the soul
 of Alice, his former w....20s.

Margaret Roo, citizen of London, widow, & for the soul
 of John, her husband, and for the souls of John,
 Agnes, & Katherine, their children...20s.

Ralph Tylmey, citizen of London', grocer, & Johan, his w.
 ...15s.

Thomas Shelley, citizen of London', mercer...20s.

William Lokke, of the city of London, gurdeler, & Agnes,
 his w., & Agnes, d. of William, & for the soul of
 Isodie, formerly w. of same...20s.

William Wedowes, of the city of London, & for the souls
 of Juliane & Johane, formerly his wives...15s.

John Philippus, of Combroke, & Johane, his w....13s. 4d.

Roger Dawe, of Combroke, & Elizabeth, his w....13s. 4d.

Thomas Hyron, of Avendarsette, & Margaret, his w....
 13s. 4d.

William Cutteler, rector of Avendarset...6s. 8d.

John Carter, of Kyngysnorton', & Elena, his w....13s. 4d.

Thomas Stele, of Lodbroke, & Thomasine, his w....13s. 4d.

Thomas Hawcokke, of Lodbroke, & Alice, his w....13s. 4d.

John Welssh, alias John Taylor, of Warrewyke...6*s.* 8*d.*
 William Cokkes, of Rotteley, & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 William Hunte, of Rotteley, & Elizabeth, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 Richard Colman, of Radwey, & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 Alice Boucher, of Rotteley, widow...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Thomas Ennok', of Avendarset, & Elizabeth, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 John Pugyn', of Morton, & Katherine, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 Richard Evotte, of Balsale, & Alice, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 Thomas Jenkys, of Aston' Cantelowe, & Agnes, his w....
 13*s.* 4*d.*
 William Belle, of Kyngesnorton, & Johane, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 [Fol. 96.] William Tybotes, of Edmyscote, in the parish
 of Tredyngton', & Johane, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 William Hawardyne, of same, & Alice, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 Richard Buggy, of Dorlestote, in the parish of Tredyngton',
 & Emmota, his w., & for the soul of Thomas, her
 father...13*s.* 4*d.*
 William Dylvyn', of Shoterey, s. of Thomas, & Elizabeth,
 his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 Richard Dylvyn', of same, s. of Thomas, & Johane, his w.
 ...13*s.* 4*d.*
 John Dylvyn', of same, s. of Thomas, & Agnes, his w., &
 Alice, d. of the said Thomas...13*s.* 4*d.*
 Richard Frankton', of Shoterey, & Agnes...13*s.* 4*d.*
 Thomas Mykelton', of Sutton', & Elizabeth, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 John Couper, of Stratford', miller, & Johan, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 William Wele, chaplain...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Agnes Jekyns, d. of Marione Jekyns, of Stratford, widow...
 6*s.* 8*d.*
 John Bussell, of Longmarston', & Alice, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 Robert Smythe, of Adderston', & Johane, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 Richard Launder, of Bradewey, & Elena, his w., & for
 the soul of Isabell, his former w., & for the souls of
 John & Agnes, his parents...16*s.*
 Thomas Bayley, of Stratford', wever, & Joane, his w....
 13*s.* 4*d.*
 John Barelle, of Bebworth' [? Pebworth]...10*s.*
 Thomas Parsons, rector of Sernale...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Alice Parsons, widow, of Sernale, & for the soul of Richard
 Parsons...10*s.*

William Parsons, of same, & Johane, his w....6s. 8d.
 Edmund Bushell', of Brodemanston', & Margaret, his w.
...13s. 4d.
 John Iremonger, Vicar of Pebworth'...6s. 8d.
 John Bemond', of Brodemanston', & Agnes, his w....13s. 4d.
 Richard Thomas, of same, & Sibilla, his w....13s. 4d.
 William Ipawell', of same, & Tomisine, his w....13s. 4d.
 Richard Harryes, of same, & Sibilla, his w....13s. 4d.
 Thomas Hogges, of Brodemanston', & Agnes, his w....
13s. 4d.
 Robert Harewarde, of Pebworth', & Agnes, his w....13s. 4d.
[Fol. 96 d.] Thomas Lytelbury, of Pebworth, & Margaret, his w....13s. 4d.
 William Lytelbury, of same, & Katherine, his w....13s. 4d.
 Richard Sylby, of Dorsyngton', & Margaret, his w....13s. 4d.
 Thomas Campeden', of Pebworth', & Agnes, his w....
13s. 4d.
 John Edwards, of same, & Agnes, his w....13s. 4d.
 John Fyssher, of Pebworth, & Margaret, his w....13s. 4d.
 John Hurveryn', alias Smythe, of Clyffe, & Cecilia, his w.
...13s. 4d.
 John Elyvere, alias Wyxford', of Campeden', & Cristiane,
his w....13s. 4d.
 John Bayly, of Charyngworthe', & Elizabeth, his w., & for
the souls of Thomas & Johane, his parents...13s. 4d.
 Thomas Bretford', of Wormeleyghton', & Johane, his w.
...13s. 4d.
 Richard Knyzt', alias Richard Hareward', of Worme-
leyghton', & Margaret, his w....13s. 4d.
 Robert Bayly, of Wormeleyghton, & Alice, his w....13s. 4d.
 Thomas Fraunces, of same, & Johane, his w....13s. 4d.
 Richard Rygge, of Kynvare, & Isabella, his w....13s. 4d.
 William Grene, of Preston, & for the soul of [blank], his
w....13s. 4d.
 William Robertes, of Welforde, & Matilda, his w....13s. 4d.
 John Wyllys, of Alkerton', & Johane, his w....13s. 4d.
 William Oxford, vicar of Alkerton, chaplain...6s. 8d.
 John Bayly, of Campeden', & Isabella, his w....13s. 4d.
 John Powes, of Stratford', chaplain of the College...6s. 8d.
 Roger Richardes, vicar of Bysshopegyngton'...16s.

John Gonnes, vicar of Eburton', & for the souls of his parents...20*s.*
 John Tyler, parchemenmaker, & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 John Whytyngton, smyth', & Johan, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 Richard Parnell', of Stratford', smyth', & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 Robert Dunosse, rector of Grafton Fleford', & for the souls of his parents...14*s.*
 David Donnoke, of same, & Margery, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 John Bowyer, rector of Northpedull', & for the souls of John & Agnes, his parents...14*s.*
 John Dugarde, of Grafton Fleford', & Johane, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 John Savage, of Kyngton', & Alice, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 Margery Empson, of Stratford', widow...6*s.* 8*d.*

[Fol. 97.] 11 Edward IV. [1471-72.] Monday after the Feast of the Ascension.

John Hannes, Reginald Fleccher, John Clopton, John Gylberte, John Yonge, John Wager, John Bryghtwelle, Thomas Walker, elected Aldermen.
 John Benteley, & John Robyns, elected Proctors.
 Roger Pagette, elected Master.
 [Fol. 97 d.] Richard Duraunte, of Barston', & Margaret, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 John Whythede, heremite, in the Chapel of the Blessed Mary Magdalene, of Stratford'...6*s.* 8*d.*
 John Hastynges, of Campeden', & Alice, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 William Roberts, of Botellersmerston', & Juliane, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 Richard Dodde, of Pyllarton', & Matilda, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 John Fawkener, of Overpyllarton', & Margaret, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 Robert Glover, of Stratford', glover, & Margaret his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 John Clerke, chaplain, s. of Thomas Clerke, of same...6*s.* 8*d.*
 William Heynes, of Loxley...6*s.* 8*d.*
 William Robyns, of Shenyngdon', & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 Richard Fraunceys, of same, & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Richard Hanley, of same, & Agnes, his w....**13s. 4d.**
 Richard Cokbelle, of Alkerton', & Johane, his w....**13s. 4d.**
 William Smerte, of Byshoppeston'...**6s. 8d.**
 William Byrde, of Mortymersclebury, & Elizabeth, his
 w....**13s. 4d.**
 Thomas Churchylle, of Combroke, & Johane, his w....**13s. 4d.**
 William Asshby, of Lappeworth', & Alice, his w....**13s. 4d.**
 Thomas Palmar, of old Stratford', & Alice, his w....**13s. 4d.**
 Richard Marchalde, laborer...**6s. 8d.**
 John Ulceby, vicar of Ferneburch'...**10s.**
 Alice Couper, of Pyndeley...**6s. 8d.**
 John Handy, of Lytulton', & Agnes, his w....**13s. 4d.**
 William Tommes, rector of the church of Whytchurch, &
 for the soul of his mother...**13s. 4d.**
 Thomas Tomkyns, of Stratford', smyth...**6s. 8d.**
 Joane Bemond, of Shoterey, widow, & for the soul of
 William, her husband...**10s.**
 For the soul of Agnes Colyer, of Stratford'...**1** brass pot,
 worth **6s. 8d.**
 William Crosse, of Waspurton', & Alice, his w....**13s. 4d.**
 Thomas Tasker, of Stratford', mercer, & Alice, his w....
 13s. 4d.
 Richard Freman', of Northpedull', & Margaret, his w....
 13s. 4d.
 [Fol. 98.] John Bevys, of Balsale, esq., & Elena, his w.
 ...**20s.**
 For the soul of Elinor Berybrome...**5s.**
 For the soul of Julian Hannys...**5s.**
 For the soul of Robert Leeke...**5s.**
 John Miller, of Stratford', & Agnes, his w....**13s. 4d.**
 Sureties, William Taylor, & Joane, his w., of
 Churchestrete.
 John Davyes, of Aldermuston', & Johane, his w....**13s. 4d.**
 Richard Cornell', of Stratford-upon-Aven, smyth', &
 Margery, his w....**13s. 4d.**
 For the souls of John Cosyn', of Lytulton', & Agnes, his
 w....**10s.**
 William Grene, of Lytelalne, & Alice, his w....**13s. 4d.**
 William Lincoln', alias Scote, of Stratford', & Marion, his
 w....**13s. 4d.**

Walter Pole, of Campedene, & Marion, his w....*13s. 4d.*
 William Emmotes, of Wellesborn', & Alice, his w....*13s. 4d.*
 William Spyre, of Campeden', & Alice, his w....*13s. 4d.*
 John Hylle, of Wellesborn', alias Taylour, & Alice, his w.
*13s. 4d.*
 Henry Emmotes, of same, & Alice, his w....*13s. 4d.*
 William Emmotes, of the same, & Agnes, his w....*13s. 4d.*

[Fol. 98 d.] 12 Edward IV. [1472-73.] Monday after
 the Feast of the Ascension.

John Hannes, John Clopton, John Gylberte, John Eyres,
 John Oxton, John Wager, John Brekenok, William
 Suche, elected Aldermen.

John Barnarde, baker, Thomas Notte, elected Proctors.

Roger Pagette, elected Master.

[Fol. 99.] William Lucy, esq., & Margaret, his w....*15s.*

John Hoore, alias Stratford', of Wynchester, & Johan, his
 w....*13s. 4d.*

William Pagette, of Byrcote, s. of Thomas, of that ville,
 & Johane, his w....*13s. 4d.*

John Wegette, alias Corse, of Bradwey, & Johane, his w.
*13s. 4d.*

Alice Lowe, of Stratford', widow...*6s. 8*l.**

For the soul of John Ypwell (& that of Richard Ollestone),
 of Exsale, gent., & Margery, his w....*13s. 4d.*

For the soul of Thomas Crofte, of Stratforde...*5*s.**

For the soul of John Nicols, chaplain of the Gild of Warre-
 wyke...*13s. 4d.*

Henry Hopherse, of Brymecham, & Alice, his w....*13s. 4d.*

Thomas Wodeshawe, of Tonworth', & Alice, his w....*13s.*
4d.

Thomas Goodhynde, of Stonesfeld', & Alice, his w....
*13s. 4d.*

Richard Balam, of Henley-on-Thames, & Agnes, his w....
*13s. 4d.*

Thomas Stevyns, of Wycom', & Elizabeth, his w....*13s. 4d.*

For the soul of Thomas Suarde, of same...*5*s.**

For the soul of William, s. of John Barnard', of Stratford',
 baker...*5*s.**

For the soul of John Plenteth', of Stratford', carpenter...
5s.

For the soul of Margery Aysshton', maiden...5s.
John Compton' of Overquynton', & Alice, his w....13s. 4d.
Thomas Sparhalke, of Eburton', & Agnes, his w....13s. 4d.
and one Todde of wool [*price blank*].

For the soul of Robert Sparhalke, of same, & for the soul
of Dennis, his w....3s. 4d.

For the soul of John Lumbarde, of Duchforde', & soul of
Johane, his w....3s. 4d.

Richard Hyggys, of Tytyngton', & Elizabeth, his w....13s.
4d.

James Bawdryne, of Ayleston', tayloure...13s. 4d.
Stephen Prior, of Stonesfeld, & [blank], his w....13s. 4d.
Thomas Cavuton, teacher [*monitor*] of the scholars, &
Alice, his w....13s. 4d.

[Fol. 99 d.] Thomas Corbette, of Stratford', barbour...
6s. 8d.

John Hykkys, of Tydyngton', & Alice, his w....13s. 4d.
Surety, Reginald Flecher.

Walter Morys, of Stratford', wever, & Agnes, his w....13s.
4d. Surety, Roger Pagette, Master.

William Whyte, of same, & Alice, his w....13s. 4d.

James Bawdewyne, of Ayleston', taylour, & Matilda, his
w....13s. 4d.

Robert Walker, of Alleston'...6s. 8d.

William Smythe, of Shepestone'-upon-Stoure, & Agnes,
his w....13s. 4d. Surety, Robert Iremonger, of
Stratford'.

For the soul of Agnes Payne, d. of Walter Calowe, of
Tydyngton'...6s. 8d.

John Umfrey, of Rotteley-upon-Egge, & [blank], his w....
6s. 8d.

Robert Hunte, of Moene...6s. 8d.

Thomas Sowththurn', of Hydcote, in the parish of
Mykulton', & Agnes, his w....13s. 4d.

William Gylys, of Keterynge, mercer, & Agnes, his w....
13s. 4d.

Thomas Blakeman', of Stratford', corveser...6s. 8d.

Thomas Bussokke, of Preston', & Johane, his w....13s. 4d.

Thomas Careles, of Tydyngton', & Agnes, his w....*13s. 4d.*
 William Knyzte, of Stratford', & Margaret, his w....*13s. 4d.*
 Sureties, Robert Iremonger, & Margaret, his w.
 William Strete, of same, wheler, & for the soul of Elene,
 his w....*10s.*
 Margery, w. of Richard Stowe, of Stratford', mercer...
6s. 8d.
 Master Roger Taylour, rector of Shenyngdon'...*6s. 8d.*
 Bawdewin Praty, of Solyhull, baker, & Cristine, his w....
13s. 4d.
 William George, of Longdon, in the parish of Tredyngton',
 & Margaret, his w....*13s. 4d.*
 For the soul of Agnes, d. of Walter Grene, of Wylymote
...3s. 4d.
 [Fol. 100.] Robert West, of Campeden' & Johane, his w.
...13s. 4d.
 John Salbrugge, of Wylycote, & Johane, his w....*13s. 4d.*
 Robert Fermor, of Charyngworth, & Elena, his w....
13s. 4d.
 John Fermour, of same, & Margery, his w....*13s. 4d.*
 Agnes Ware, of Preston'-upon-Stour, & for the soul of
 William, her husband, & for the soul of Thomas
 Ware, their son...*10s.*
 Roger Bylston', vicar & chaplain of the Cathedral church
 of Leicester...*6s. 8d.*
 Eustace Hychecoke, dwelling at Sente Jonys, next the
 town & city of Worcester, & Elionora, his w....
13s. 4d.
 John Hylle, chaplain...*6s. 8d.*
 John Gylberte, of Salford', & for the soul of Margery, his
 w....*10s.*
 Thomas Wawnewryght,' valet to John Grevyll', knight...
6s. 8d.
 Thomas Parsons, of Tonworth', carpenter, & Elizabeth,
 his w....*13s. 4d.*
 John Harryes, of Dorsyngton', & Kathrine, his w....*13s. 4d.*
 Thomas Lyghton, of Stratford', & Agnes, his w....*13s. 4d.*
 Johane Heyne, w. of William Heyne, of Loxley...*6s. 8d.*
 For the soul of Thomas Whytyngdon', brother of John
 Whytyngdon', of Stratford, smyth...*3s. 4d.*

John Archer of Botellers Merston', & Agnes, his w....**13s.**
4d.

Richard Welles, of Tydyngton', of Johane, his w....**13s.** **4d.**
William Buggynge, of Stratford', smyth', & Isabell', his
w....**13s.** **4d.**

[Fol. 100 d.] **13** Edward IV. [1473-74.] Monday after
the Feast of the Ascension.

John Hannes, Roger Pagette, Reginald Flecher, John
Gylberte, John Wager, Thomas Walker, John
Bryghtwell, Richard Walker, elected Aldermen.

John Barnarde, baker, & John Tetersale, wever, elected
Proctors.

John Clopton, elected Master.

[Fol. 101.] John Modde, vicar of Brayles...**6s.** **8d.**

Thomas Shelton', of Stratford, & Agnes, his w....**13s.** **4d.**

John Potter, vicar of Loxley...**6s.** **8d.**

Richard Parchemenmaker, of Stratford', & [blank], his w.
...**13s.** **4d.**

William Rogers, of Bureley, & Alice, his w....**13s.** **4d.**

Richard Hatton', of Wasperton'...**6s.** **8d.**

William Freman', of Wormeleyghhton', & Alice his w....
13s. **4d.**

Edward Twysse, of Stratford', corveser, & Margery, his
w....**13s.** **4d.**

Thomas Mason', of Walton', & Isabelle, his w....**13s.** **4d.**

Richard Hoggys, of Walton', & Kathrine, his w....**13s.** **4d.**

John Drewe, of Coughton', & Isabelle, his w....**13s.** **4d.**

Richard Hamelyns, of Weston', & Margaret, his w....
13s. **4d.**

William Parnell, of Bysshoppesdon', & Agnes, his w....
13s. **4d.**

John Perkyns, of Haseloure, & Johane, his w....**13s.** **4d.**

William Powes, of Stratford', junr., & Lettice, his w....
13s. **4d.**

William Fyssher, of Stratford, miller, & Isabell, his w....
13s. **4d.**

Thomas Gybbys, s. of William, of Honyngton', & Margaret,
his w....**13s.** **4d.**

Roger Adam, of Stratford', corveser...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Robert Wattes, of Stratford', coriour...6*s.* 8*d.*
 William Mors, of Walton', & Johane, his w.... 13*s.* 4*d.*
 Richard Alleston', vicar of Wormeleyghton'...for a Todde
 of Wolle, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*
 Alice Thornedon', of Cookhyll', widow, & for the soul of
 John, her husband, and for the soul of Margaret
 Cheyne...13*s.* 4*d.*
 For the soul of Margaret Pleystowe...6*s.* 8*d.*
 [Fol. 101 d.] John Freman', of Nedurpyllarton', &
 Matilda, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 Roger Carter, of Stratford, corveser...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Richard Jenkynson', of same, corveser...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Margaret Leper, of Bromsgrove, widow...6*s.* 8*d.*
 John Mullynge, of Stratford', sclatter...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Thomas Payne, of Kynvare, kerber, & Agnes, his w....
 13*s.* 4*d.*
 John Pery, of Kynvare, kerber, & Margery, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 For the soul of Agnes Cowper, daughter of Alice Eyres
 ...6*s.* 8*d.*...paid.
 John Gybbyns, of Blakewelle, & Alice, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 Alice, w. of Thomas Blakeman', of Stratford', corveser...
 6*s.* 8*d.*
 John Mathewe, of Stratford, yoman of Humphrey Staf-
 forde, esq., & Johane, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 John Hykkys, of Alleston', & Marion, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 William Halle, of Alleston', & Alice, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 William Hubande, gentleman'...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Sir John Warde, chaplain of the Gilde, of Braylys...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Thomas Skelton, of Bloxham, & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 John Chese, alias Fermour, of Wylmeston', & Margaret,
 his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 Gwydo de Clynton', clerk, & Rector of the church of
 of Utlycote...6*s.* 8*d.*
 William Rowley, of same, & Eliona, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 John Welles, of Stratford', baker, & s. of John Welles,
 dec^d., & Elizabeth, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 John Halle, of Worcettur, bocher, & Margaret, his w....
 13*s.* 4*d.*
 John Cartar, of Yngebarowe, & Margaret, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

[Fol. 102.] Humphrey Cunyngesby, of Moreton' Bagotte, gentleman, & Blanche, his w....14s. 4d.
 For the soul of Alice, daughter of Philip Whateley, of Stratford', maiden...3s. 4d.
 William Blakeman', of same, corveser, & Mariana, his w. ...13s. 4d.
 John Mylle, of Crymescote, & Katherine, his w....13s. 4d.
 Richard Freman', of Pryorssalforde, & Agnes, his w.... 13s. 4d.
 John Bayly, of same, & Agnes, his w....13s. 4d.
 William Penne, of Bydford', tayloure, & Matilda, his w. ...13s. 4d.
 James Gardiner, chaplain...6s. 8d.
 William Marshale, of Stratforde, barker, & Alice, his w. 13s. 4d.
 John Pruddon', of Stratford', miller...6s. 8d.
 William Ivy, of Armescote, & Agnes, his w....13s. 4d.
 Thomas Reve, of Botellersmerston', & Agnes, his w.... 13s. 4d.
 Richard Rawlyns, of Armescote, & Agnes, his w....13s. 4d.
 John Roberts, of Botellersmerston', & Isabella, his w.... 13s. 4d.
 Matthew Greseford, of Stratford, walker, & Alice, his w. 13s. 4d.
 William Perkyns, of Kynvare, & Alice, his w....13s. 4d.
 Thomas Walford', of Wolverton', gentleman, & Emmota, his w....13s. 4d. Surety, John Barnarde, baker.
 For the soul of Richard Lyme, alias Tayloure, of Bekforde, co. Glouc....5s.
 Helena Cooke, servant to Philip Baker...5s.
 John Rotur, of Rownton', & Alice, his w....13s. 4d.
 [Fol. 102 d.] John Bysshoppe, of Brayles, & Alice, his w....13s. 4d.
 John Hastynges, of Brayles, & Margaret, his w....13s. 4d.
 Robert Eddon, of Brayles, & Johan, his w....13s. 4d.
 Henry Evatte, of Knolle, sen', & Alice, his w....13s. 4d.
 John Horsman', of Bysshoppeston', & Agnes, his w....13s. 4d.
 Richard Cokkes, of Knolle, & Margery, his w....13s. 4d.
 Thomas Trewman', of Yoxhyll, & Johane, his w....13s. 4d.

Alice, w. of Roger Sutton', of Coventre, dyer...6s. 8d.
 Richard Laurence, of Shurborne, & Alice, his w....13s. 4d.
 For the soul of Thomas Pyme, of Stratford', baker...3s.
 Thomas Gay, of Tyrtewyche', & Eleonora, his w....13s. 4d.
 William Nele, of Honington', & Isabella, his w....13s. 4d.
 John Samwell', of Stratford', draper, & soul of Johan, his
 w....13s. 4d.
 John Rondull', of Shelffe-next-Tyrdewych', & Margery, his
 w....13s. 4d.
 Isabell, w. of William Mason', of Lyghthorn'...6s. 8d.
 William Ede, of Ipesley, carpenter, & Agnes, his w....
 13s. 4d.

[Fol. 103.] 14 Edward IV. [1474-75.] Monday after
 the Feast of the Ascension.

John Clopton, John Oxton, Robert Iremonger, John
 Wager, John Baker, John Bryghtwelle, John
 Barboure, Richard Walker, elected Aldermen.
 Thomas Tasker & William Trewman, elected Proctors.
 Roger Pagette, elected Master.
 [Fol. 103 d.] Humphrey Stafforde, of Grafton, co. Wor-
 cester, esq., & Katherine, his w....20s.
 Humfrey Stafford, of Grafton, co. Worcester, esq., &
 Katherine, his w....20s.
 John Huggefond, of Empscote, esq., & Margaret, his w....
 20s.
 Joan Gilberte, of Elmeley-under-Castle, & for the soul of
 Joane, his w....10s.
 Richard Tayloure, of Little Yngbarowe, & Margery, his
 w....13s. 4d.
 Richard Smythe, of Great Yngbarowe, & Margaret, his
 w....13s. 4d.
 William Bocher, of same, & Juliane, his w....13s. 4d.
 Henry Smythe, of Yngbarowe, & Marion, his w....13s.
 4d.
 Thomas Hemmynge, of Dormyston, & Agnes, his w....
 13s. 4d.
 Richard Hemmynge, of same, & Agnes, his w....13s. 4d.
 Richard Fraunceys, of Tyso, & Emmota, his w....13s. 4d.

Geoffrey Hogges, alias Plumer, of Warrewyke, & for the soul of Joane, his w....*10s.*

Elizabeth Crowder, of Evesham, & for the soul of William, her husband....*13s. 4d.*

John Mylle, of Horley...*13s. 4d.*

Thomas Aleyne, of Horley, & for the soul of Johane, his w....*10s.*

Richard Webbe, Vicar of Rotteley...*6s. 8d.*

John Taylor, of Dormyston', & Matilda, his w....*13s. 4d.*

John Gylle, alias Elyns, of Dormyston', & Johane', his w. ...*13s. 4d.*

Johane Gilberte, of Castell' Elmeley, & for the soul of John, her husband...*8s. 6d.*

For the soul of Thomas Haseley, of Stratford', draper... *3s. 4d.*

For the soul of Johane Whynge, of the same...*3s. 4d.*

For the soul of Thomas Marteyne, & Elizabeth, his w.... *10s.*

[Fol. 104.] Nicholas Gybbys, of Stratton'-upon-Fosse, & Margaret, his w....*13s. 4d.*

Thomas Taylour, alias Walker, of Stratford', walker, & Alice, his w....*13s. 4d.*

For the soul of Richard Harwarde, of Pebeworthe, & Eliazabeth, his w....*10s.*

William Braddeley, of Honyngton', & Johane, his w....*13s. 4d.*

For the soul of Ralph Turbyne', of Stratford'...*3s. 4d.*

William Smythe, of Stratford', & Agnes, his w....*13s. 4d.*

Agnes, w. of John Samwell,' of same, draper...*13s. 4d.*

Thomas Hannys, of same, draper, & Agnes, his w....*13s. 4d.*

Richard Oxton, of same, glover, & Margery, his w....*13s. 4d.*

John Smythe, of Ylmyngdon', alias Pete, & Agnes, his w. *13s. 4d.*

Richard Kokke, of Coventre, mercer, & Johane, his w.... *13s. 4d.*

Richard Perkyns, of Honyngton', & Alice, his w....*13s. 4d.*

Robert Hurste, of Stratford', tayloure, & Agnes, his w.... *13s. 4d.*

Walter Stephyns, of Bengeworthe, & for the soul of [blank] his w....*10s.*

William Heyre, of Northampton', dyer, & for the soul of Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

For the soul of Thomas Decon, of Staunford', pewterer, for 7 dysshes of Pewter & 10 Sawcers of Pewter delivered to the gild.

[Fol. 104 d.] 15 Edward IV. [1475-76.] Monday after the Feast of the Ascension.

John Clopton, Robert Iremonger, Reginald Flechere, John Oxton, John Gylberte, Thomas Bocher, Thomas Dawbys, William Trewman, elected Aldermen.

William Hunscole & Richard Stowe, elected Proctors.

Roger Pagette, elected Master.

Thomas Mase, of Alton' [?]. . . 6*s.* 8*d.* Surety, Richard Stowe, mercer.

Thomas Bragge, of Ayleston, & Isabell, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*, & for the light.

[Fol. 105.] John Kynge, of Churchyll', & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

William Overton', of Stratford', draper, & Matilda, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

William Petevere, of Avendarsette, & Alice, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Henry Baron', of Horneton', & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

John Kynges, of Old Stratford', jun^r., & Amye, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

William Crosseby, of Warrewyke, hosyer, & Alice, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Sir John Adkyns, of Stratford', chaplain...6*s.* 8*d.*

Alexander Caryk, of Warrewyke, draper, & Johane, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Sir John Marston', chaplain of the gild of Warrewyke...6*s.* 8*d.* Surety, John Walker, chaplain of the said gild.

Sir John Peynke, chaplain of the same...6*s.* 8*d.* Surety, John Walker, chaplain.

Sir William Chalonde, ditto...6*s.* 8*d.* Surety, John Walker, chaplain.

Nicholas Bowyer, alias Fraunceys, of Warwyke, bowyer, & Agnes, his w....6*s.* 8*d.*

Thomas Wylkys, of Clyfford', & Felice, his w....*13s. 4d.*
 Roger Bugden', of Stratford', wheler, & Johane, his w....
13s. 4d.
 Alice Garette, of Old Stratford', widow, & for the soul
 of John Garette...*10s.*
 John Patryke, of Stratford, weaver, & Alice, his w....
13s. 4d.
 Thomas Herford', of same, & Johane, his w....*13s. 4d.*
 Richard Gybbys, of Weston', & Alice, his w....*13s. 4d.*
 Sir William Smythe, rector of Barston'-on-Stowre...*6s. 8d.*
 John Urle, of Ayleston', & Alice, his w....*13s. 4d.*
 [Fol. 105 d.] For the soul of Alice, d. of John Barnarde,
 of Stratford', baker...*3s. 4d.*
 Richard Dryver, of Kynton', & Johane, his w....*13s. 4d.*
 For the soul of Margaret Hoope, formerly w. of Robert
 Hoope, of Stratford', taylour...*3s. 4d.*

16 Edward IV. [1476-77.] Monday after the Feast of
 the Ascension.

John Clopton, John Gilberte, John Bryghtwell, John Wager,
 Robert Iremonger, John Baker, Thomas Bocher,
 Thomas Dawbys, elected Aldermen.
 John Samwell, parchmentmaker, & John Hoggekyns,
 bocher, elected Proctors.
 Roger Pagette, elected Master.
 [Fol. 106.] John Shyngeler, of Worcettur, & Johane, his
 w....*13s. 4d.*
 John Rede, wever, of Stratford', & Alice, his w....*13s. 4d.*
 John Wolte, of same, husbandman...*6s. 8d.*
 Elizabeth Cowper, of Brodemarston', widow, & for the
 soul of Henry, her husband...*10s.*
 For the soul of Johan Hoore, mother of Mathee Walker,
 of Stratford'...*3s. 4d.*
 For the soul of Henry Chestur, of Brystoll', & Alice, his
 w....*6s. 8d.*
 For the soul of John Elleston'...*6s. 8d.*
 Thomas Flyxston', of Stratford', walker, & Margaret, his
 w....*13s. 4d.*
 John Stokes, of Bordesley, gent....*6s. 8d.*

Richard Messenger, serv^t. of George, Duke of Clarence...
6s. 8d.
 John Charles, of Weston'-super-Aven'...6s. 8d.
 William Palmar, of Bolde, next Seynt Edward's Stowe,
& Sibille, his w....13s. 4d.
 For the soul of John Smythe, of Lodyngdon'...5s.
 Agnes Gybbys, of Stratford', dwelling in the alms' houses
...6s. 8d. & 20d.
 John Warde, of Loxley, & Agnes, his w....13s. 4d.

[Fol. 106 d.] 17 Edward IV. [1477-78.] Monday after
the Feast of the Ascension.

Roger Pagett', John Clopton', Robert Iremonger, John
Oxton', John Wager, Thomas Tasker, Richard
Stowe, John Bryghtwell, elected Aldermen.

Thomas Wawnewryght & William Powes, jun^r., elected
Proctors.

Roger Paget, elected Master.

[Fol. 107.] The Venerable George, Lord & Duke of
Clarence, & Lady Isabell, his w., & Edward,
Viscount of Warrewyke, s. of the said Venerable
Duke, & Isabell. Also Lady Margaret, d. of the
said Duke George & Isabelle, his w., were received
into the Fraternity of the Gilde, and made fine for
v. marks.

John Boteler, servant of Lord Duke of Clarence...6s. 8d.
 John Okeley, of Evesham, tanner, & Agnes, his w....13s. 4d.
 John Lacy, of Stratford', smyth', & Margaret, his w....13s. 4d.
 Helen Gay, of Welford'...6s. 8d.
 Adam Beyteson', of Stratford', corveser...6s. 8d.
 William Hawkesford', of Stratford', taylor, & Christine,
his w....13s. 4d.
 John Sharpe, of same, taylour, & Alice, his w....13s. 4d.
 Thomas Cooke, of same, & Alice, his w....13s. 4d.
 Richard Fox, Master of Grammer, & Bachelor of Arts, &
his w., of Stratford'...6s. 8d.
 Richard Jannys, of Shepiston'-upon-Stowre, & Margaret,
his w....13s. 4d.
 John Bradley, of Shepiston-on-Stoure, & Avice, his w....
13s. 4d.

Joane, w. of John Pery, of Tydyngton'...6s. 8d.

Joane Seete, of Compton in the parish of Tysو, & for the soul of Thomas, her husband...10s. Surety, Robert Iremonger.

Katherine, d. of Robert Turvyne, of Stratford'...6s. 8d.

John Pagette, of Stratford', mercer, & Agnes, his w....13s. 4d.

William Overyngham', of same, grocer, & Johane, his w....13s. 4d.

[Fol. 107 d.] John Dumbell', alias Curteys, of Stratford', bocher, & Dennis, his w....13s. 4d.

Agnes, w. of John Lee, of Stratford'...6s. 8d.

Thomas Gylberte, of Raggeley, & Christine, his w....13s. 4d.

Thomas Sergiaunte, warenner, of Tysو, & Alice, his w....13s. 4d. Surety, the Master.

Emmota, w. of John Yonge, of Clopton'...6s. 8d.

Thomas Bevys, esq., & Elizabeth, his w....13s. 4d. & 20d.

Thomas Blythe, of Henley-in-Ardern', grasier, & Margaret, his w....13s. 4d.

John Blythe, of same, grasier, & [blank], his w....13s. 4d.

John Pratte, of same, & Elizabeth, his w....[13s. 4d.]

Alice Stokes, w. of John, of same...6s. 8d.

William Jolyffe, alias Glover, & Margaret, his w....13s. 4d.

For the soul of Ambrose Wylmyns...3s. 4d.

John Taylour, of Excettur, merchant, & Elizabeth, his w....13s. 4d.

Richard Buggynge, of Stratford'...6s. 8d.

Sir John Benet, rector of Dorsyngton'...6s. 8d.

Thomas Edwards, of Preston' Bagot, & Agnes, his w....13s. 4d.

Ingram Payne, of Loxley, & Johane, his w....13s. 4d.

Thomas Cowper, of Stratford, iremonger, & Alice, his w....13s. 4d.

[Fol. 108.] 18 Edward IV. [1478-79.] Monday after the Feast of the Ascension.

John Gylberte, John Clopton', John Bryghtwell', John Wager, Thomas Bocher, Thomas Wawnewryght, Richard Stowe, John Hoggekyns, elected Aldermen. John Corveser & William Clerke, elected Proctors.

John Gylberte, elected Master.

Thomas Straunge, esq., & [blank], his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Robert Midwyntur, of Henley-in-Arden, & Margaret, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

William Tyscote, of same, & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

William Whateley, of same, & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Richard Buggy, of Stratford...6*s.* 8*d.*

[Fol. 108*d.*] For the soul of John Toley, of London'...3*s.* 4*d.*

Alice Playnamore, of Stratford'...6*s.* 8*d.*

Clement, servant of John Baker, of Stratford'...3*s.* 4*d.*

John Power, of same, gent., & Margaret, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*,
& [...] for the light.

Margaret, w. of Richard Horsman', of Stratford', smythe
...3*s.* 4*d.*

For the soul of John Sawtry...3*s.* 4*d.*

John Blakeford', of Halford', miller, & Alice, his w....
13*s.* 4*d.*

John Clopton', alias Gay, of Persshyoure...10*s.*

Thomas Freman', of Mykelton', & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

John Smythe, of Mykelton, & Avice, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

George Muston', gentleman, & Johan, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Roger Dyssher, of Stratford, miller...5*s.*

John Bolke, of Coughton', & [blank], his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

John Launder, of Coughton, & [blank], his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

John Hayward, of Coughton', & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Henry Gervoys, of Stratford, smythe, & Margaret, his w.
...13*s.* 4*d.*

Robert Avenante, of Solyhull', & Helen, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

John Gerveys, of Coventre, dyer, & Katherine, his w....
13*s.* 4*d.*

John Bromeley, of Stratford', glover, & Margery, his w.
...13*s.* 4*d.*

[Fol. 109.] Robert Elys, of Pyllardyngton', & Margaret,
his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Henry Elys, of same, & Alionora, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

John Paxford, of Tyso, & Katrine, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Robert Frankelyn', of Tyso, & Katrine, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Thomas Cale, of Stratford', barker, & Juliane, his w....
13*s.* 4*d.*

Richard Cale, of Welford', & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

William Dycons, of Mykelton'...6*s.* 8*d.*
 William Koye, of same, & Alice, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 John Wheler, of same, & Elnore [Helene, *erased*], his w.
13*s.* 4*d.*
 Thomas Kylb', of same, & Alice, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 Richard Leche, of same...6*s.* 8*l.*
 William Richardes, of same, & Avise, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 Thomas Wylyford, of same, & Agnes, his w. [Avise *erased*]
13*s.* 4*l.*
 John Jannys, of same, & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 Thomas Brayde, of same, & Margaret, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 Laurence Albryghton', of same, & Johane, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 Agnes Bryghtwell', widow...6*s.* 8*d.*
 William Smythe, of Stratford', smythe...6*s.* 8*d.*
 John Prenne, & Elizabeth, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 John Valaunce, & Alice, his w., & Agnes Valaunce, mother
 of the said John...13*s.* 4*d.*
 Richard Fyssher, alias Glasyer...6*s.* 8*d.*
 "Pastorinus", of the city of London," & Elizabeth, his w....
 13*s.* 4*d.*
 John Hues, of Stratford-upon-Avene, skynner, & for the
 soul of Elizabeth, his w., & their parents, & the
 soul of [blank], brother of John...one shop in Middel-
 rowe, to remain to the gild after his decease.
 Laurence Bulle, of Bysshoppeshampton', & Elizabeth, his
 w....13*s.* 4*d.*

[Fol. 109 d.] 19 Edward IV. [1479-80.] Monday after
 the Feast of the Ascension.

Roger Pagette, John Clopton, Robert Iremonger, John
 Oxton, John Bryghtwell, Richard Stowe, Thomas
 Tasker, John Wager, elected Aldermen.

William Marshall & Thomas Cowper, elected Proctors.

John Oxton, elected Master.

[Fol. 110.] Blank.

[Fol. 110 d.] Sir Robert Pete, prior of B.M.V. of Worcester...10*s.*

Sir Thomas Lyteltone, k^t., Justiciar of the King's Bench
 ...6*s.* 8*d.*

Richard Burdet, esq....6*s.* 8*d.*

Master Richard Lavandur, doctor & rector of the church
of Bysshoppeshampton'...6s. 8d.
 John Hethe, gent. & warrener, of Brayles...6s. 8d.
 Thomas Phipps, of Loxley, & Isabella, his w....13s. 4d.
 Henry Monkyn, of Stratford', hosyer, & Alice, his w....
 13s. 4d.
 For the soul of John Bedull', servant of John Wylmyns, of
Stratford',...3s. 4d.
 For the soul of Roger, s. of John Gilberte, of same...3s. 4d.
 For the soul of Thomas Mason, vicar of Alleston...6s. 8d.
 John Eton, bachelor in decretals & friar minor of Coventry
 ...6s. 8d.
 Thomas Wryght, of Walton', in the co. of Warwick,
brother of William Wright, alias Marshall, of
Stratford, barker, & Christiana, his w., & for the
souls of his parents...13s. 4d.
 Sir John Miller, rector of the church of Brodemanston'...
 6s. 8d.
 Sir Thomas Woode, prior of Stodeley...6s. 8d.
 Sir Robert Woode, canon of same...6s. 8d.
 Roger Fellowes, vicar of Aston' Cantlowe...6s. 8d.
 John Wagstaff', of same, & [blank], his w....13s. 4d.
 Henry Parsons, of Ulbarowe, & [blank], his w....13s. 4d.
 [Fol. III.] William Ellerowe, of Kendale, co. Appulby
 [Lancastr' erased], chapman, & Alice, his w....13s. 4d.
 Richard Howton, of Worcettur, merchant...6s. 8d.
 William Chessere, of Welyngton', co. Salop, barker...6s. 8d.
 Richard Darset, of Bloxham, & Avise, his w....13s. 4d.
 Thomas Brooke, of Brayles, & Elizabeth, his w....13s. 4d.
 Robert Hastyng, of Brayles, & Agnes, his w....13s. 4d.
 John Wylyngton, of Todnam, & Elizabeth, his w....13s. 4d.
 Sir William Marteyn, vicar of Neduretyngton'...6s. 8d.
 Sir Thomas Stokes, vicar of Pyllardyngton' Hercy...6s. 8d.
 Thomas Hollys, vicar of the church of Aldermostun'...6s. 8d.
 John Pery, of the same, & Johane, his w....13s. 4d.
 John Sheperd', of same, & Agnes, his w.... 13s. 4d.
 William Cooke, of same, & Johane, his w....13s. 4d.
 Robert Smythe, of same, & Margery, his w....13s. 4d.
 For the soul of Alice Goldyeare, servant of John Oxton
 ...3s. 4*l.*

Helen Whyte, of Stratford, widow...4*s.*

For the soul of Elizabeth Bromeley, of same...3*s.* 4*d.*

For the soul of Elizabeth Nyzyngale, of same...3*s.*

Thomas Staffordshire, of same, tyler, & Katherine, his w.
...13*s.* 4*d.*

[Fol. 111 d.] For the soul of John Scalys, servant of
William Harrewell, esq....3*s.* 4*d.*

For the soul of William Wellys, son of Johane Suche...3*s.* 4*d.*

For the soul of William Heyne, of Loxley...3*s.* 4*d.*

William Tomkyns, of Ilmyngdon', & Elizabeth, his w....
13*s.* 4*d.*

Geoffrey Balle, of Ilmyngdon', & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Johane Brownelowe, of Stratford-upon-Aven, widow, &
for the soul of Ralph, her husband...6*s.* 8*d.*

Felice, w. of John Hoggekyns, of Stratford', bocher...6*s.* 8*d.*

Agnes, w. of John Welles, of Stratford'-upon-Aven, baker
...6*s.* 8*d.*

For the soul of Helen, w. of Robert Simonde, of Stratford-
upon-Aven, corveser...3*s.* 4*d.*

For the soul of Roger Whytingdon', of Campeden', & for
the good estate of Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

For the soul of Robert Wylkynsone...6*s.* 8*d.*

For the soul of [blank], servant of William Lee, of Strat-
ford, taylour...3*s.* 4*d.*

John Brugge, of same, gent....6*s.* 8*d.*

For the soul of Thomas, s. of John Wager, of same...3*s.* 4*d.*

Richard Eyre, alias Knyzte, of [blank], & Alice, his w....
13*s.* 4*d.* Sureties, John Archer & Will Okeley, of
Ilmyngdon'.

[Fol. 112.] Thomas Hyggyns, of Ylmyngdon', & Eliza-
beth, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Richard Henfrey, of same, & Alice his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

For the soul of John Bawdewyn, servant of Richard Stowe
...3*s.* 4*d.*

For the soul of Roger Dorlowe, servant of John Wager,
of Stratford'...3*s.* 4*d.*

Richard Hardynge, of Brodemerston, & John Hardynge,
s. of Richard, & Agnes, w. of the said John, & for
the soul of Alice Hardynge...10*s.*

For the soul of Edmund Akerley, & Amise his w....6*s.* 8*d.*

For the soul of William Crumpe, of Alleston', & Agnes his w., & for the soul of John Crumpe...5*s.*

Richard Hannys, & Alice his w....5*s.*

John Perkyns, of Goldycote, & Alice his w....6*s.* 8*d.*

[Fol. 112 d.] 20 Edward IV. [1480-1.] Monday after the Feast of the Ascension.

John Aberdsale, & John Whityngton, elected Proctors.

Master—John Clopton, and died during office, & in his room, John Gylberte was elected.

[Fol. 113.] William Freman', of Eburton', & Elizabeth, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Richard Busshby, of Stratford', sadeler, and for the soul of William Hylle...10*s.*

Agnes, d. of John Clopton'...3*s.*

William Dolphyn', of Bordesley, & Isabella, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

John Dolphyne, of Kyngesnorton, & Elizabeth, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Sir William Harryes, Vicar of Tonworth'...6*s.* 8*d.*

John Asshell', of same, & Matilda, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

For the soul of Hugh Wrennoke, servant of Thomas Stodeley, of Bysshoppeseton'...3*s.* 4*d.*

For the soul of Agnes, d. of Thomas Clopton', esq....3*s.* 4*d.*

For the soul of William Porter, of Overedyngton', esq....3*s.* 4*d.*

William Tynnaker, of Canterbury, & Alice, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

For the souls of Sir William Stephan', clerk, William Tynnaker, senior, & Johane, his w., and for the soul of Sir Thomas Tewe, clerk...10*s.* & 20*d.* for the light.

John, s. & h. of Thomas Clopton, esq., & Margaret, his w....13*s.* 4*d.* & 16*d.* for the light.

Ralph Dalton, clerk...6*s.* 8*d.*

For the soul of Alice Couper...3*s.* 4*d.*

Richard Parsons, of Stodeley, & Johane, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

The Venerable (dompnus) William Holforde, Abbot, of Bordesley...6*s.* 8*d.*

Robert Cleyford', of Redyche, & Alice, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

For the soul of Johan Carter...3*s.* 4*l.*

For the soul of Henry James, of Lodyngton'...3*s.* 4*d.*

Thomas Hannys, citizen of London', mercer...6*s.* 8*d.*

[Fol. 113 d.] Agnes Buggynge, of Edeston', & for the soul
of John, her late husband...6*s.* 8*d.*

For the soul of Hugh Havyrs, of Salwarpe-next-Dyrtwyche
...3*s.* 4*d.*

William Egyngton', of Stratford, servant of Thomas
Bayly...3*s.* 4*d.*

For the soul of Richard Bowyer...3*s.* 4*d.*

For the soul of John Careles, of Stratford'...3*s.* 4*d.*

[There is a blank here accounted for probably by the
death of the Master. The entries which follow
are possibly those for the 21 Edward IV.]

Thomas Elle, of Lodyngton', & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

John Rodborn', of Stratford', baker...6*s.* 8*d.*

Nicholas Lee, of Tadmarton...3*s.* 4*d.*

Agnes Lee, of the same...3*s.*

Thomas, s. of John Clopton', of Stratford'...3*s.* 4*d.*

John Yonge, of Hydcote...6*s.* 8*d.*

Laurence Bull', of Hampton', & Isabella, his w....6*s.* 8*d.*

Thomas Payne, "cucus" ...6*s.* 8*d.*, excused on condition he
cook each year at the Common, if he be able.

For the soul of Agnes James, of Mykelton'...3*s.* 4*d.*

Thomas Hurdyke, of Mere...6*s.* 8*d.*

John Lane, of Haselore, & Alice, his w....6*s.* 8*d.*

Johan Smerte, w. of Thomas, of Lodyngton'...5*s.*

For the soul of John Tandy, of Somborn'...3*s.* 4*d.*

For the soul of John Robyns, of same...3*s.* 4*d.*

John Gryne, of Preston'-on-Stour, & Agnes, his w....10*s.*

[Fol. 114.] Robert Dode [Robyns *erased*], of Kyngton,
jun^r., & Sibille, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Thomas Warde, of Etyngdon', & Isabella, his w....
13*s.* 4*d.*

Thomas Weley, of Dorscote, & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Thomas Marshall, of Halforde, & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Henry Ruddynge, of Talton', clerk...6*s.* 8*d.*

Thomas Rosse, chaplain & dean of Tredyngton'...6*s.* 8*d.*

Henry Carpenter, of Halford', & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Henry Hancokkes, of Newbolde, & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

William Rowse, of same, & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

John, s. of Thomas Greene, of Stratford'...6*s.* 8*d.*

For the soul of John Bromeley, of same...*2s.*
 William Bromeley, of same, carpenter...*6s. 8d.*
 William Botull, of same, taylor, & Margaret, his w....*10s.*
 Josia Kene, w. of Nicholas, of same, walker...*5s.*
 Richard Colyns, of same, sclatter...*5s.*
 Robert Gryne, chaplain...*6s. 8d.*
 George Edwards, alias Perkyns, of Goldycote...*6s. 8d.*
 Henry Miller, of Halford', & Elizabeth, his w....*13s. 4d.*
 Thomas Arne, of Halford, & Agnes, his w....*13s. 4d.*
 Robert Smythe, of same, & Agnes, his w....*13s. 4d.*
 William Bulnore, of same, & Joan, his w....*13s. 4d.*
 [Fol. 114 d.] Thomas Cooke, alias Dawes, of Stratford...
 6s. 8d.
 Elizabeth Dyssher, of same...*6s. 8d.*
 Henry Downes, of Drayton', & Alice, his w....*13s. 4d.*
 William Franke [?], of Shoterey, & Cristina, his w....
 13s. 4d.
 John James, of Lodyngton, & Johane, his w....*13s. 4d.*
 Robert Semonde, alias Blakeman', of Stratford', corveser,
 ...6s. 8d.
 For the soul of Thomas Milwarde, & of John Milwarde
 ...6s. 8d.
 Thomas Payne, of Milcote...*6s. 8d.*
 For the soul of Margery Lokyer, of Stratford'...*3s. 4d.*
 William Couper, of Marston', & Elizabeth, his w....*13s. 4d.*
 Geoffrey Tommes, of same...*6s. 8d.*
 Robert Tommes, of same...*6s. 8d.*
 Thomas Elyot, of Lodynton', & Agnes, his w....*13s. 4d.*
 Katharine, w. of William Taylor, of Stratford'...*6s. 8d.*
 Agnes, w. of John Welles, of same...*6s. 8d.*
 Sir Thomas Hardynge, vicar of Mikelton'...*6s. 8d.*
 Thomas Clyffe, of same, & Alice, his w....*13s. 4d.*
 Agnes, w. of John Cooke, of Stratford'...*6s. 8d.*
 For the soul of Johane Smerte, of Lodyngton'...*6s. 8d.*
 Thomas Rolffe, of Alleston', & Joane, his w....*13s. 4d.*
 Richard Copelond, of Stratford, & Agnes, his w....*13s. 4d.*
 John Launesforde, servant of Roger Paget...*6s. 8d.*
 Robert Plummer, of Pershore...*6s. 8d.*
 John Buggy, of Bysshoppesychyngton', & Alice, his w....
 13s. 4d.

[Fol. 115.] Thomas Cokessey, esq., & the Lady Elizabeth,
his w....20s.

Hugh Brown, of London, mercer...13*s.* 4*d.*

Thomas Compton', chaplain...43*s.* 4*d.* Rector of the
Parish Church of Lynslade, co. Bucks.

For the soul of Miles Lawgher...3*s.* 4*d.*

The Venerable Robert Pete, prior of Worcester...5*s.* owing
to John Oxton, at the time he was master of the
gild.

James Tynacre, s. of William Tynacre, of the chantry
[*de Cantuaria*]...6*s.* 8*d.*

For the soul of Robert Preston, of the chantry...3*s.* 4*d.*

Thomas Clopton, gent., s. of Thomas Clopton', esq....
6*s.* 8*t.*, & 16*d.* for the light.

John Brooke, of Worcester, grasier, & Johan, his w....6*s.* 8*d.*

For the soul of Laurence Hastyng, & Emma, his w. &
Thomas, their son...3*s.* 4*d.*

For the soul of Johane Baker, alias Huet, of Stratford'...
3*s.* 4*d.*

Sir Thomas Dyer, of Bormynton'...6*s.* 8*d.*

For the souls of John Dyer, & Alice, his w., her parents
3*s.* 4*d.*

For the souls of William Byker, & Margerie, his w....6*s.* 8*d.*

John Hulle, of Rounton', & Emma, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

[Fol. 115 d.] 22 Edward IV. [1482-83.] Monday after
the Feast of the Ascension.

Roger Paget, John Gilbert, John Oxton', John Bruge, John
Wager, John Bryghtwell, Richard Stowe, John
Whytyngton, elected Aldermen.

Richard Cornylle & Walter Morys, elected Proctors.

Thomas Clopton', esq., elected Master.

[Fol. 116.] Sir Walter Williams, rector of Welford'...10*s.*
& 10*d.* for the light.

Sir Richard Freman', chaplain, & for the soul of William
Pole, & their parents & benefactors...6*s.* 8*d.*

William Blamforne, vicar of Alleston'...6*s.* 8*d.*

Henry Greene, of Snyterfeld', & Margaret, his w., & for
the soul of Elioner, his former w....8*s.*

William Logyn', of Stratford', & Agnes, his w....6*s.* 8*d.* & 4*d.* for the light.

For the soul of John Dolfyne, of Kyngesnorton'...3*s.* 4*d.*

John Bruer, servant of Mr. Thomas Balsale...6*s.* 8*d.*

Thomas Leke, of Stratford', & Margaret, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Thomas Peynton', of same...6*s.* 8*d.*

Richard Porter, of Campeden', gent., & Elizabeth, his w. ...13*s.* 4*d.*

Robert Cleyford', of Redyche, & Alice, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Robert Morton', of Shoterey, & Sibil, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Alice Heyr, of Hatton', & for the soul of Robert, her husband...10*s.*

John Egyngton, of Stratford', & Elizabeth, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Sir John Gogane, chaplain...6*s.* 8*d.*

John Eliot, of Drayton', & Johane, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

William Hyggys, of Drayton', & Margery, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Ralph Decon', of Stratford', & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

For the soul of Walter Feterby, & Agnes, his w....10*s.*,

and for the souls of William Ireton & their parents

...10*s.*

[Fol. 116 d.] Ralph Brakley, of Stratford'...6*s.* 8*d.*

John Fyssher, of the same, & Elizabeth, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

John Plymmer, of Adirston'...6*s.* 8*d.*

For the soul of Milonia Norwode...5*s.*

John Gardyner, of Shoterey, & Alice, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Richard Mors, of Crimscote, & Johane, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Thomas Underwoode, of Lapworth...6*s.* 8*d.*

John Stripeling, servant with Thomas Clopton'...6*s.* 8*d.*

Thomas Kelby of Oxshill', & Johane, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

James Colley, of Stratford', & Margaret, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

[Fol. 117.] 1 Richard III. [1483-84.] Monday after the Feast of the Ascension.

Thomas Clopton', Roger Paget, John Gylberte, Thomas Tasker, John Bryghtwell', John Wager, Richard Stowe, Roger Palmar, elected Aldermen.

William Logan & Richard Smythe, elected Proctors.

John Brugge, elected Master.

For the soul of Miles Norwode, gent....5*s.*

Hugh Wrennoke...6*s.* 8*d.*

John Plummer, of Atherston...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Walter Bate, of Wyllersley, & Matilda, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 Humfrey Mille, vicar of Herbury...6*s.* 8*d.*
 [Fol. 117 d.] John Gyfforde, esq., & Mary, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 Richard Preste, of Brymecham...6*s.*
 Nicholas Fraunceys, of Stratford', & Johane, his w....
 13*s.* 4*d.*
 For the soul of William Segyngton'...3*s.* 4*d.*
 Sir Robert Wodehouse, chaplain of the College of Strat-
 ford'...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Sir William Smyth, B.A., master of grammar...6*s.* 8*d.*
 John Merdley, of Loughborowe, mynstrell', & Isabella,
 his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 John Spencer, of Hodnyll', & Johan, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 William Spencer, of Rodbroke, & Elizabeth, his w....
 13*s.* 4*d.*
 Thomas Brugge, of Ewyngton', esq., & Joyse, his w....
 13*s.* 4*d.*
 John Barbour', of Stratford', & Margaret, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 William Geffes, of same, chapman...5*s.*

[Fol. 118.] 2 Richard III. [1484-85.] Monday after
 the Feast of the Ascension.

Thomas Clopton', esq., Thomas Tasker, Roger Pagette,
 John Wager, John Gylberte, Richard Stowe,
 John Bryghtwell', Roger Palmar, elected Aldermen.
 John Welles & John Cooke, elected Proctors.
 John Brugge, elected Master.
 John Broun', of Stratford'...20*d.*

[Fol. 118 d.] 3 Richard III. [1484-5.] Monday after
 the Feast of the Ascension.

Thomas Clopton', John Brugge, Roger Pagette, John
 Gylberte, John Wager, Thomas Staffordshire,
 William Logon', Richard Bentley, elected Alder-
 men.
 Ralph Brakeley & Richard Buggy, elected Proctors.
 Richard Stowe, elected Master.
 John Parsons, of Stratford', & Juliane, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

For the souls of William Copeland' & Johane, his w....
6s. 8d.

For the soul of George Johnson', of Stratford'...3s. 4d.

[Fol. 119.] Edmund Barboure, of Coventre, capper, &
Johane, his w....13s. 4d.

Thomas Stowe, s. of Richard, Johan & Agnes, his
daughters, & for the soul of Roger Stowe...20s.

[Fol. 119 d.] 1 Henry VII. [1485-86.] Monday after
the Feast of the Ascension.

Thomas Clopton', Hugh Clopton', John Brugge, Roger
Pagette, John Wager', Ralph Brakeley, John
Gylberte, William Logon', elected Aldermen.

Richard Parsons & Richard Copelond, elected Proctors.

Hugh Clopton', elected Master.

William Lucy, esq., & Alice, his w., & for the soul of
Margaret, sometime wife of the said William...20s.

Sir Oliver Aldwode, canon of Collegiate church of the
Blessed Virgin Mary, of Warwick...7s. 4d.

Sir Robert Beverley, canon of the Collegiate church of the
Blessed Virgin Mary, of Warwick...7s. 4d.

Ralph Aylesbury, gentylmon'...6s. 8d.

John Afayre, of Ewysham, & Agnes, his w....8s.

John Cooke, servant of Mr. Thomas Balsale, Doctor
Sacre Pagine, warden of the College of Stratford-
upon-Aven, paid to Thomas Clopton, esq., in full
payment of his fine...20d.

Thomas Mihell', of Stratford', & Agnes, his w....4s.

John, son of Thomas Stafforshire, & (blank), his w....8s.

[Fol. 120.] Hugh Bromefeld', of Stratford', & Alice, his
w....13s. 4d.

Edward Emson' & Juliane, his w., of Quynetone...13s. 4d.,
& half a quarter of corn & for half quarter of barley.

William Lapworth', of Little Wilwcote, & Anne, his w.
...6s. 8d., & 10d. for the light.

Agnes, w. of Thomas Gilbert, & for the soul of Johane,
his former w....6s. 8d.

Roger Creswold', & Agnes, his w., & for the souls of their
parents...6s. 8d.

Oliver Yerdeley & Christiana, his w., & for the souls of their parents...5*s.*

John Byrde, of Stratford', glover, & Agnes his w....6*s.* 8*d.*
Sir William Aldyngton, chaplain of the chantry of Overetyngton', & for the souls of Richard & Johane, his parents...10*s.*

Sir John Sondull', chaplain...6*s.* 8*d.*

John Caly, citizen of London', wolpakker, & Beterice, his w....6*s.* 8*d.*, & 3*d.* for the light.

John Baldwyn', servant of Thomas Clopton'...6*s.* 8*d.*

William Warde, of Stratford'-upon-Aven...3*s.* 4*d.*

For the soul of Gilbert Robyns, of same, carpenter, & for the good estate of Emma, his w....6*s.* 8*d.*

For the soul of Agnes Yate, servant of Richard Dylvynge, of Stratford'...3*s.* 4*d.*

William Darker, M.A....13*s.* 4*d.*

[Fol. 120 d.] 2 Henry VII. [1486-87.] Monday after the Feast of the Ascension.

Thomas Clopton', John Brugge, Roger Pagette, John Gylbert', John Bryghtwell', John Wager, John Oxton', Richard Buggy, elected Aldermen.

Thomas Gylberte & William Buggy, elected Proctors.

Hugh Clopton', citizen of London', merchant of the Staple, is elected Master for this year.

[Fol. 121.] Thomas Turnor, of Avendars...6*s.* 8*d.*

For the soul of Robert Mason', of Stratford', mason', & Agnes, his w....5*s.*

Alice Jay, of same...6*s.* 8*d.* & 10*d.* for the light.

Thomas Lynderiche, of Alcetur, & for the soul of Johane, his w....6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.* for the light.

William Scatheloke, of Stratford', & Agnes, his w....6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*

For the soul of Henry Aberdsale...3*s.* 4*d.*

For the soul of Johane, formerly w. of Thomas Cale, of Stratford...3*s.* 4*d.*

For the soul of Thomas, son of Thomas Tasker, of same mercer...3*s.* 4*d.*

For the soul of Juliane Welles...3*s.* 4*d.*

John Whityngdon, of Stratford', labourer, & Alice, his w. ...6*s.* 8*d.*

For the soul of Margery, d. of Margaret Brugge...*3s. 4d.*
 For the soul of Richard, s. of Thomas Compton'...*3s. 4d.*
 For the soul of Thomas Case...*3s. 4d.*
 John de Byrcote, of Kyrkby Kendall', & for the soul of Miles
 de Byrcote...*6s. 8d.*
 Thomas Bradgate, of the same, & Joane, his w....*13s. 4d.*
 Elizabeth, w. of John Byrcote, of same...[cut away].

[Fol. 121 d.] 3 Henry VII. [1487-88.] Monday after
 the Feast of the Ascension.

Thomas Clopton, esq., John Brugge, gent., John Oxton',
 Richard Bentley, John Wager', William Buggy,
 William Hunscote, Richard Buggy, elected Alder-
 men.

John Samwell' & Thomas Michaell', elected Proctors.
 Roger Pagette, elected Master.

[Fol. 122.] Thomas Wheteley, of Stratford', & Elizabeth,
 his w....*13s. 4d.*

Edward Walle, of Coventre, capper, & Alice, his w....
 13s. 4d.

For the soul of Joan, w. of Thomas Grene, sen',, of
 Stratford...*3s. 4d.*

John Webbe, of same, & Alice, his w....*13s. 4d.*

Elizabeth, w. of Henry Monkyn, of Stratford', hosyer...*5s.*
 Marion Harrewell', widow, & for the soul of Richard
 Harrewell', esq., her late husband...*13s. 4d.*

John Harrewell', of Shoterey, esq., & Anna, his w....*13s. 4d.*

Richard Middelton', of Grenesnorton', esq., & Lady
 Matilda Grene, his w....*13s. 4d.*

Sir Richard Rodborn', vicar of Eburton', & for the souls
 of his parents...*10s. & 20d.*

John Kyte, of Eburton', & Marion, his w....*13s. 4d.*

Sir Thomas Maryman', chaplain of the Gilde...*£7.*

William Ingram, of Wolford', & Johane, his w....*13s. 4d.*

Sir Edmund Bradshawe, chaplain of Sir Thomas Cokessey,
 knight, & for his soul...*6s. 8d.*, and also for his obit
 to the Priests of the Gild...*20d.*

For the souls of William Welles, of Bydford, & Alinore,
 his w....*6s. 8d.*

For the soul of John Wethen', of Kyngesnorton'...*3s. 4d.*

STRATFORD.

Henry Monkyn', of Stratford-upon-Aven, hosyer, & Elizabeth, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

[Fol. 122 d.] [blank].

[Fol. 123.] 4 Henry VII. [1488-89.] Monday after the Feast of the Ascension.

Thomas Clopton', esq., John Brugge, gent., John Oxton', Richard Bentley, John Wager', William Buggy, William Hunscole, Richard Buggy, elected Aldermen.

Roger Pachette, elected Master.

John Barboure & William Jeffes, elected Proctors.

For the soul of John Kynges, late chaplain of the Gild, & for John Kynges, labourer, of Stratford'...6*s.* 8*d.*

For the soul of William Shredeley, & Margery, his w....6*s.* 8*d.*

Richard Tysyng, & Alice, his w....6*s.* 8*d.*

Thomas Pane, of Campeden', & Margaret, his w....5*s.*

William Foorde, of Coventre, & Joane, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Richard Calcote, of Brugnorth', & Margaret, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

John Byrde, of Rounton', & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

[Fol. 123 d.] William Pyfforde, of Coventre, merchant, & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Christofer Goldsmythe, vicar of Bromesgrove...5*s.*

Matilda Clente, of same, widow...5*s.*

Thomas Grene, jun., of Stratford'-upon-Aven, & Agnes, his w....6*s.* 8*d.*

Nicholas Burnell', of Stratford', & for the soul of Isabell, his w....6*s.* 8*d.*

Richard Bette, Honynborne, & Lucetta, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

James Whalley, of Stratford', & Marion, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Sir Thomas Crabbe, chaplain...7*s.*

Thomas Draper, of Stratford', & Alice, his w....10*s.*

William Philipps, of same, Chapman, & Joane, his w....10*s.*

Thomas Brodegate, of Kyrby Kendell'...6*s.* 8*d.*

John Brodewalle, of Tewkesbury...6*s.* 8*d.*

William Sheldon', of Beley...6*s.* 8*d.*

Thomas Eyres, of Warrewyke...6*s.* 8*d.*

[Fol. 124.] 5 Henry VII. [1489-90.] Monday after the Feast of the Ascension.

Thomas Clopton', John Brugge, Roger Pagette, Richard Bentley, John Wager', John Samwell'. Thomas Corveser, John Cooke, elected Aldermen.

John Power & John Robyns, elected Proctors.

John Bryghtwelle, elected Master.

Sir Thomas Greene, vicar of Haseloure'...6*s.* 8*d.*, & for the souls of Walter Greene & Joane, his w....3*s.* 4*d.*

Sir Richard Whateley, M.A., & for the souls of Philip Whateley & Elizabeth, his parents, & for the souls of Elizabeth, John, Alice, & William, his brothers & sisters, for 1 pair of vestments of blake velvet with garters.

John Warner, of Upton', & Joane, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Agnes, w. of Thomas Gybbys, of Honyngton'...6*s.* 8*d.*

[Fol. 124 d.] Richard Lokley, of Shepiston'-on-Stoure, & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*, & 1*od.* for the light.

Sir Humphrey Harpecote, of Bromesgrove, chaplain, & Alice, his mother, & for the soul of Richard, his father...13*s.* 4*d.*, & for the light.

Sir Thomas Bryan, of same, chaplain...6*s.* 8*d.*, & for the light.

John Hyller, of Bromesgrove, & Helen, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*, & for the light.

Hugh Lee, of same, & Elizabeth, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*, & for the light.

John Harpecote, of same, & Alice, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*, & for the light.

Roger Bowdoke & Joane, his w., of same, & Joane, his mother, & for the soul of John, his father...13*s.* 4*d.* Surety, Laurence Harward, of Pebworth'.

William Trewman, of Bromesgrove, & Margaret, his w. ...13*s.* 4*d.*

John Hygyns, of same, & Elizabeth, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Thomas Bayly, of Stratford-upon-Aven, & Alice, his w. ...13*s.* 4*d.*, & 2*od.* for the light.

John Crophorn', of Honyngborn', & Joane, his w., & for the soul of Richard, formerly husband of Joane, & for the soul of Joane, formerly wife of John... 13*s.* 4*d.* & 2*od.*

Richard Suddington', of Wyllarsey, & Agnes, his w....
13s. 4d. & 20d.

Thomas Bate, of same, & Agnes, his w....*13s. 4d.*

Richard Lee, of same, & Margaret, his w....*13s. 4d.*

[Fol. 125.] Thomas Mariman', of Wyllarsey, & Agnes,
 his w....*13s. 4d. & 20d.*

William Adams, of same, & Margaret, his w....*13s. 4d. &*
20d.

William Roper, of same, & Cristiana, his w....*13s. 4d. &*
20d.

John James, of Lodyngton', & Agnes, his w., & for the
 soul of Joane James, his late wife...*13s. 4d., & 10d.*
 for the light.

Edmunde Heywarde, of Stratford', barker, & Margery,
 his w....*13s. 4d.*

Thomas Frankelen', of Lodyngton, & Alice, his w....
13s. 4d. & 20d.

Richard Churchehill, of Donyngton', & for the soul of
 Elizabeth, his first w....*13s. 4d.* Surety, John
 Aberdesale, of Stratford'.

William Rowney, of Dorscote, in the parish of Tredyngton'.
 & Margaret, his w....*13s. 4d. & 20d.*

Robert Toly, of Burmyngton', & Agnes, his w....*13s. 4d.*
 & *20d.* Surety, the Master.

Thomas Walker, of Wyche...*6s. 8d., & 10d.* for the light.

Thomas Wythe, of same...*6s. 8d., & 10d.* for the light.

William Rowse, of Sowthehawe, in co. Huntyngdon'...*20s.*

Richard Symmes, of Coventre, draper, & Grase, his w...
13s. 4d.

Thomas Wynstone', of Wyche...*6s. 8d.*

John Tomason, of Stratford', & Joane, his w....*13s. 4d.*

Agnes Davy, servant of Sir Thomas Cokessey, kt....*6s. 8d.*

[Fol. 125 d.] Sir Thomas Elys, M.A., vicar of Quynton
 ...*6s. 8d. & 10d.*

Geoffrey Compton', of same, & Agnes, his w....*13s. 4d. &*
20d.

George Colchester, of same, & Agnes, his w....*13s. 4d.*
 Surety, John Brightwell'.

Matilda Arthell', of Shypston'...*6s. 8d.*

Alice Freeman', of Stratford', widow...*6s. 8d.*

Joyce Radnale, of same, widow, & for the soul of Ralph, her husband...*10s.*
 Mr. Robert Bukmowthe, doctor of Theology...*13s. 4d.*
 Robert Hurste, of Hampton', & Elizabeth, his w....*13s. 4d.*
 Agnes, d. of Robert Hurst, of Stratford'...*6s. 8d.*
 For the soul of Master Richard Scardborowe...*6s. 8d.*
 For the soul of Sir John Hylle, rector of the church of Lappeworth'...*6s. 8d.*
 John Knottesford', of Stratford', & Isabella, his w....*13s. 4d.*
 Peter Knottysford', of Stratford'...*6s. 8d.*
 John Tomkyns, of Chemscole, & [blank], his w....*13s. 4d.*
 William Tomkyns, of Little Compton, & [blank], his w. ...*13s. 4d.*
 Thomas Goldycar', of Shepiston'-upon-Stoure, and Alice, his w....*13s. 4d.*
 Richard Lokley, of Sepuston'-upon-Stour, & [blank], his w. ...*13s. 4d.*
 John Coventre, of Shepiston'-upon-Stoure, & Johane, his w....*13s. 4d.*
 Sir John Hurste, chaplain...*13s. 4d.*

[Fol. 126.] 6 Henry VII. [1490-91.] Monday after the Feast of the Ascension.

Thomas Clopton, esq., Roger Pagette, John Brugge, Richard Bentleye, John Wager', Richard Buggy, John Samwell', William Buggy, elected Aldermen.
 John Robyns & John Lacy, elected Proctors.
 John Bryghtwelle, elected Master.
 John Booton', of Stodeley, & Agnes, his w....*13s. 4d.*
 Master John Stokes, M.A., & keeper of the College of Stratford'...*6s. 8d.*
 [Blank] Bacon', of Charlecote, & [blank], his w....*13s. 4d.*
 Sir Robert Wode, prior of Stodeley...*6s. 8d.*
 Adam Yardeley, of same, & Elizabeth, his w....*6s. 8d.*
 [Fol. 126 d.] William Ravyes, of Canley, & [blank], his w....*13s. 4d.*
 Laurence Saunders, of Coventrie, dyer...*6s. 8d.*
 William Nasshe, of Hambery, & Christiana, his w....*13s. 4d.* & *10d.*, and for benefactors.

Clement Stake, of Weston'-under-Egge, & Agnes, his w....
13*s.* 4*d.*

Richard James, of Mykelton', & Emma, his w., & for the
soul of Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Thomas Madley, of Alcettur, & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

William Fox, of Evesham, & Margaret, his w., & for the
soul of Margery, his former w....13*s.* 4*d.*

John Hawkes, of Alcettur', & Margaret, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
& 20*d.* for the light.

Thomas Goldycare, of Shepiston'-upon-Stoure, & Alice,
his w....13*s.* 4*d.*, & 10*d.* for the light.

William Grave, of same, & Margery, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

John Jeffe, of Preston'-upon-Stowre, & Margaret, his w....
13*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.* for the light.

Sir John Blooke, vicar of Lodyngton'...6*s.* 8*d.* & 10*d.*

John Smythe, of Solyhull', & Elizabeth, his w....13*s.* 4*d.* &
20*d.*

For the soul of William Pynke, sometime spouse of
Margaret Pynke, of Wyllesley, for one vat (patella)
containing 21 gallons.

William Cryspe, of Honyngborn', & Margery, his w....
13*s.* 4*d.*

Thomas Parker', of Stratford'...6*s.* 8*d.*

Isabella Kynge, of Honyngborn'...6*s.* 8*d.*

[Fol. 127.] 7 Edward VII. [1491-92.] Monday after
the Feast of the Ascension.

Thomas Clopton, esq., John Brugge, gent., Richard Bentley,
Roger Pagett, John Wager, John Samwell', William
Jeffes, John Berdsale, elected Aldermen.

William Philippus & Edmund Barker, elected Proctors.

John Bryghtwell', elected Master.

John Taylour, of Shepiston' [Brayles *erased*], & Margaret
[Agnes *erased*], his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Ann, [? wife] of John Gune, of Shepiston' [*on*] Stour', &
for the good estate of Agnes Gune, of the same...
10*s.*

Richard Gune, of Shepiston'-upon-Stour', & Marion, his
w., & for the soul of Joane, his former w....13*s.* 4*d.*

John Tommys, of Tydmyngton', & [blank] his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

John Edmay, of Tydmyngton', & [blank], his w....**13s. 4d.**
 [Fol. 127 d.] William Rowley, of Coventre, & Agnes, his
 w....**13s. 4d.**

Thomas Grove, of same, & Agnes, his w....**13s. 4d.**

Margery More, of Ryen Clyfford, & for the soul of John
 More, her husband, & Isabelle, their d., for one black
 cow.

William Beysannd, of Stratford', mercer, & Agnes, his w.
 ...**13s. 4d.**

For the soul of Robert Russell', esq., & Elizabeth, his w.
 ...**6s. 8d.**

Robert Handy, of Evesham, gent., & Margaret, his w....
13s. 4d.

John Hooke, bailiff of Ofnam...**6s. 8d.**

John Bentley, of Charlecote, & Alice, his w....**13s. 4d.**

William Slye, of Brayles...**6s. 8d.**

Richard Churchhylle, of Donyngton', & Elizabeth his w.
 ...**13s. 4d.**

Richard Tomson', of Dyrtwyche, & [blank], his w....**13s. 4d.**

Matilda Archer, of Shepiston'-on-Stour'...**6s. 8d.**

Robert Barlowe, of Coventre...**13s. 4d.**

Sir John Blooke, vicar of Lodyngton'...**6s. 8d.**

John Gilberte, of Stratford', & Elizabeth, his w....**13s. 4d.**

Richard Wylmyns, of Pillardyngton', & [blank], his w.

William Parsons, of Barford', & Joane, his w....**13s. 4d.**

John Jannys, of Barford', & Rose, his w....**13s. 4d.**

John Fox, of Evesham, & [blank], his w....**13s. 4d.**

William Cuttelar, of Evesham, & Margaret, his w....**13s. 4d.**

Laurence Saunders, of Coventry, dyer...**6s. 8d.**

For the soul of Thomas, s. of Thomas Tasker, of Strat-
 ford', mercer...**20d.**

Robert Bakan, of Charlecote, & his w....**6s. 8d.**

[Fol. 128.] Thomas Buggy, of Wytnassh', & his w....**13s. 4d.**

Thomas Lampet, of Stratford', & Agnes, his w., & Christ-
 ine, his d., & soul of Elizabeth, a former w....**13s.**
4d., & 10d.

John Lampet, of same, dyer...**6s. 8d.**

Sir William Wonne, vicar of Budbroke...**6s. 8d.**

Thomas Garet, of Shoterey, junr., & [blank], his w....
13s. 4d.

Henry Albery, of Fulredy, & [blank], his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

John Mase, of Aston Cantelowe, miller, & Isabella, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

For the soul of Thomas, servant of John Harrewell, gent.
...3*s.* 4*d.*

John Balamy, of Stratford', mercer, & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Alice Porrey, of same...6*s.* 8*d.*

Alan Wever, of same, & Joane, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

John Bull', of same, wever, & Elionora, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
& 1*od.*

William Grene, of same, & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.* & 1*od.*
Sir Edward Lee, chaplain...6*s.* 8*d.*

Thomas Knyzte, of Byrton', & Elizabeth, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

John Mase, of Avendarsset, & [blank], his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Lucy Dalby, gentelwoman'...6*s.* 8*d.*, & 4*d.* for the light.

Hugh Wotton', of Stratford'-upon-Aven, & Alice, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Alice, w. of Robert Symons, of same, 6*s.* 8*d.*

John Sowhthorn', of Lodyngton', & Joan, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
& 1*od.*

For the soul of Edward Yngram, servant of John James,
of Lodyngton...3*s.* 4*d.*, & 4*d.* for the light.

Sir Thomas Dudbroke, vicar of Eburton'...6*s.* 8*d.*

John Horsman', of Stratford', & Margery, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

John Prestwode, of same, & Margery, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Richard Hale, of Weston, & [blank], his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

[Fol. 128 d.] Thomas, s. of William Harrewell', of
Wotton', esq....6*s.* 8*d.*

William, s. of William Harewell, esq....6*s.* 8*d.*

Sir Henry Barns, master of the scholars, chaplain of the
gild...6*s.* 8*d.*

Richard Ivy, of Brayles, & Margaret, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

William Warde, of Loxley, & [blank], his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

William Hobbyns, of Loxley, & Joane, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Thomas Heyward', of Stratford', & Alice, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Thomas Cale, of Clyfford', & Isabell, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Thomas Nicols, of the heeht, & [blank], his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Alice, w. of Richard Hykkes, of Tydington'...13*s.* 4*d.*

Elizabeth, w. of Roger Erytage of Byrton...6*s.* 8*d.*

Henry [blank], of Brayles, & Isabella, his w., (d. of William Clarke, of the same)...*13s. 4d.*
 Thomas Rylande, of Drayton', & Alice, his w....*13s. 4d.*
 Thomas Allowey, of Stratford', & Alice, his w....*13s. 4d.*
 For the soul of John Donwedur, & Joane, his w....*5s.*
 For the soul of Robert Castell...*3s. 4d.*
 For the soul of Margaret Woone, of Budbroke...*3s. 4d.*
 [blank] Hogges, of Whatcote, & Matilda, his w....*13s. 4d.*
 John Lyne, of Tredyngton', & Alice, his w....*13s. 4d.*
 Thomas Kynley, of Loxley, & [blank], his w....*13s. 4d.*
 Joyce Porrey, of Stratford'...*3s. 4d.*
 John Horborn'...*3s. 4d.*
 For the soul of Sir John Walker, of Warrewyke...*3s. 4d.*
 For the soul of John Hayne, s. of William, of Loxley,
 3s. 4d.
 For the soul of Agnes Trewman', servant of Joane
 Compton'...*3s. 4d.*
 For the soul of Agnes, servant of Thomas Walker, of
 Stratford'...*3s. 4d.*
 Agnes, w. of John Samwell', of Stratford, & William, their
 s....*5s.*
 Richard Rylond', of Lodyngton', & Joan, his w....*13s. 4d.*

[Fol. 129.] 8 Henry VII. [1492-93.] Monday after the
 Feast of the Ascension.

Thomas Clopton', jun'., gent., John Brugge, gent., John
 Bryghtwell', Roger Paget', Thomas Tasker, John
 Samwell', William Hunscole, Richard Miller,
 William Jeffes, elected Aldermen.
 Richard Cornyll', alias Bentley, elected Master.
 John Egyngton' & Peter Knottesford', elected Proctors.
 [Fol. 129 d.] William Vampeyg, knight...*6* [blank].
 For the soul of William, s. of Richard Walker, of Charle-
 cote...*3s. 4d.*
 For the soul of William Wawnewryght...*3s. 4d.*
 Sir Thomas Perkys, vicar of Mykelton'...*3s. 4d.*
 Sir William Wodewarde & Simon Wodewarde, & for the
 soul of Alice, called Simon's...*10s.*
 Thomas Lee, of Worlassey, & Helen, his w....*13s. 4d.*

Sir Thomas Clarke, alias Wykewone, Master of S. Michael
the Archangel, of Warrewyke...6s. 8d., & 16d. for
the light.

John Halle, of Hogmorton', & Dennis, his w....13s. 4d.

Dionisia de Newbord, & for the soul of her husband...6s. 8d.

Sir Thomas Perkys, vicar of Mykelton'...3s. 4d.

For the soul of William Walker, of Charlecot...3s. 4d.

For the soul of Richard Dydrythe...3s. 4d.

John Barette, of Stratford', & Alice, his w....13s. 4d.

Sir William Tommes, rector of Whytchurche...13s. 4d.

Sir Henry Chyrme, chaplain...5s.

Sir William Facette, vicar of Aldermuston', & Agnes, his
mother...6s. 8d.

[Fol. 130.] Richard Colchestur, of Larkestoke, & for the
soul of Margery, his w., & for the soul of Richard
Tand.

William Coton', of Stratford', jun., & [blank], his w....
6s. 8d.

John Freman', of Armescote, & his w....13s. 4d.

Sir John Hokden', minister of the House of St. Radegunde,
of Thellesford'...13s. 4d.

Sir Robert [John erased] Teysdell', brother of St. Rade-
gunde, of Thelsford'...13s. 4d.

Jenkyn Brynkeley & Joane, his w....[No Fine.]

John Bradwhel, of Theukbery, & his w....[No Fine.]

Sir John Brockeden, minister of Thellesford...6s. 8d.

Sir Robert [blank], of same...6s. 8d.

Thomas Hatton', of Bishops' Hampton', & Joane, his w.
...13s. 4d.

John Brewer, & Dennis, his w., of Wynchecome...13s. 4d.

John Olyvere, of Wynchecome, & Elizabeth, his w....
13s. 4d.

For the soul of Thomas, s. of John Power, of Stratford'
...13s. 4d.

William Olyvere, of Wynchecome, & Elizabeth, his w....
13s. 4d.

Adam [blank], of Wynchcome, & [blank] his w....13s. 4d.

Richard Wager, of Alleston', & Joane, his w....13s. 4d.

John Rawlynnes, of Long Compton', & Margaret, his w.
...13s. 4d.

John Corser, of Wynchecome, & Elizabeth, his w....*13s. 4d.*
 [Fol. 130 d.] Richard Colchestur, of Larkestoke, & for
 the soul of Margery, his w., & for the soul of
 Richard Tandy, & Agnes, his w....*8s. 4d.*, & *8d.* for
 the light.

George Colchestur, of Larkestoke, & Agnes, his w....*13s.*
4d., & *10d.*

9 Henry VII. [1493-94.] Monday after the Feast of
 the Ascension.

John Brugge, John Bryghtwell', John Samwell', Thomas
 Tasker', Roger Pagette, William Hunscote, Richard
 Miller', William Jeffes, elected Aldermen.

John Bedull' & Henry Hosyer, elected Proctors.

Richard Cornyll', alias Bentley, elected Master.

For the soul of Sir Thomas Stele, chaplain of the College of
 Stratford'...*3s. 4d.*

For the soul of Thomas, s. of Richard Buggy, of Strat-
 ford'...*3s. 4d.*

[Fol. 131.] For the soul of John Osteler, servant of
 Richard Buggy...*3s. 4d.*

John Gyles, of Stratford'...*3s. 4d.*

Humphrey Scoryar, of Wymeston', & Elena, his w....*6s. 8d.*

John Bruge, of Stratford', baker, & Joane, his w....*13s. 4d.*

William Askelle, of Alveston', & Joane his w....*13s. 4d.*

Richard Palmar, of Wasperton', gentleman, & Margery,
 his w....*13s. 4d.*

Henry Barton', of Long Compton', & Matilda, his w....
13s. 4d.

John Bruer, of Wynchecombe, & Dennis, his w....*13s. 4d.*

Thomas Clyfford, of Wynchecombe, & Joane, his w....
13s. 4d.

John Adams, of same, & [blank], his w....*13s. 4d.*

John Olyver, of same, & [blank], his w....*13s. 4d.*

William Olyver, of same, & [blank]. his w....*13s. 4d.*

Thomas Askell', of Alleston', & Emmota, his w....*13s. 4d.*

William Askell', of same, & Christiana, his w....*13s. 4d.*

Richard Wager, of same, & Joane, his w....*13s. 4d.*

Edmund Pedowe, of Mikelton', & Joane, his w....*13s. 4d.*

Sir Robert Fox, minister of Thellesford'...*6s. 8d.*

Sir Thomas Wheteley, chaplain...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Sir William Nyghtyngale, chaplain...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Roger Wode, of Coventre, & Alice, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 Master Boneface Standysshe, Friar Minor, of same...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Sir Alexander Rogers, chaplain...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Thomas Hatton, of Bysshoppeshampton, & [blank], his w.
 ...13*s.* 4*d.*

[Fol. 131 d.] 10 Henry VII. [1494-95.] Monday after
 the Feast of the Ascension.

Thomas Clopton, jun^r., gent., John Bruge, gent., Roger
 Pagette, Richard Bentley, Richard Buggy, John
 Bryghtwell^r, John Bedull^r, John Samwell^r, elected
 Aldermen.

Thomas Tasker, elected Master.

Thomas Lampette & John Gyles, elected Proctors.

Robert Throgmarton^r, esq., & Katharine, his w....20*s.*

Master William Davy, clerk, Dean of Tredyngton...13*s.* 4*d.*

William Mauder, of Armescote, in the parish of Tredyngton^r, & Matilda, his w....13*s.* 4*d.* Surety,
 William Davy, clerk, dean of Tredyngton.

John Strayn, of Couzton, & Joane, his w., per Mr. William
 Davy...13*s.* 4*d.*

John Crowley, of Alleston^r, & Alice, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Thomas Robyns, of Pyllarton^r, & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Thomas Juse, of Kyngton^r, & Alice, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Elizabeth Pruddon, widow...13*s.* 4*d.*

[Fol. 132.] Thomas Sompnour, of Tredyngton^r, & Joane,
 his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Thomas Tybotes, of Armescote, & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

William Hopper, of Blakwell^r, & Elizabeth, his w....
 13*s.* 4*d.*

Robert Worsley, of Kyngton^r, & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Richard Colchestur, of Larkestoke, & for the soul of
 Margery, his w., & for the souls of Richard Tandy
 & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Sir William Jekyns, rector of Waram...6*s.* 8*d.*

Isabell Undurne, of Mylcombe, & for the soul of Richard
 Undwine...6*s.* 8*d.* & 2*d.*

Agnes Fremon, w. of John Fremon, of Honyngburn'...
 3*s.* 4*d.*
 Roger Woode, of Coventrey, & Joane, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 John Bradwell, of Tewskesbury, & Johane, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 Elizabeth, w. of Thomas Clopton'...3*s.* 4*d.*
 Sir John Akerman', of Warrewyke...6*s.* 8*d.*
 William Hopkyns, of Coventre, & Joane, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 Thomas Smytht, heremite, of Stratford'...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Sir Richard Benet, rector of Dorsyngton'...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Sir William Harryes, vicar of Tonwartht...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Godfrey Cooke & Alice, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 Robert Skynner, of Alcettur, & Alice, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 John Hobday, of same, & Alice, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 William Tyso, of same, & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 Maurice Farmer, of Welford', & Margaret, his w....
 13*s.* 4*d.*

[Fol. 132 d.] 11 Henry VII. [1495-96.] Monday after
 the Feast of the Ascension.

Hugh Clopton', esq., alderman of the city of London; John
 Bruge, gentleman; Richard Buggy, William Jeffes,
 Richard Bentley, John Bryghtwell', John Bedull',
 Thomas Mihell, William Buggy, elected Aldermen.
 Thomas Lampet (in place of James Whalley) & Thomas
 Grene, jun., elected Proctors.

Richard Buggy, elected Master.

[Fol. 133.] Lady Elizabeth Cokessey...10*s.*

Sir William Pruddon, under-keeper of the College of Strat-
 ford-upon-Aven...6*s.* 8*d.*

John Edwards, of same, & Elizabeth, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

John Jeffes, of Preston'-on-Stoure, and for the soul of
 Johan, his w....10*s.*

Richard Drury, of Stratford', & Julian, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

John Weston', of Stafford', yeoman, & Isabella, his w....
 13*s.* 4*d.*

For the soul of Thomas Baker, of Stretford'...6*s.* 8*d.*

John Crabbe, of the same...6*s.* 8*d.*

Thomas Harper, of Kydderminster, & Rose, his w., & for
 the soul of Joane Harper, formerly his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Thomas Wythe, clerk, and vicar of the church of Thornebury, co. Glouc....7*s.* 4*d.*

Sir John Acreman, chaplain of Gycliffe...6*s.* 8*d.*

Sir Henry Hunte, vicar of Weston'-upon-Aven', & Edward, his father, & Margery, his mother.

John Spenser, of Snyterfeld, gent., & Isabella, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

John Smythe, of Weston', & Joane, his w.

Thomas Hunte [Smyth *erased*], of the same, & Appolonia, his w....6*s.* 8*d.*

Robert Gybbys, of the same, & Margaret, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

William Smytht, of the same...3*s.* 4*d.*

Richard Hamelyne, sandelman, of same...3*s.* 4*d.*

Wolfred Smytht, of Stratford', mercer...3*s.* 4*d.*

[Fol. 133 d.] Johane Edwards, of same...6*s.* 8*d.*

Thomas Pryse, of same, chapman, & Joane, his w....6*s.* 8*d.*

William Waryner' of Stratford', & Cristiana, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Richard Wylkynson', of same, sadeler, & Matilda, his w., & for the soul of Alice, his former w....6*s.* 8*d.*
Surety, the Master.

Thomas Rowlanson, of Kendall', & Alice, his w....13*s.* 4*d.* & 2*od.* Surety, the Master.

Richard Hale, of Worsettur, & Joane, his w....6*s.* 8*d.*, & for the light [...].

David Chyrke, of Coventre, & Agnes, his w., & for the soul of Juliane, his former w....8*s.* 8*d.*

Thomas Paget, of Bromesgrove, plummer, & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*, & for the light [...].

The Venerable Ralph Bernys, monk, of Woborn'...6*s.* 8*d.*
For the soul of John Crabbe...3*s.* 4*d.*

For the soul of John Lacy, of Old Stratford'...3*s.* 4*d.*

John Jeffes, of Preston'-upon-Stour'...6*s.* 8*d.*
For the soul of Thomas Baker...3*s.* 4*d.*

For the soul of Elizabeth Erytage...3*s.* 4*d.*

Thomas Coton', of Claredon', gent...6*s.* 8*d.*

Ralph Bernys, monk, of Woborn'...5*s.*
'Vrnnis' Tayler & Elizabeth, his w....6*s.* 8*d.*

[Fol. 134. [Blank.]

[Fol. 134 d.] 12 Henry VII. [1496-97.] Monday after the Feast of the Ascension.

John Bruge, gent., Thomas Clopton, gent., Richard Bentley, William Jeffes, John Bedull', William Philyppus, Richard Stowe, William Buggy, elected Aldermen.

John Edwardes & Wolfrid Smytht, elected Proctors.

Richard Buggy, elected Master.

Sir Richard Boggyngh...6*s.* 8*d.*

Edmund Lucy, esq....6*s.* 8*d.*

Thomas Lee, of Coventre, & Joane, his w., & Thomas & John, their sons...33*s.* 4*d.*

Robert Coleman, of same, & Margaret, his w....6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*

Thomas Bonde, of same, & Elizabeth, his w....6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*

[Fol. 135.] For the soul of Johane, w. of John Lye, of Tonwortht'...3*s.*

Margaret Leyghton', widow...3*s.* 4*d.*

Matilda Aygar, gentlewoman (generosa) of Lady Elizabeth Cokessey...6*s.* 8*d.*

Thomas Mayforde, of Coventre, & Joane, his w....6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*

[blank] Duddesbury, of same, & [blank], his w....8*s.* 4*d.*

John Haddon, of the same, & [blank], his w....8*s.* 4*d.*

John Dwall', of the same, & [blank], his w....6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*

Roger Wode, of the same, & Agnes, his w....20*s.*

Robert Bowyer, of the same, & [blank], his w....6*s.* 8*d.*

Richard Foxall', of the same, & Alice, his w....6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*

Richard Jakson, of the same, & Elizabeth, his w....6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*

Thomas Harper...6*s.* 8*d.*

Thomas Wyh't, clerk...7*s.* 4*d.*

For the soul of Thomas Glover, of Alcettur'...3*s.* 4*d.*

Wolfrid Smytht, of Stratford', mercer...3*s.* 4*d.*

Richard Asshby, citizen of Coventre, & Avise, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

Thomas Inglysse, of Warrewyke, & Juliane, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*

John Prestwyche & Agnes, his w., of same...13*s.* 4*d.*

Thomas Bourton', of Stratford', bocher...8*s.*

John Powes, of Stratford', & Agnes, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
Surety, John Powes, chaplain.

[Fol. 135 d.] John Adkynson', of Stratford', & Joane, his
w....13*s.* 4*d.*

For the soul of Agnes Hampton', alias Baker, of same
...3*s.* 4*d.*

John & Richard Stones, of Derby...13*s.* 4*d.*

Elizabeth, w. of Thomas Clopton', gent....6*s.* 8*d.*

Avise, w. of John Baret...6*s.* 8*d.*

Nycolas Bycare & Alice, his w....3*s.* 4*d.*

[Fol. 136.] 13 Henry VII. [1497-98.] Monday after
the Feast of the Ascension.

John Samwell', William Jeffes, John Edwardys, John
Wellys, Thomas Gilbard, Henry Monkyn', Thomas
Mygell', William Philippys, elected Aldermen.

John Ly & William Parsons, elected Proctors.

John Bedull', alias Sclatter, elected Master.

[Fol. 136 d.] Otewell' Wynstanly, of Coventre, & Agnes,
his w....13*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.*

Mastyr John Grevell', & Joan, his w.

Master Richard Hongerforde, & Joane, his w....[erased].

Thomas Wylkys, of Blokley, & his w....6*s.* 4*d.*

Thomas Tomasyne'...3*s.* 4*d.*

John Nicoll'...3*s.* 4*d.*

William Coton'...3*s.* 4*d.*

Thomas Pert, of Aston'-under-ege, & Alice, his w....6*s.* 8*d.*

Richard Smeth, of Aston', & Alice, his w....6*s.* 8*d.*

William Lytylbery, of Pebworth, & Katherine, his w....
6*s.* 8*d.*

Richard Kyt, of the same, & Elizabeth, his w....6*s.* 8*d.*

John Hyron', of the same, & Elizabeth, his w....6*s.* 8*d.*

Stephen Maryman', of Marston', & Margaret, his w....
6*s.* 8*d.*

John Tomas, of the same, & Johane, his w....6*s.* 8*d.*

Richard Salmon, of Welasey, & Elizabeth, his w....6*s.* 8*d.*

For the soul of Thomas Stonys, & Joane, his w., &
William & Richard, their sons...6*s.* 8*d.*

William Hosbaston', of Long Compton'...3*s.* 4*d.*

John Quyny & Margaret, his w....6*s.* 8*d.*

Adrian Quyny & Katherine, his w....6s. 8d.

William Fowlar, of Longcompton', & Alice, his w....6s. 8d.
William Watkynson' & Margery, his w....6s. 8d.

John Holewey, of Stratford', & Isabell, his w....6s. 8d. &
20d.

Joyce Lacy, of same...3s. 4d. & 10d. for the light.

John Mariett, of same, & Agnes, his w....

William Smythe & Alice, his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.

[Fol. 137.] John Freman, of Bloxham, & Elizabeth, his
w., & souls of Richard Mose & Margery, his w., &
for the soul of John Freeman', parent of the said
John...13s. 4d.

[Fol. 137 d.] 15 Henry VII. [1499-1500.] Monday after
the Feast of the Ascension.

Thomas Handes, John Samwell', Richard Boky, John
Bryzthewell', John Bedull', Thomas Michaell',
William Boky, Edmund Heywarde.

William Jeffes, elected Master, and on his death, John
Brygthwell',

William Coton' & John Lampet, elected Proctors.

Agnes Lampet, of Stratford'...3s. 4d. & 10d. for the light.

[Fol. 138.] 16 Henry VII. [1500-01.] Monday after
the Feast of the Ascension.

Thomas Handes, John Samwell', John Bryzthewell',
Richard Boky, John Bedull', Richard Bentley,
Thomas Michaell', Henry Hosyer, elected Aldermen.

Richard Drury & William Staffordshire, elected Proctors.

John Samwell', elected Master.

The Venerable Thomas Stafford, Abbot of the Monastery
of the Blessed Virgin Mary of Hayles...6s. 8d. &
20d.

John Redware & Alice, his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.

John Sanders & Margaret, his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.

Thomas Legegod & M., his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.

Nicholas Sowtewod' & Agnes, his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.

Sir Thomas Torner, of Walton'...3s. 4d. & 10d.

Henry Malary, of Loxley, & Isabelle, his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.

Richard Pargeter, alias Smyth, & Elizabeth, his w....
6s. 8d. & 20d.

Thomas Marelles, of Honyborne, & Agnes, his w....
6s. 8d. & 20d.

Henry Walsted', of Bromesgrove, & Elizabeth, his w....
6s. 8d. & 20d.

Umfrey Chatwyn...6s. 8d. & 20d.

Sir Roger Bayly, vicar of Stocke...6s. 8d. & 20d.

John Shiphey, of the same, & Elizabeth, his w....6s. 8d. &
20d.

Thomas Harper, of Bromesgrove, & Elizabeth, his w....
6s. 8d. & 20d.

Thomas Hiller, of same, & Agnes, his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.

John Hyggynys, of same, & Johane, his w., & soul of Eliza-
beth, his former wife...6s. 8d. & 20d.

Thomas Hykkes, of the same & Alice, his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.

Richard Roby, of the same, & Elizabeth, his w....6s. 8d. &
20d.

Umfrey Wessell', of same, & Elizabeth, his w....6s. 8d. &
20d.

John Waggestaffe, of Sheppeston', & Marion, his w....
6s. 8d. & 20d.

Peter Holten, of same, & his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.

[Fol. 138 d.] John Webb, of Terbycke, & Elizabeth, his
w....6s. 8d. & 20d.

John Lynall', of Chaddeswiche, & Cristina, his w....6s. 8d.
& 20d.

John Baker, of same, & Agnes, his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.

Henry Walsted', of Bromesgrove, & Alice, his w....6s. 8d.
& 20d. [erased].

John Baker, of same, & Alice, his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.

Thomas Underhill', of same, & [blank], his w....6s. 8d. &
20d.

Thomas Walker, of same, & [blank], his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.

John Tomes, of Tetyngton', received & given an Alms
house...6s. 8d. & 20d.

William Welyngton', junior...4s.

William Shryddeley, of Stratford, & [blank], his mother...
6s. 8d. & 20d.

Sir Umfrey Jorden', of Weston', chaplain...6s. 8d. & 20d.

Sir Williams, Vicar of Lodyngton'...6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*
 Sir John Neveth, chaplain...6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*
 Sir William Lambart, of Brayles, chaplain...6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*
 Richard Byker, of Stratford', & Agnes, his w....6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*
 Henry Squier, of Byrmyncheham...3*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.*
 William Segewycke, of the same, & his w....6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*
 Peter Ventres, de Londond'...3*s.* 4*d.* & 10*d.*
 John Broke, of Shenyngton', & [blank], his w....6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*
 William Gormon', of the same, & his w....6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*
 John Tuster, of the same, & [blank], his w....6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*
 John Tybbynny, of the same, & his w., and for the souls
 of his parents...13*s.* 4*d.*
 Robert Nevell', of Shipston', & his w....6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*
 Thomas Boner, of Campden', & [blank], his w....6*s.* 8*d.* &
 20*d.*
 William Messynger, of Wollford', & [blank], his w....
 6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*
 Sir John Nason', chaplain...6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*
 Richard Grene, of Wolford', & [blank], his w....6*s.* 8*d.* &
 20*d.*
 William Gretwich', of Henley, & [blank], his w....6*s.* 8*d.* &
 20*d.*
 Thomas Polter, of Coventre, & [blank], his w....6*s.* 8*d.* &
 20*d.*

[Fol. 139.] 17 Henry VII. [1501-02.] Monday after
 the Feast of the Ascension.

Thomas Handes, Richard Boky, Richard Bentley, John
 Bryzthwell', John Edwardes, William Phelipus,
 Edmund Heyward', John Bedull', elected Aldermen.
 Thomas Tomasson' & Adrian Quyny, elected Proctors.
 John Samwell', elected Master.
 Richard Colchestur, of Stoke, & [blank], his w....6*s.* 8*d.* &
 20*d.*
 Thomas Forde, of Coventre, & [blank], his w....6*s.* 8*d.* &
 20*d.*
 William Browne, of Brayles, & [blank], his w....6*s.* 8*d.* &
 20*d.*

Sir John Wryzth, Warden, of Knoll...6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*

Richard Cheket, of Stratford', & Elizabeth, his w....6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*

For the soul of Thomas Hurdes...6*s.* 8*d.* & 10*d.*

William Corte, of Armescote, & Margery, his w....6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*

Richard Webb', of Chepyngnorton', & [blank], his w....6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*

John Hochynys, of same, & [blank], his w....6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*

Thomas Berymon', of same, & [blank], his w....6*s.* 8*d.* & 10*d.*

Symon Ede, of Stodley, & [blank], his w....6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*

John Fysher, of S[todley]...3*s.* 4*d.* & 10*d.*

John Yonge, of Lodyngton', & [blank], his w....6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*

For the soul of Richard Gardener...2*s.*

Thomas Boteler, of Stratford', & Elizabeth Kirby...6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*

For the soul of John Barker...20*d.*

For the soul of Agnes Phelipus...20*d.*

For the soul of John Harewell'...6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*

Roger Harewell'...3*s.* 4*d.* & 10*d.*

Sir Thomas Mawdeley...6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*

[Fol. 139 d.] For the soul of Richard Syll'...20*d.*

For the soul of John Garret...2*s.*

For the soul of Thomas Garret...2*s.*

For the soul of John Lyzthfotte...20*d.*

For the soul of Alice Elsey...20*d.*

For the soul of John Bushell', of Boshopston'...6*s.* 8*d.*

For the soul of Richard Clerke, of the same...20*d.*

For the soul of Alice Saddler...2*s.*

For the soul of Elizabeth Hawatt...2*s.*

For the soul of John Walker...20*d.*

For the soul of Ysoder Dyot...one vessell (olla) in the custody of Thomas Michaell.

For the soul of Johane Lynneley...3*s.* 4*d.*

For the soul of John Heyward'...20*d.*

For the soul of Agnes Moseley...20*d.*

For the soul of Johane Monckyn'...20*d.*

For the soul of Elizabeth Baker...3*s.* 4*d.*

[Fol. 140.] 18 Henry VII. [1502-03.] Monday after the Feast of the Ascension.

Thomas Handes, John Edwardes, Richard Boky, William Phelipus, William Boky, John Bedull', William Coton, Thomas Michaell', elected Aldermen.

Richard Lorde & William Grene, elected Proctors.

John Edwards, elected Master.

The Reverend Father in Christ, The Lord William Smyth, Bishop of Lincoln...20*s.* & 20*d.*

Sir Gylbert Talbot, kt., & Lady Etheldred, his w....13*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.*

Sir Robert Throgmorton, kt., & Katherine, his w....40*s.* & 20*d.*

Doctor Katemer, prior, of Warrewyke...6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*

Sir John Newman, M.A....6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*

Robert Chamberer, of Toddynham, & [blank], his w....6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*

William Marston' & Agnes, his w....6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*

John Bolfynche, & Joyce, his w., of Radstone, co. Worcester ...6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*

John Dalbenay & Johan, his w., of Kyllyngworthe...6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*

[Fol. 140 d.] John Style & Agnes, his w., of Compton'...6*s.* 8*d.* & 10*d.*

"Focanus" Wall' & [blank] his w....6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*

Richard Wall & [blank], his w....6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*

Sir Ralphe Wolfe, chaplain, of Tamworth'...6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*

William Robynnes, of Stratford', & [blank], his w....6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*

Thomas Veny, of same, & [blank], his w....6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*

Thomas Wythnall', of same.. 6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*

John Carver, of same...6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*l.*

Matilda Michaell', of same...6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*

John Daynefylde, alias Cotes, of the city of London', & [blank], his w....6*s.* 8*l.* & 20*d.*

George Glover, of Croll, & [blank], his w....6*d.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*

Sir Richard Grene, chaplain, of Wolverhampton'...6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*

Richard Carver, of Evesham, & [blank], his w....6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*l.*

Thomas Strayne, of Bradwey, & [blank], his w....6s. 8d.
 20d.

Richard Strayne, of same...6s. 8d. & 20d.

Richard Hyggynys, of Evesham, & [blank], his w....6s. 8d.
 & 20d.

Sir Richard Walton', of Warwyke, friar...6s. 8d. & 20d.

William Flecher, of Borton' in Henmershe, & [blank], his
 w....6s. 8d. & 20d.

John Spryne & Joane, his w., of the city of Worcester...
 6s. 8d. & 20d.

John Rysse, of same, & [blank], his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.

Humphrey Coke, of Quynton', & [blank], his w....6s. 8d.
 & 20d.

Thomas Andros, of the same, & [blank], his w....6s. 8d. &
 20d.

Thomas Roose, of same, & [blank] his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.

Thomas Cannynge, of same, & [blank], his w....6s. 8d. &
 20d.

Sir Henry Hopkynys, parish priest (presbyter) of Clyfford'
 ...6s. 8d. & 20d.

Thomas Trussell, esq., of Byllsley, & Jane, his w....6s. 8d.
 & 20d.

Richard Geste, of Northefylde, & Elizabeth, his w....6s. &
 20d.

John Geste, of same, & Isabelle, his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.

William Baker, junr., of same...6s. 8d. & 20d.

William Baker, senr., of same...6s. 8d. & 20d.

John Baker, of same, & [blank], his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.

John Sholle, of same, & [blank], his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.

Robert Lynneley, of Stratford', & [blank], his w....6s. 8d.
 & 20d., & for the soul of Richard, his son.

Johan Lounte, servant of John Mossocke...6s. 8d. & 20d.

For the soul of Margaret Wyttley...8s. 3d., & for the
 soul of Alice Wyttle.

For the soul of Issabelle Sclatter, alias Bedill', of Strat-
 ford'...3s. 4d.

For the soul of Agnes James, of same...3s. 4d.

For the soul of Hugh Osborne, alias Barbor...3s. 4d.

[Fol. 141.] Margery Dalby, widow...6s. 8d. & 20d.

Margery Glacyer.....6s. 8d. & 20d.

Margaret Browne, widow...6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*
 Sir Henry Fynsam, of Byrmyntchham...6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*
 Sir Thomas Lynde, of the same, chaplain...6*s.* 8*t.* & 20*d.*
 Edmund Lodyngton', of the city of Worcester, & [blank],
 his w....6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*
 John Bettes, of same...6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*
 Humphrey Dodycote, of same...6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*
 John Clarke, of same...6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*
 Humphrey Raton', of Moseley, & his w....6*s.* 8*t.* & 20*d.*
 The soul of Elizabeth Lampet, of Stratford', & for the
 soul of Agnes Lampet, of the same...[blank].
 John Butteler, hermite of the chapel of the Blessed Mary
 Magdalene, at the Bridge End of Stratford...6*s.* 8*d.*
 & 20*d.*

19 Henry VII. [1503-04.] Monday after the Feast of
 the Ascension.

Thomas Handes, Richard Boky, Richard Bentley, John
 Samwell', William Phelipus, Henry Hosyer, John
 Welles, William Coton', elected Aldermen.
 William Warner & John Carver, elected Proctors.
 John Edwards, elected Master.
 Thomas Pargeter, citizen of London, & [blank], his w....
 6*s.* & 20*d.*
 [Fol. 141 d.] Ralph Collyngwod', doctor of Theology, &
 Warden of the College of Stratford'...6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*
 Elena Wylmynys, of Stratford'...6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*
 Robert Hauckynys...6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*
 John Stafford & Joan, his w....6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*
 For the souls of Matilda, Juliane, & Agnes, daughters of
 John Power.
 Margery Coplond', widow...6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*
 Elizabeth Holewey,...6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*
 The soul of Alice Wood...20*d.*
 The soul of Thomas Handes...20*d.*
 John Feyre, of Ewysham, & Agnes, his w....10*s.* 4*d.*
 John Robson' & Alice, his w....6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*
 Thomas Shreve & Joane, his w....6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*
 Richard Grene, of Stratford', 'singulman'...3*s.* 4*d.* & 10*d.*
 The soul of Margery Knottesford'...20*d.*

Sir William Mill...6s. 8d. & 20d.
 The soul of Richard Sharpe...2s. 8d.
 Elizabeth Gest, of Northeifld'...3s. 4d. & 10d.
 Joane Baker, of same...3s. 4d. & 10d.
 Julian Baker, of same...3s. 4d. & 10d.
 Margaret Baker, of same...3s. 4d. & 10d.
 Thomas Trwwte, of same, & Isabell, his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.
 Geoffrey Barbur, of Stratford', & Agnes, his w....6s. 8d.
 & 20d.
 Thomas Hosyer, of the city of Worcester, & [blank], his
 w....6s. 8d. & 20d.
 John Hathefyld', of same, & [blank], his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.
 Gratianus de la Plase, of same, & Elizabeth, his w....
 6s. 8d. & 20d.
 Nicholas Mococke, of same...6s. 8d. & 20d.
 Sir Richard Nicolle, parish Priest (Presbyter), of Stratford'
 ...6s. 8d. & 20d.
 Thomas Alen, of Stowe St. Edwards, & Agnes, his w.,
 and for the soul of [blank], of Tukysbury, by the
 surrender of one Indenture of a tenement in the
 tenure of Richard Bentley, worth 40s.
 Sir Henry Weler, rector of the church of Sperenal...6s. 8d.
 & 20d.

[Fol. 142.] 20 Henry VII. [1504-05.] Monday after
 the Feast of the Ascension.

John Bruge, Richard Bogy, John Samwell' Thomas
 Michaell', Thomas Gilbart', Henry Monkyn',
 Edward Heyward, Peter Knotesford, elected
 Aldermen.

Thomas Paget & Robert Symons, elected Proctors.

William Phelippes, elected Master.

Hugh Morvyn' & [blank], his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.

Sir William Wartre...£6 13s. 4d., and thence received
 26s. 8d.

Sir William Osbaldeston', rector of Bynton'...6s. 8d.

Sir John Tepette, vicar of Newbolde Pasy...6s. 8d.

Richard Harwell' & Christian, his w....6s. 8d.

Thomas Haull', draper, of Alcestestur, & Margaret, his
 w., & for the soul of Alice, his late w....6s. 8d.

Richard Hurste & Margaret, his w....6s. 8d.
 John Robynson' & Elena, his w....6s. 8d.
 William Yrton & Katharine, his w....6s. 8d.
 William Pysford' of Coventree, & his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.
 William Pysford, his son...6s. 8d. & 20d.
 Sir Richard Morys, of same...6s. 8d.
 Thomas Dawys, of same...6s. 8d.
 William Lee, of same...6s. 8d.
 John Wodde, "grosser," of same...6s. 8d.
 [Fol. 142 d.] John Weste, of London', mercer, & Elizabeth, his wife, his w....6s. 8d.
 William Butteler, of London', "groser," & Elizabeth, his w....6s. 8d.
 John Corbette, of London', "fostionsherar"...6s. 8d.
 George Rowlonson', of Kendall', & Margaret, his w....6s. 8d.
 James Dyxson, of same, & Agnes, his w....6s. 8d.
 Thomas Bateman', of Kendall', & Agnes, his w....6s. 8d.
 Richard Haryson, of same, & Agnes, his w....6s. 8d.
 William Wylyson', of same...6s. 8d.
 For the soul of Thomas Rowlonson', of same...6s. 8d.
 William Cobbe of Spennall', & Margaret, his w....6s. 8d.
 Sir Roger Egynton', of Stratford'...6s. 8d.
 Thomas Portar, of Alchurche...6s. 8d.
 Joane Hanbery, of Stratford'...7s.
 Isabella Powes, of same...7s.
 John Wylkynson', of same, & Agnes, his w....6s. 8d.
 Richard Scletter, of Crymskote, & Juliane, his w....6s. 8d.
 Christiana Haull', of Stratford'...6s. 8d.
 John Bragge, of Stratford', & Agnes, his w....6s. 8d.
 For the soul of Thomas Samwell'...20d.
 For the soul of John Samwell'...20d.
 For the soul of John Grene...20d.
 For the soul of William Bolnar...20d.
 For the soul of Elizabeth Watkynson'...20d.
 For the soul of Henry Stydman'...20d.
 For the soul of John Welshe...20d.
 For the soul of John Waren'...20d.
 For the soul of Agnes Fyssher...20d.
 For the soul of Elizabeth Paget...20d.

For the soul of Margery Bryge...20*d.*

For the soul of Alice Wyllams...20*d.*

For the soul of Elizabeth Hudston'...20*d.*

[Fol. 143.] [blank].

[Fol. 143 d.] 21 Henry VII. [1505-06.] Monday after
the Feast of the Ascension.

Richard Boky, John Samwell', Henry Moncken', John
Elys, Thomas Michaell', John Ekyngton', John
Barbor, William Coton', elected Aldermen.

Adrian Quyney & Richard Cheket, elected Proctors.

William Phelyppus, elected Master.

Thomas Grene, kt., & Johane, his w., & Mary, his sister
...13*s.* 4*d.*

John Dorset, of Evesham, & [blank], his w....6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*

Richard Aunton', of same, & [blank], his w....6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*

John Kynges, of same, & [blank], his w....6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*

Sir Thomas Deken', chaplain...6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*

Agnes Deken', of same...6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*

Edmund Fyld, of same, & [blank], his w....6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*

Sir William Suard, of Alchurche, chaplain...6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*

Sir Symon Wetyngton', vicar of Clyfford'...6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*

Sir John Barkeswell, rector of the church of Long Mars-
ton'...6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*

Geoffrey Bushell', & [blank], his w....6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*

Robert Marten, of same...6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*

Richard Byrde, of Shipston, & [blank], his w....6*s.* 8*d.* &
20*d.*

John Ell', of Meculton', & [blank], his w....6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*

Humphrey Howell', of the same, & [blank], his w....6*s.* 8*d.*
& 20*d.*

William Stere, of same, & [blank], his w....6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*

Sir William Sudell', of Halford, chaplain...6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*

[Fol. 144.] William Tery, of Byrstowe, & [blank], his w.
...6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*

William Hobson', of Baggesotz Clynton', & [blank], his w.
...6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*

Richard Draycote, of Chepyngnorton', & Agnes, his w.
...6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*

John Watts, of same, & [blank], his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.
Thomas Ravenshawe & [blank], his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.
Thomas Roose, of Clyfford'...6s. 8d. & 20d.
William Tomasson', of Stratford'...6s. 8d. & 20d.
Thomas Atwod', of same...6s. 8d. & 20d.
Thomas Hanckehorne, of the same...6s. 8d. & 20d.
Richard Atwood', of the same...6s. 8d. & 20d.
Hugh Menske & his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.
Emmote Parsonnes, of same...6s. 8d. & 20d.
Johane Moncke, of same...6s. 8d. & 20d.
Sir Robert Rendull, vicar of Badsey...6s. 8d. & 20d.
Henry Tommes, of Clyfford', & his wife...6s. 8d. & 20d.
Henry Pysford, of Trinity, Coventry,...6s. 8d. & 20d.
Richard Kemsey, of same, & [blank], his w....6s. 8d.
& 20d.
John Clarke, of same, & [blank], his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.
Gyles Nethermylle, of same, & [blank], his w....6s. 8d. &
20d.
John Dycher, of same, & [blank], his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.
Henry Fandeve, of same, & [blank], his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.
Richard Walker, of same...6s. 8d. & 20d.
George Plymer, of the same...6s. 8d. & 20d.
Richard Grey, citizen of London, salter, & [blank], his w.
...6s. 8d. & 20d.
Robert Bayley, of same, salter, & [blank], his w....6s. 8d.
& 20d.
Thomas Palmer, of same, salter...6s. 8d. & 20d.
Richard Harreward, & [blank], his w., of Moreton'...6s. 8d.
& 20d.
Eustace Kyzthley, of Cawzhton...6s. 8d. & 20d.
Richard Rogeres, of Halamsher, & [blank], his w....6s. 8d.
& 20d.
For the soul of Agnes Lye...20d.
Alice Streyn, widow, of Stratford'...6s. 8d. & 20d.
Thomas Brett, of same, & Agnes, his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.
Sir Richard Haward', and for the soul of Sir Christopher
Haward, his brother...6s. 8d. & 20d.

[Fol. 144 d.] 22 Henry VII. [1506-07.] Monday after the Feast of the Ascension.

John Burges, John Samwell', John Elys, Thomas Michaell,
Edmund Heyward, Henry Hosyer, Thomas Gylbart,
John Power, elected Aldermen.

Adrian Quyney & Richard Byker, elected Proctors.

William Phelippes, elected Master.

John Myll', of Wylmyston', & Clemence, his w., & the souls of Richard Lancaster, & Alice, her parents ...6s. 8d. & 20d.

Maurice Walsyngham & [blank] his w., of Alchurche...
6s. 8d. & 20d.

Thomas More, of same, & [blank], his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.

Thomas Bleke, of same, & [blank], his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.

Thomas Baker, of same, & [blank], his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.

Thomas Phelipus, of same, & [blank], his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.

William More, of same, & [blank], his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.

William Phelipus, of the same, & [blank], his w....6s. 8d.

John Nede, of same, & his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.

John Skelowe, of same, & [blank], his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.

John Hogges, of same, & [blank], his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.

John Phelyppus, of same, & [blank], his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.

Thomas Fyld, of Kynges Nortone, & [blank], his w....
6s. 8d. & 20d.

Margaret Fyld, of same...[blank].

John Fyld, of same, & [blank], his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.

John Longdon, of same, & [blank], his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.

John Nede, of Beley, & Margaret, his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.

William Payne, & Joyce, his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.

William Attewod', of same, & Alice, his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.

William Pole, of same, & Alice, his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.

[Fol. 145.] Edmund Fyld, of Evysham, & Agnes, his w.
...6s. 8d. & 20d.

Robert Bloke, of same, & Agnes, his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.

William Hethecote, of same, & Margaret, his w....6s. 8d.
& 20d.

Robert Wylls, of same, & Agnes, his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.

Thomas Fullford, of same, & Elena, his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.

Robert Symson & Margery, his w., of same...6s. 8d. & 20d.

John Horburne & Margaret, his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.

Thomas Skynner, of Alcester, & Johan, his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.
William Bekyrston', of same, & Margaret, his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.
William Rea, of same, & "Marina," his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.
Thomas Hall, corveser, of same, & Alice, his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.
Thomas Glover, of same. & Agnes, his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.
Richard Johnson, of same, & his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.
Giles Phelippes, of Cleve, & Agnes, his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.
John Phelyppes, of same, & Johane, his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.
Thomas Phelyppes, of Wapynbury, & Agnes, his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.
John Horborne, of same, & Johane, his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.
John Pegyn, of same, & Margaret, his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.
John Stokes, of Ashetone, & Elnore, his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.
John Cortes, of same, & Johane, his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.
William Beysond', of same, & Elizabeth, his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.
Hugh Longold', of Campden', & Agnes, his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.
Sir Nicholas Dove, of Shypston'...[Fine blank] & 20d.
William Remyngton', of same, & Alice, his w....6s. & 20d.
Richard Margeres, of same, & Agnes, his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.
John Monselowe, of Tredyngton', & Agnes, his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.
Richard Gebard', of same, [blank], his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.
Thomas Tebottes, of same, & [blank], his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.
William Hopper, of same, & [blank], his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.
John Grene, of Charlecote, & [blank], his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.
William Aswyn, of Honyborne, & [blank], his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.
Richard Marell', of same, & Elizabeth, his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.
Thomas Wytyng', of same, & Alice, his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.
John Haukes, of same, & Johane, his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.
Thomas Sclatter, of same, & Alice, his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.
William Ale, of same, & Agnes, his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.
William Petur, of same, & Margery, his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.
Thomas Personnes, of same, & Agnes, his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.

William Smythe, of Addurston', & Agnes, his w....6s. 8d.
& 20d.

John Yate, of Preston'-upon-Stowre, & Alice, his w....
6s. 8d. & 20d.

William Locke, of same, & Margery, his w....6s. 8d. &
20d.

Sir George Fyll', vicar of Weston'...3s. 4d. & 10d.

Edmund Freculton', of Welford', & Agnes, his w....6s. 8d.
& 20d.

[Fol. 145 d.] Thomas Hyll', of Clent in Cowbage, &
Agnes, his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.

Agnes Sparre, of same...6s. 8d. & 20d.

Richard Cockes, of same, & Sibill, his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.

William Hyll', of same, & Joane, his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.

Roger Cowper, of same, & Johane, his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.

William Damporte, of Meculton', & Agnes, his w....6s. 8d.
& 20d.

Richard Sowthorne, of same, & Agnes, his w....6s. 8d. &
20d.

John Combe, of same, & [blank], his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.

William Porter, of the city of Worcester, & [blank], his
w....6s. 8d. & 20d.

Roger Asheby, of same, & [blank], his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.

Umfrey Dedycote, of same, & [blank], his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.

Edmund Lodyngton, of same, & [blank], his w....6s. 8d. &
20d.

William Lye, of same, & [blank], his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.

John Bettes, of same, & [blank], his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.

John Clarke, of same, & [blank], his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.

Robert Newton', of Kendall', & Juliane, his w....6s. 8d. &
20d.

Stephen Revynson & Johane, his w., of same...6s. 8d. & 20d.

Phelip Stephenys, of Netherpylardyngton', & [blank], his
w....6s. 8d. & 20d. .

William Robynes, of same, & [blank], his w....6s. 8d. &
20d.

Richard Robynes, of same, & [blank], his w....6s. 8d. &
20d.

George Lyne, of Botelermarston', & [blank], his w....
6s. 8d. & 20d.

John Smythe, of Benton', & [blank], his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.
Sir Richard Schewe, of Preston' Baket...6s. 8d. & 20d.
Richard Edwardes, of same, & Elynor, his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.
Alexander Edwardes, of same, & Joane, his w....6s. 8d. & 20*l.*
John Darston', esquire, of Dombolton', & Katrine, his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.
William Darston', gent., of Hynton', & Anna, his w....6s. 8*l.* & 20d.
John Askell', of Alleston', & [blank], his w...6s. 8d. & 20d.
John Reve, of same, & Elnor, his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.
John Kalowe, of Tedyngton', & Johane, his w...6s. 8d. & 20d.
Thomas Brome & Johane, his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.
John Rutter & Agnes, his w., of the same...6s. 8d. & 20d.
Lyonell Blaffyld', of Bewdeley, & Emota, his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.
Roger Grene, of Lytyllallen, & [blank], his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.
Thomas Heynes, of Lebberey, & Isabella, his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.
William Mell', of same, & Margaret, his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.
Henry Shreve, of Grafton' Fleford', & [blank], his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.
Sir Symon Torner, rector of the church of Bishop's Hampton...6s. 8d. & 20d.
Sir Thomas Lund, vicar of the church of Wasperton'...6s. 8*l.* & 20d.
Edward Phelipus, of Bengeworthe, & Elizabeth, his w....6s. 8*l.* & 20d.
John Jarves, of Wellysborne, & Joan, his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.
John Hardyng', of same, & Margery, his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.
Thomas Fransys & Agnes, his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.
[Fol. 146.] Thomas Brother, of Wekylford, & Margaret, his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.
Richard Smarte, of Lodyngton', & [blank], his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.
Richard Parsonnes, of Grafton', & [blank], his w....6s. 8d. & 20*l.*

For the soul of Thomas Moredale, of Shottre...3*s.* 4*d.*
 Sir Walter Baker, of Stratford...6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*
 Sir Mark Patenson', of same...6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*
 Sir Richard Hunt, of the same...6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*
 Sir John Breten', of the same...6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*
 Richard Clarke, of the same...6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*
 Thomas Knottesford', of same...6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*
 Thomas Peynton' & Agnes, his w., of same...6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*
 John Bosworth, of same...6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*
 Robert Hechecockes, of same, & [blank], his w....6*s.* 8*d.* &
 20*d.*
 Robert Baskett & [blank], his w....6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*
 Elizabeth Shelton', of the same...3*s.* 4*d.* & 10*d.*
 Richard Wodhill', of same, & Katherine, his w....6*s.* 8*d.* &
 20*d.*
 Thomas Hood, of same, & Margaret, his w....6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*
 Thomas Wylyyames, of same, & Johane, his w....6*s.* 8*d.* &
 20*d.*
 William Dryvar, of the same, & [blank], his w....6*s.* 8*d.* &
 20*d.*
 Roger Staffordshire, of the same, & [blank], his w....6*s.* 8*d.*
 & 20*d.*
 Thomas Lacy, of same, & Emelyn, his w....6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*
 Elizabeth, w. of William Baker, of the same...3*s.* 4*d.* & 10*d.*
 For the soul of Dennis Lorde, of the same...20*d.*
 William Normon', of same, & Margaret, his w....6*s.* 8*d.* &
 20*d.*
 For the soul of John Hall, of same, & [blank], his w....
 6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*
 John Kevson, of same, & Alice, his w....6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*
 The Wife of Thomas Plymer, of same...3*s.* 4*d.* & 20*d.*
 Henry Hyll', of same...3*s.* 4*d.* & 10*d.*
 Richard Byrde, of same, & Johan, his w....3*s.* 4*d.* & 10*d.*
 John Normon' of the same...3*s.* 4*d.* & 10*d.*
 For the soul of Elizabeth Quyny...3*s.* 4*d.*
 Thomas Tommes & Katherine, his w., of the same...
 6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*
 William Brugge, of the same...[blank].
 Johane Cale, of the same...6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*
 Johane Wylkynson', of the same...6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*

Rowland Stokes, of Heneley...6s. 8d. & 20d.
 Henry Colambyne, of Bromesgrove...6s. 8d. & 20d.
 John Bockenall, of Beley...6s. 8d. & 20d.
 Thomas Hasterley, of the same...6s. 8d. & 20d.
 John Bound, of Coventre...3s. 4d. & 10d.
 Henry Pyfford, of the same...3s. 4d. & 10d.
 John Marlar, of the same...3s. 4d. & 10d.
 Thomas Burdon, of the same...3s. 4d. & 10d.
 [Fol. 146 d.] John Stoddley, of Boshopton', & Johane,
 his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.
 Henry Monmothe & Johan, his w., of same...6s. 8d. &
 20d.
 Sir Ralphe Harsond, vicar of Stodeley...3s. 4d. & 10d.
 Richard Bromeley & Margaret, his w., of Stratford'...
 3s. 4d. & 10d.
 Richard Cowper, of the same...3s. 4d. & 10d.
 John Presgrove, of Beoley, & [blank], his w....6s. 8d. &
 20d.
 Roger Paget, of the same, & [blank], his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.
 Thomas Weke, of Ewysham, & [blank], his w....6s. 8d. &
 20d.
 John Feyr', of same, & [blank], his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.
 Roger Corte, of Alcester, & Agnes, his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.
 Thomas Grante, of Clyf, & Elizabeth, his w....6s. 8d. &
 20d.
 Sir William Savage, vicar of Lytylton'...6s. 8d. & 20d.
 Thomas Avnton', of the same, & Margaret, his w....6s. 8d.
 & 20d.
 John Handy, of the same, & Agnes, his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.
 Roger Burnell', of Dorsecote, & [blank], his w....6s. 8d. &
 20d.
 John Jeffes, of Preston, & [blank], his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.
 Thomas Jeffes, of the same, & [blank], his w....6s. 8d. &
 20d.
 William Wyte, of Clent in Cobage, & Elizabth, his w....
 ...6s. 8d. & 20d.
 Robert Luscom', of Clyfford, & [blank], his w....6s. 8d. &
 20d.
 Thomas Browne, of the same, & [blank], his w....6s. 8d.
 & 20d.

Richard Locke, of Aylston', & [blank], his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.

Henry Monmothe, of Boshopston', & Johane, his w.... 6s. 8d. & 20d.

Henry Makepease, of Dasset, & Elizabeth, his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.

Richard Perkynnys, of Byshamton, & [blank], his w.... 6s. 8d. & 20d.

Richard Smarte, of Lodyngton', & [blank], his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.

James Holmes, of Stratford', & Margery, his w....6s. 8d. & 20d....

Richard Bayly, of same, & Margery, his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.

Thomas Wyllyams & Jone...6s. 8d. & 20d.

For the soul of Alice Wyllyams...20d.

For the soul of Elizabeth Vdstone...20d.

Thomas Bevynton' & Margaret, his w....6s. 8d.

Walter Eggyn ton', Isbelle & Jone,...6s. 8d. & 20d.

Isbelle Bevynton'...20d.

Alys Bromley...20d.

Richard Robyns, of Pelyardon'...6s. 8d. & 8d.

Phillip Stevyns...6s. 8d. & 8d.

John Coome, of Mykelton', & Margaret, his w., & for the soul of Agnes Come...6s. 8d.

[Fol. 147.] 23 Henry VII. [1507-08.] Monday after the Feast of the Ascension.

John Samwell', Richard Bentley, William Phelipus, Richard Boky, William Coton', Thomas Michaell', William Staffordsher', Peter Knottesford', elected Aldermen.

Adrian Quyney & John Staffordsher', elected Proctors.

John Elys, elected Master.

Master Richard Grawntt', of Snytterfyld', & Matilda, his w....6s. 8d.

John, s. & h. of Edward Grevill', & Elizabeth, his w.... 6s. 8d. & 20d.

Sir William Dethyck, Master of St. John the Baptist, Coventre.

John Rose, of Astewycke, & Johan, his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.

For the soul of Richard Bentford...**20d.**
 For the soul of Richard Lorde, s. of Hugh Lorde, of Stratford'...**20d.**
 For the soul of Denis Lorde...**20d.**
 For the soul of Alice Bromeley...**20l.**
 For the soul of Mr. John Daniell, chaplain...**15l.**
 [Fol. 147 d.] John Ingram, of Little Wolford', & Agnes, his w.
 Edward Whyte, of Stratford'...**6s. 8d. & 20d.**
 Robert Broke, of Derset, & Agnes, his w....**6s. 8d. & 20d.**
 Robert Wylmecote, of Shipston', & Elizabeth, his w....**6s. 8d. & 20d.**
 Thomas Holtam, of Welford', & Agnes, his w....**6s. 8d. & 20d.**
 Richard Wyte, of same, & Alice, his w., & for the souls of Thomas Wyte & Agnes...**6s. 8d. & 20d.**
 John Bormon, of Alleston', & Marion, his w....**6s. 8d. & 20d....**
 For the soul of Alice Harvy...**6s. 8d.**
 For the soul of Agnes Holewey.
 John Joburne, prior of Shene...**7s. 4d.**
 John Kyngges, of Busshoppton'...**6s. 8d.**
 William Clynton', of Estnor, gent., & Agnes, his w....**6s. 8d.**
 & for the souls of John Clynton', & Cicilie & Alice, his wives.
 For the soul of Robert Mill', chaplain, of Cleydon'...**3s. 4d.**
 For the soul of William Bracy, of Stratford'...**20d.**
 John Hemynge & Matilda, his w....**6s. 8d. & 20d.**
 Johan Waryng...**6s. 8d. & 20d.**
 William Lyeode, of Alleston'...**6s. 8d. & 20d.**
 William Bussell', alias Fowkes, of Marston', & Elizabeth & Alice, his wives...**6s. 8d. & 20d.**
 Sir William Elys, alias Warde, M.A....**6s. 8d. & 20d.**
 Richard Elys, alias Warde, sen., of Pyllardyngton, & Johane, his w....**6s. 8d. & 20d.**
 Mathew Croft, of Loxeley, & Matilda, his w....**6s. 8d. & 20d.**
 Robert Palmar, of Morton' Henmershe, & Agnes, his w.**6s. 8d. & 20d.**
 Thomas Palmer, of same, & [blank], his w....**6s. 8d. & 20d.**

John Tednam, of Ichyneton', & Katherine, his w....6s. 8d.
& 20d.

John Monneslow, of Tredyngton', & Agnes, his w....
6s. 8d. & 20d.

William Sharpe & Agnes, his w....6s. 8d.

William Hares, of Charyngworth, & Agnes, his w....6s. 8d.
& 20d.

[Fol. 148.] 24 Henry VII. [1508-09.] Monday after
the Feast of the Ascension.

Edward Grevill', esq., & Anna, his w....20s.

Edward Belknap, esq., & [blank], his w....20s.

William Clopton', esq., & Rose, his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.

Sir Walter Wulmere, of Warrewyke...6s. 8d. & 20d.

Richard Elys, alias Warde, formerly of Pillardyngton', &
Susanna, his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.

Thomas Colyer, of Cropredy, & Katherine, his w....6s. 8d.
& 20d.

Thomas Beysound', of [.....], & Johane, his w....6s. 8d. &
20d.

Richard Gill', of same, & Alice, his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.

Sir John Thacher, vicar of Pepworth'...6s. 8d. & 20d.

Sir John Johnson', of Brayles...6s. 8d. & 20d.

For the soul of John Bushop...6s. 8d.

John Colynys, of Camden', & Alice, his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.

Richard Nobull', of same, & Edith, his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.

John Hopper, of Walton', & [blank], his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.

Reginald Shryddeley, & Agnes, his w....6s. 8d.

John Praty, of Solyoll', & Elizabeth, his w....6s. 8d. &
20d.

Sir Ralph Heylysdone', suffragan of Worcester...6s. 8d. &
20d.

Robert Massynger & Juliane, his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.

[Fol. 148 d.] Blank.

[Fol. 149.] For the soul of Margaret Butter, servant of
Richard Bentley...20d.

For the soul of John Mathewe, servant of John Jones...
20d.

John Burges & Katherine, his w., of Barow, co. Chester,
John Burges, of Stratford', his s. gave an annual

rent of 12d. from a tenement in Burge Street, now in the tenure of Thomas Knottysford', lying between a tenement of the College of Stratford and that of 'Thomas Clopton'.

For the soul of Margaret Wyttley...20d.

For the soul of John Kendall'...20d.

For the soul of Elizabeth Ashehurst...20d.

For the soul of John Glocetur...20d.

For the soul of Elizabeth Bound...20d.

For the soul of Thomas, s. of Richard Boky...20d.

For the soul of Margaret Browne, w. of Richard Browne
...20d.

[Fol. 149 d.] *Blank.*

[Fol. 150.] 3 Henry VIII. [1511-12.] The first Monday after the Feast of the Ascension.

John Power, Peter Knottysford', Edmund Hayward', Philip Kynges, John Gyles, Henry Moncken', Thomas Taylour, Thomas Gilbard', elected Aldermen.

Adrian Quyney, William Sharpe, elected Proctors.

Thomas Michell, elected Master.

Richard Mathen, of Stratford'...6s. 8d.

[Fol. 150 d.] *Blank.*

[Fol. 151.] Thomas Torkesy...6s. 8d. & 20d.

Roger Ruge & Margaret, his w....6s. 8d. & 20d.

Joan Bracy, of Stratford'...3s. 4d.

For the soul of William Bracy, her s....20d.

For the soul of Agnes, d. of Richard Wode, *alias* Taylor
...20*l.*

For the soul of William Phelypus, jun'....20d.

For the soul of Elizabeth, d. of Hugh Lorde...20d.

For the soul of William, s. of Hugh Lorde....20d.

Henry Strynger...3s. 4d.

Rychard Wattes...6s. 8d. & 20d. for the light.

Rychard Oxvrde...6s. 8d. & 20d. for the light.

Edmund a Bryket & Mabel, his w....6s. 8d.

Hugh a Nevton & Alice, his w....6s. 8d.

For the soul of Thomas, s. of Richard Wod, *alias* Taylor
...20*d.*

[Fol. 151 d.] *Blank.*

[Fol. 152.] 4 Henry VIII. [1512-13.] Monday after the
Feast of the Ascension.

John Elys, Thomas Michaell', William Phelyps, Edmund
Heyward', Phelip Kynges, Thomas Taylor, Richard
Lorde, William Staffordshire, elected Aldermen.

Hugh Menske & Oliver Lightfote, elected Proctors.

Henry Monckyn, elected Master.

Richard Harryson, of Dorsyngton...6s. 8d. & 20d.

For the soul of Cristonne Edmondes...3s. 4d.

Hugh Malyn'...3s. 4d.

Alice Dylvyng, wid....6s. 8d. & 20d.

Johan Schreve...6s. 8d. & 20d.

[Blank], Prior of the House of St. Thomas the martyr, of
Stafford'.

Thomas Halle, of the city of Coventre, & [blank], his w.
...6s. 8d. & [?]

Sir John Norton', "monacus" of Evesham...6s. & for the
light...10d.

For the soul of John, s. of Richard Odell'...20d.

For the soul of Philip, s. of Thomas Whatteley...20d.

[Fol. 152 d.] Edward Grey, kt....6s. 8d.

William Egynton' & Margery, his w....6s. 8d.

Syr Tomas Roe...6s. 8d.

Tomas Hyll'...6s. 8d. [erased].

Rychard Coley & Anes, his w....6s. 8d.

Thomas Anderton' & Margaret, his w....6s. 8d.

John Shacull'...3s. 4d.

Adam Dunater & Anes, his w....6s. 8d.

Thomas Byfyld & Margaret, his w....6s. 8d.

The Pryer of Seynt Tamas...6s. 8d.

Richard Pryse...3s. 4d.

John Wotton' & Jone, his w....6s. 8d.

Rychard Lyzghfote & Margaret, his w....6s. 8d.

Master Lakyn' & Mary, his w....6s. 8d.

For the soul of Johan Smarte...20d.

William Egynton' & Margery, his w....6s. 8d.

[Fol. 153.] 6 Henry VIII. [1514-15.] Monday after
the Feast of the Ascension.

John Edwardes, John Wylys, William Phyllipps, Thomas Myghell', Henry Asukyn', Edmund Hayward', Philip Kynggs, Peter Knottesforde, elected Aldermen.
 Richard Foreste & Richard Hodell, elected Proctors.
 Adrian Quyny, elected Master.
 John Hylle', & John Smyth, & Sibill Hyll', of Hampton-juxta-Evesham...6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*
 Thomas Skarellocke, of Wymeston', & Alice, his w....6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*
 Thomas Hobynnys, of same, & Alice, his w....6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*
 Robert & Alice Hogges, of Ashton'...6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*
 Henry Homes & Margery, his w., of Lonkyshyre...6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*
 Thomas Nellssone', of Lonkyshyre...3*s.* 4*d.*
 Thomas Nellssone, of Archer...3*s.* 4*d.*
 Henry Knolles, of Marston' Sicca...6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*
 Thomas Beysand', of Aston, & Katherine, his w....6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*
 [Fol. 153 d.] Thomas Banwell, of Coventre, & Alice, his w....6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*
 Thomas Wylmar, of the same, & Margery, his w....6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*
 Thomas Spensar, of same...6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*
 Thomas Bruar, of the same...6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*
 Richard Braydeley, of the same, & [blank], his w....6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*
 Tomas Chamney & Ysabella, his w., of Quynton'...3*s.* 4*d.*
 Richard Fyscher & Ysabella, his w....6*s.* 8*d.*
 Tamas Streche & Marget & John, his children...6*s.* 8*d.*

[Fol. 154.] 7 Henry VIII. [1515-16.] Monday after the Feast of the Ascension.

Thomas Ketulbe, John Elyls, John Edwardes, William Phyllipps, Rychard Robertes, Phyllip Kynggs, Thomas Tayler, Rychard Lord', elected Aldermen.
 Alfred Brimmill & Thomas Bortun', elected Proctors.
 Adrian Quyny, elected Master.
 Thomas Hunckes, of Radebroke, & [blank], his w....6*s.* 8*d.*

For the soul of Edward Quyney...20*d.*
 For the soul of Thomas Quyney...20*d.*
 For the soul of William Quyn...20*d.*
 For the soul of Margery Quyn...20*l.*
 For the soul of Agnes Quyn...20*l.*
 For the soul of John Pytt', serv^t. of Adrian Quyney...20*d.*
 For the soul of Richard Cornewell'...20*d.*
 For the soul of Johane Brookes, of Shotterey...20*l.*
 For the soul of Thomas Passe...20*l.*
 For the soul of Agnes Glover, sometime servant of Patrick
 Wever, of Stretford'...20*d.*
 For the soul of Robert Goghe...20*d.*
 For the soul of Richard Bykar...20*d.*
 For the soul of Margery Bykar...20*d.*
 For the soul of Agnes Bykar [twice entered]...20*d.*
 For the soul of Johane Hunyett...20*d.*
 For the soul of Elizabeth, d. of William Robynson, baker
 ...20*d.*
 For the soul of Richard, s. of Richard Forest...20*d.*
 For the soul of Elizabeth Egynton, servant of Thomas
 Wtnall...20*d.*
 For the soul of Grace a botull'...20*d.*
 For the soul of John Pemmarthon...20*d.*
 [Fol. 154 d.] For the soul of William, s. of Walter
 Egynton'...20*l.*
 For the soul of Olyfer Dady, smith...20*d.*
 For the soul of Richard Clerke...20*d.*
 For the soul of Christopher Power...20*d.*
 For the soul of Alice Domson, serv^t. of Agnes Samwell'
 ...20*l.*
 For the soul of Margery Bladon'...20*d.*
 For the soul of Margaret, d. of Edmund Hayward'...20*d.*
 For the soul of Joane Chyssnall, servant of Philip
 Kyngges...20*d.*
 For the soul of Richard Chyssnall, serv^t. of Benedict Tay-
 lour...20*d.*
 For the soul of John, s. of William Brasy...20*l.*
 For the soul of Agnes, d. of William Brasy...20*d.*
 For the soul of John, s. of John Nycols...20*d.*
 For the soul of Roger Hyll', taylor...20*d.*

For the soul of Alice, w. of John Thomasson'...20*d.*
 For the soul of [blank] Baker...20*d.*
 For the soul of John Brynklow...20*d.*
 For the soul of John, s. of Richard Bromley...20*d.*
 For the soul of Ysabella, d. of same...20*d.*
 For the soul of John Raynoldes, serv^t. of the said Richard
 ...20*d.*
 For the soul of Ysabelle, d. of Robert Saundersson...20*l.*
 For the soul of Agnes Watkynson'...20*d.*
 For the soul of Edward Dawson, servant of John Edwards
 ...20*d.*
 For the soul of Sir Rychard Hayward'...20*d.*
 For the soul of Margaret Ferfoxe, servant of Henry
 Plemker...20*d.*
 For the soul of John Sancsume...20*d.*
 For the soul of Ganyne Newcum...20*d.*
 For the soul of Isabelle Bemonde...20*l.*
 For the soul of Rychard Robertes...20*d.*
 For the souls of John Hand, John Petyte, & Thomas
 Hyll...6*s.* 8*d.*, paid by William Petyte.
 For the souls of Thomas Heyward & Margery, his w.,
 of Tamworth'...6*s.* 8*d.*, paid by Sir Richard
 Hayward, their son.
 For the soul of Thomas, s. of Richard Roberts...20*d.*
 For the soul of Margery, d. of Richard Roberts...20*d.*
 [Fol. 155.] Thomas Harewood & Leticia, his w., of
 Ylmyngton'...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Thomas Rowes & Elena, his w....6*s.* 8*d.*
 William Kytleley, of Sothe Lytulton'...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Joyce, w. of John Fysshare, of Stratford'...20*d.*
 Richard Monyngley & Johane, his w....6*s.* 8*d.*
 Thomas Bladon' & Johane, his w....6*s.* 8*d.*
 Charles Honyat, of Warrewik...6*s.* 8*d.*
 For the soul of John Honyet, of Stratford'...20*d.*
 Robert Honyat, of same, & Emmote, his w....6*s.* 8*d.*
 John Nicols, of same, & Alice, his w....6*s.* 8*d.*
 Agnes, w. of Richard Mathew, of Stratford...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Robert Mors & Agnes, his w....6*s.* 8*d.*
 John Hakynge, of Ewysham, & his w....6*s.* 8*d.*
 John Kenett, of Wylmeston', & Margery, his w....6*s.* 8*d.*

William Cole, of Honyborne. & Margery, his w....6s. 8d.
 John Kynges, of the same, & Agnes, his w....6s. 8d.
 Agnes Fremon', of same, wid....6s. 8d.
 William Fawkener', of Allston', & Margery, his w....6s. 8*l.*
 William Huttson', of Allston'...6s. 8d.
 Thomas Cawdrey, of Stratford', & Katherine, his w....6s. 8d.
 For the soul of William Mors, of same...3*s.* 4*d.*
 [Fol. 155 d.] *Blank.*

[Fol. 156.] 9 Henry VIII. [1517-18.] Monday after
 the Feast of the Ascension.

John Edwardes, John Elys, William Phelpus, Thomas
 Taylor, Thomas Michaell', Henry Moncken', Richard
 Roberts, Oliver Lightfote, elected Aldermen.
 Thomas Whatteley & Richard Moneley, elected Proctors.
 Thomas Taylor, elected Master.
 Sir Clemens Lichefyld', Abbot of Eveshem...13*s.* 4*d.*
 Sir William Grafton', Prior of Alcestur...6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*
 Sir Henry Bromesgrove, of Evesham...6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*
 Sir William Bechham, of same...6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*
 Robert Hunckes, of same, gent., & [blank], his w....6*s.* 8*d.*
 & 20*d.*
 William Porter, of the city of London, & [blank], his w.
 ...6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*
 Hugh Raynoldes, of Stratforde...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Sir John Moreby, Canon of Gysborne...6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*
 William Smerte, s. of Agnes Smerte...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Thomas Joyes & Margaret, his w....6*s.* 8*d.* & 20*d.*
 Johan Plymer...3*s.* 4*l.* & 10*s.*
 For the soul of Thomas, s. of William Weley, of Burge-
 ton...20*d.*
 William Smartt, of Seyneburie, & the soul of Agnes, his
 w....6*s.* 8*d.*
 John Swanwyke, of Stratford-upon-Avon...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Edmund Frecetur, Dean of the Cathedral Church of Har-
 forde, & Rector of Clyfford'...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Elenor, w. of Hugh Menske...6*s.* 8*d.*
 [Fol. 156 d.] Thomas Middulmore, of Tredyngton', & his
 w....6*s.* 8*d.*
 Edmund Marten', of Pebworth, & his w....6*s.* 8*d.*

Robert Ardren', of Wyllmecott...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Thomas Scharelett, of Newenham'...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Sir John Taylour, vicar of Pebbeworth'...6*s.* 8*d.*
 John Bellcher, of same...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Laurence Benforde, of Marston'...6*s.* 8*d.*
 John Hyron', of same...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Thomas Waren', of Tomworth'...6*s.* 8*d.*
 John Waren' & Katherine, his w., of Rowyngton'...6*s.* 8*l.*
 Thomas Ressynge, of Hayslour...6*s.* 8*d.*
 William Milles, of Haslore...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Richard Balamy, of Tonworth'...6*s.* 8*d.*
 John Makyns, of Stratforde...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Thomas Cale, of Shotteryth...6*s.* 8*d.*
 William Clerke, of Warrewyke...6*s.* 8*l.*
 Henry Chesshere, of Tonworth'...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Robert Bryge, of Stratford'...6*s.* 8*l.*
 John Phillipps, of Habrton'...6*s.* 8*d.*
 William Rogers, of Morton'...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Robert Ackeloffe, of Morton'...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Sir Robert Mercer, rector of church of Byllesley ..6*s.* 8*d.*
 Thomas Golde, of Whittley...6*s.* 8*d.*
 William Ingram, of Aston' Cantelow, & his w....6*s.* 8*d.*
 Thomas Pyrrye, of Lytulton'...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Thomas Smygħtt, of same...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Robert Bushell', of same...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Sir Richard Brittell', vicar of Lytulton'...6*s.* 8*d.*
 William Knyght, of Henley...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Henry Deye, of the same...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Robert Thorppe, of the same...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Robert Hethe, of the same...6*s.* 8*l.*
 Henry Flavell', of the same...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Thomas Gybbes, of Haselor...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Sir John Danham, vicar of Grafton'...6*s.* 8*d.*
 John Warde, of Wookesbryge [Uxbridge]...6*s.* 8*l.*
 Robert Mayewes, of Glympton'...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Henry Walle, of Coventre...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Thomas Trussell, of the same...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Geoffrey Woode, of the same...6*s.* 8*d.*
 For the soul of Ursula, w. of Thomas Hunt, of Studeley
 ...6*s.* 8*d.*

Robert Harrlowe, of Coventry...6*s.* 8*d.*

Fol. 157.] 10 Henry VIII. [1518-19.] Monday after
the Feast of the Ascension.

Thomas Ketulbee, John Edwardes, William Phyllippus,
Olifer Lyghttfoott', John Eyles, Richard Robertes,
Thomas Taylour, Phillip Kyngges, elected Alder-
men.

Richard Lyghettffoott', Matthew Edwardes, elected
Proctors.

Thomas Tayloure, elected Master.

The Abbott of Bruera...6*s.* 8*d.*

John Schylton, prior of same...3*s.* 4*d.*

Richard Den & Margaret, his w....6*s.* 8*d.*

Edward Waryn...3*s.* 4*d.*

The Father & Mother of Robert Kynge, Abbot, of Bruera
...6*s.* 8*d.*

Richard Heynes & Margery, his w....6*s.* 8*d.*

Christofer Torpeley, of Claredon'...6*s.* 8*d.*

Sir Thomas Brasynton', of Wootton' Wawen'...6*s.* 8*d.*

Thomas Crompe, of Lytulton', & [blank], his w....6*s.* 8*d.*

Thomas Golde, of Wythyley...6*s.* 8*d.*

Henry a Beke, of Ellonde, & [blank], his w....6*s.* 8*d.*

William Kennynge, of Henley-in-Arden...6*s.* 8*d.*

Edward Derby, of Warwyke...6*s.* 8*d.*

John Mase, of Elmynhton', & his w....6*s.* 8*d.*

John Roose, of same, & his w....6*s.* 8*d.*

For the soul of Sir William Derbe, clerk of Ewysham'...
6*s.* 8*d.*

For the soul of Sir William Dadynge, clerk, of same...
6*s.* 8*d.*

Robert Mayowe, of Glynton', co. Oxford...6*s.* 8*d.*

Sir John Raynolds, of Chepynge Norton'...6*s.* 8*d.*

Sir Roger Dawnston', vicar of Aston' Cantelowe...8*s.* 8*d.*

Sir William Genkes, of the same...6*s.* 8*d.*

[Fol. 157 d.] For the soul of Sir George Sheldon',
clerk...6*s.* 8*d.*

Edward Crompe, of Worcester, & [blank], his w....6*s.* 8*d.*

Robert, s. & heir of Edward Grey, kt....6*s.* 8*d.*

William Dyyton', gent., & Sibille, his w....6*s.* 8*d.*

William Benedice, of Lytulton'...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Henry Eberall', of Toneworthe...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Robert Mavesse, of Glymeton'...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Sir John Hareby, of Oxon...6*s.* 8*d.*
 For the soul of John Wylmyns, & the soul of Johane
 Willmyns...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Sir Thomas Jamys, of Wycomford'...6*s.* 8*d.*
 John Deyneham', of Grafteton'...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Master Darke, of Evysham...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Thomas George, of Wyllersley...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Peter Batemon' & Mabel...6*s.* 8*d.*
 For the soul of Robert Smartt, of Busshepton'...6*s.* 8*d.*
 William Broune, of Clyfford' & Johane, his w....6*s.* 8*d.*
 Christopher Ploome & Elizabeth, of Stratford'...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Thomas Hawkyns, of Stratford'...6*s.* 8*d.*
 John Mekyns & Agnes, his w., of same...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Sir William Dolaan, canon regular of Studley...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Elena, w. of John Wylkynson', *alias* Sadylar, of Stratford'...
 6*s.* 8*d.*
 For the soul of Alice, w. of John Wylkynson'...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Peter Bateman', of Kendall', & Mabell, his w....6*s.* 8*d.*
 William Harryson', of same, & Elizabeth, his w....6*s.* 8*d.*
 Sir Robert Ychynton', rector of the church of Haselay
 ...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Stephen Graunger, of Shotrey...6*s.* 8*d.*
 John Marcholde & his w....6*s.* 8*d.*
 Thomas Phelps, of Prior's Clyffe, & [blank], his w....6*s.* 8*d.*
 Sir Thomas Roberttes, of Wellford'...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Thomas Rylonde, of Quynton, & [blank], his w....6*s.* 8*d.*
 Nicholas Knyght, of Beley, & Agnes, his w....6*s.* 8*d.*
 John Dowlar, of the same, & Margery, his w....6*s.* 8*d.*
 For the soul of Henry Knyght, of Beeley, & Felice, his w.
 ...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Julia Sharpe, w. of William Sharpe, of Stratford...6*s.* 8*d.*
 For the soul of Thomas Freclentone' & the soul of Johane
 Graunger...6*s.* 8*d.*

Fol. 158.] 11 Henry VIII. [1519-20.] Monday after
the Feast of the Ascension.

John Edewarddes, William Phyllippus, Thomas Taylor,
Richard Roberttes, John Eyles, Philip Kyngges,
Henry Munkyns, Richard Lyghttfootte, elected
Aldermen.

Richard Byrde & John Sadelare, *alias* Wylkynson, elected
Proctors.

Oliver Lyghttfootte, elected Master.

Master Smygħtt, of London...6s. 8d. & 20d.

For the soul of Margaret Smartt, of Shottery...20d.

For the soul of Elizabeth Whytteley...20d.

For the soul of Thomas Whytteley, of Strettford'...20d.

For the soul of Joan Bentteley, of Charellcotte...20d.

For the soul of Margery Blome...20d.

For the soul of Richard Byrd, of Strettefford', the souls of
Elizabeth Byrd, John Byrd, & Agnes Byrd...6s. 8d.

For the souls of William, son of John Nycols, & Thomas
Nycols...3s. 4d.

For the soul of Elene Ketalbee...20d.

For the soul of Margaret Denorley, of Strettford'...20d.

For the soul of Emote Broone...20d.

[Fol. 158 d.] Henry Handysley & Johane, his w....6s. 8d.

John Syngkar...3s. 4d.

John Pemerton'...3s. 4d.

Sir Hugh David...3s. 4d.

John Canon...3s. 4d.

Robert Gelis...3s. 4d.

Agnes Tannur...3s. 4d.

Margery Hacker...3s. 4d.

Henry Brent...3s. 4d.

Richard Kady...3s. 4d.

Richard Norton'...3s. 4d.

Thomas Pynnock'...3s. 4d.

John Horne, esq., & Elizabeth, his w....6s. 8d.

Robert Wythmey, esq....3s. 4d.

Master Vicarius...3s. 4d.

John Hannys...3s. 4d.

"Turner" ...3s. 4d.

Thomas Clerke...3s. 4d.

William Hoggis...3*s.* 4*d.*
 John Grene...3*s.* 4*d.*
 John Umfay...3*s.* 4*d.*
 Robert Kyng', abbot of Bruera...6*s.* 8*d.*
 For the soul of John Honyat...20*d.*
 For the soul of Richard Honyat...20*d.*
 For the soul of Isabelle Honyat...20*d.*
 For the soul of John Howmys...20*d.*
 For the soul of Richard Stevyns...20*d.*
 For the soul of Sibille Hunt...20*d.*
 For the soul of Alice Hylle...20*d.*
 For the soul of Philip Chesthyre...20*d.*
 For the soul of Betrice Cowper...20*d.*
 For the soul of Edmund Hunt...20*d.*
 For the soul of Elizabeth Hunt...20*d.*
 For the soul of Alice Wylmyns...[scored through.]
 Alice Wylmyns, & for the soul of John Wylmyns...20*d.*
 [Fol. 159.] For the soul of Alice Horseman...20*d.*
 Thomas Wyllyams & Helen, his w.
 For the soul of Alice Hall...20*d.*
 For the soul of Nicholas Monyngley & Margery, his w....
 20*d.*
 For the soul of Margery Moneley...20*d.*
 For the soul of Richard Monyngley...20*d.*
 For the soul of Alice Monyngley.....20*d.*
 John Hewes & Agnes, his w....20*d.*
 For the soul of Richard Hewes, of old Stratford'...20*d.*
 For the soul of Agnes Bragge...20*d.*
 For the soul of William Levyatt...20*d.*
 For the soul of Henry Barrett...20*d.*
 For the soul of Isabelle Egynton', of Strettford'...20*d.*
 For the souls of the sons of Henry Hyll, of the same...20*d.*
 For the soul of Katherine Bond', maidservant of Richard
 Bykar...20*d.*
 For the soul of Elizabeth Potte, maidservant of Richard
 Bykar, 20*d.*
 For the soul of Margery Tomeson', handmaid of Alice
 • Barrett...20*d.*
 Thomas Sheryff & Joane, his w....6*s.* 8*d.*
 Thomas Wilmas, alias Loder, & [blank], his w....13*s.* 4*l.*

Agnes Yonge, widow...6*s.* 8*d.*

Margery Sheryf, widow,...6*s.* 8*d.*

For the soul of Johane, w. of William Kynges, of Stratforde...20*d.*

[Fol. 159 d.] *Blank.*

[Fol. 160.] 12 Henry VIII. [1520-21.] Monday after the Feast of the Ascension.

William Phellipps, Thomas Taylour, Adrian Quyney, Richard Lord', Philipp Kyngges, Richard Bromeley, Mathew Edwarddes, Richard Cooper, elected Aldermen.

Christopher Wallford' & Richard Hunt, *alias* Walker, elected Proctors.

Olifer Lyghtteffoott', elected Master.

For the soul of James Alexandre...20*d.*

For the soul of Hugh, s. of Christopher Plome...20*d.*

For the soul of John Lacy, of Old Stratford'...20*d.*

For the soul of a stranger who died in the house of Thomas Whateley...20*d.*

Thomas Shewell', of Strowde, & Alice, his w....6*s.* 8*d.*

For the soul of Humfrey Smythe...20*d.*

For the souls of Joane & Emmote, daughters of Thomas Dayner, of Stratford'...3*s.* 4*d.* Surety, William Phellippes.

[Fol. 160 d.] John Harrecourt, of Stafford'...3*s.* 4*d.*

Thomas Goolson', of Stratford'...3*s.* 4*d.*

Johan, w. of William Berdesay...20*d.*

Henry Beverlay & Joane, his w....20*d.*

Thomas Coppe, of Stratford'...20*d.*

William Wydekynne, of same...3*s.* 4*d.*

Thomas Whittley, of same, & Margaret. his w....6*s.* 8*d.*

Thomas Whitt & Margaret, his w., of Stratford, corveser ...6*s.* 8*d.*

Robert Honyatt & Emot, his w., of Stratford'...6*s.* 8*d.*

Phillip Kyngges & Richard Roberttes, elected Aldermen.

Hugh Raynoldes & Thomas Phellipps, elected Proctors.

Hugh Clopton, citizeu of London, & merchant of the Stapulle, elected Master.

John Whittyngton & Juliane, his w., of Stratforde...6s. 8d.
 John Warde, of Stratforde, & Agnes, his w....6s. 8d.
 John Townesend, of Snytterfelde, & Margaret, his w....
 6s. 8d.
 William Younge, of Stratforde, & Margery, his w....6s. 8d.
 Daniell Phillipps & Margery, his w., of Stratforde...6s. 8d.
 William Smyth, alias Fynche, & Katherine, his w., of
 Stratford...6s. 8d.
 Richard Smyth, deyster, of Stratford, & Joane, his w....
 6s. 8*l.*
 Thomas Wyncote, of Bynton, gent., & Anne, his w....
 6s. 8*d.*
 John Aunger, of Busshoppton, & Agnes, his w....6s. 8*d.*
 Thomas Aunger, of same, & Alice, his w....6s. 8*d.*
 Thomas Rounde, of Stratforde, & Agnes, his w....6s. 8*d.*
 John Nycols, of Stratford, & Alice, his w....6s. 8*d.*
 William Berdesworth, of Brugetowne, & Ysabella, his w.
 ...6s. 8*d.*
 William Smyth, of Warrwick, & Joane, his w....6s. 8*d.*
 John Horsman, of Welcome, & Agnes, his w....6s. 8*d.*

Fol. 161.] 13 Henry VIII. [1522.] 22nd September.
 Hugh Clopton, John Edwardes, William Phelippes, Adrian
 Quyny, Thomas Tayloure, William Staffordshire,
 Phillip Kyngges, Richard Roberttes, elected Alder-
 men.

Hugh Raynoldes, & Thomas Phelippes, elected Proctors.
 Hugh Clopton, citizen of London & merchant of the
 Stapul, elected Master.

The most Reverend Father in Christ and Lord Thomas
 Skeventon', Bishop of Bangor, was received into
 the Fraternity of the Gilde of the Holy Cross,
 the blessed Mary the Virgin, and the Nativity of
 St. John the Baptist, and made fine of 10*s.*

Lady Joan Grevylle, w. of Sir Edward Grevylle, k'....
 6s. 8*d.*

Lady Joan Carow...6s. 8*d.*

[Fol. 161 d.] Thomas Parkar, clerk, rector of the church
 of [blank]...6s. 8*d.*

John Addyscot...6s. 8*d.*

John Parkare & Margery, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 Thomas Burman' & Joane, his w....13*s.* 4*d.*
 Kathrine Wyke...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Thomas Shewell', of Stroode...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Margery Sheryff'...6*s.* 8*d.*
 For the soul of William Harvys...20*d.*
 For the soul of Thomas Mason'...20*d.*
 For the soul of Agnes Phellipps...20*d.*
 For the soul of William Undurhyll'...20*d.*
 For the soul of Mr. Richard Howzton'...3*s.* 4*d.*
 For the souls of Emote & Joan Deen...3*s.* 4*d.*
 For the soul of Richard Whytteley...20*d.*
 For the soul of William Perbyll...20*d.*
 Agnes Sknottesford'...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Agnes Plasterar...6*s.* 8*d.*
 Thomas Hakyns, clerk...6*s.* 8*d.*
 For the soul of Henry Barrett'...20*d.*
 For the soul of John Alye...20*d.*
 For the soul of Thomas Barrett...20*d.*
 For the soul of Joane, d. of Henry Barrett, of Stratford'
 ...20*d.*

14 Henry VIII. [1522-23.] Sunday within the octave
 of the Ascension.

John Edwardes, William Phellipps, Thomas Taylour,
 Adrian Quyny, Oliver Lyghtfoott', Phillip
 Kyngges, William Staffordshire, Richard Robertes,
 elected Aldermen.
 Thomas Phellipps & Hugh Raynoldes, elected Proctors.
 Hugh Clopton', elected Master.
 [Fol. 162 d.] Margaret, w. of Thomas Besand', of
 Stratford'...3*s.* 4*d.*
 John Nycols, of Stratford', & Alice, his w....6*s.* 8*d.*
 For the soul of William Edwardes...20*d.*
 For the soul of Margaret Bry'well' [? Bryghtwell]...20*d.*
 For the soul of John Sharpe...20*d.*
 For the soul of Richard Byrd'...20*d.*
 For the soul of Dorathe Joones...20*d.*
 For the soul of Thomas Hamelyns...20*d.*

[Fol. 163.] 15 Henry VIII, [1523-24.] Sunday within
the octave of the Ascension.

William Phelippes, Adrian Quyny, Thomas Taylour,
Oliver Lyghttfoott, Phellipp Kyngges, Richard
Lorde, Hugh Raynoldes, Hugh Menske, Richard
Monyngsley, elected Aldermen.

John Swannewyke & Henry Doolare, elected Proctors.

Richard Lorde, elected Master.

The Reverend in Christ, William Moore, Prior of
Worcester, 9th April...6*s.* 8*d.*

John Bell, rector, keeper, or warden of the Collegiate
Church of Stratford' upon Aven...6*s.* 8*d.*

[Fol. 163 d.] Sir John Hobbyns, of Clyfford'...20*d.*

Agnes Lokoke, of Kyngesnorton'...6*s.* 8*d.*

Alice Freyth, widow...6*s.* 8*d.*

Richard Sydnoure, Archdeacon of Tottonis & Canon of
the Royal College of Wynnesoore...6*s.* 8*d.*

Robert Alchurche...6*s.* 8*d.*

Alan Hoord', gent....6*s.* 8*d.*

Joan Garnard, widow...6*s.* 8*d.*

Robert Horde, gent....6*s.* 8*d.*

William Harryson'...6*s.* 8*d.*

William Avyes & [blank], his w. ..6*s.* 8*d.*

John Hyll'...6*s.* 8*d.*

Richard Hyll'...6*s.* 8*d.*

Thomas Key, of Chesterton' & [blank], his w....6*s.* 8*d.*

Robert Dyrrant, of same, & [blank], his w....6*s.* 8*d.*

Henry Drewry, of Stratford', & Margery, his w....6*s.* 8*d.*

John Smartt, of Busshoppton', & Alice, his w....6*s.* 8*d.*

Robert Tysoo, of same, & Joan, his w....6*s.* 8*d.*

Richard Quyny, of Stratford, & [blank], his w....6*s.* 8*d.*

Richard Henshawe, of Chepynge Norton', & [blank], his
w....6*s.* 8*d.*

John Hanyes, senr., of Stratford', & Alice, his w....6*s.* 8*d.*

[Fol. 164.] For the soul of Katherine, d. of Olyver
Lyghttfoott'...20*d.*

For the soul of Thomas, s. of William Sharpe, of Strat-
ford'...20*d.*

For the soul of Thomas Eve...11*s.* 8*d.*

For the soul of Richard Monyngley...11*s.* 8*d.*

For the soul of William Monyngley...**11s. 8d.**
 For the souls of Richard Woorth', & Joane, his w....**11s.**
 8d.
 For the souls of Hugh Bower, & Letice, his w....**11s. 8d.**
 For the souls of John, s. of John Wootton', Henry
 Wootton', & Thomas Wootton'...**5s.**
 For the soul of Richard Smythe...**20d.**
 For the souls of Agnes Wylyams & Elizabeth Wylyams
 ...**3s. 4d.**
 For the soul of Alice Joonson...**20d.**
 For the soul of William Phillipps...**20d.**
 For the souls of William Lord & Elene, his w....**3s. 4d.**
 For the souls of William Shaw & Margaret, his w....**3s. 4d.**
 For the soul of Agnes Rogers...**20l.**
 For the soul of Joane Colley...**20d.**
 For the soul of Richard Undurhyll'...**20d.**
 For the soul of Johane Manges...**20d.**
 For the soul of Alexander Sadeler, of Worcester, & Joyce,
 his w....**6s. 8d.**
 For the soul of William Whattley, & Andrew, his brother
 ...**3s. 4d.**
 For the souls of Thomas, son of Henry Hyll', & Joan, his
 sister...**3s. 4d.**
 For the soul of Robert Hyll, of Clent...**20d.**
 For the soul of Margery, mother of John Hewes, of old
 Stratford'...**20d.**
 For the soul of Alice, w. of John Underhill', of Stratford,
 baker...**20d.**
 For the soul of Elizabeth, w. of John Underhill', of same,
 baker...**20d.**
 For the soul of John Golan', of same...**20d.**
 [Fol. 164 d.] *Blank.*

[Fol. 165.] 16 Henry VIII. [1524-25.]

William Phillipps, Oliver Lyghttfoott', Hugh Raynoldes,
 William Staffordeshire, Richard Lygthtfoott',
 Thomas Phillipps, Richard Hunt. *alias* Walker,
 Richard Roberrtes, elected Aldermen.
 John Harrecourt & William Sharpp, elected Proctors.
 Nicholas Lorde, elected Master.

The Venerable Father in Christ, William Taylour, abbot
of Hayles...6s. 8d.

Giles Grevell, knight...6s. 8d.

John Aleyne, doctor of Decretals...6s. 8d.

Sir Thomas Grenewood, M.A....6s. 8d.

Margaret Spencer, widow...6s. 8d.

Margaret, w. of Thomas Phillipps, of Stratford'...6s. 8d.

Thomas Rydgatt, of Crossbye, & Agnes, his w....6s. 8d.

Margaret Hosyar, of Worcester...6s. 8d.

Joane Hayfeld', of Worcester...6s. 8d.

Margery, w. of John Draper, of Grafton'...6s. 8d.

Sir Richard Hanowe, vicar of Allveston'...6s. 8d.

John Bruggs, of Stratford, & [blank], his w....6s. 8d.

[Fol. 165 d.] Henry Samwell', of Stratford'...6s. 8d.

Katherine Smyth, alias Fynche, w. of [blank] Smyth, alias
Fynch, of Stratford'...6s. 8d.

Henry, s. of Henry Warde, of Pulyerdyngton'...6s. 8d.

For the soul of Henry, s. of Richard Monyngley, of Strat-
ford'...6s. 8d.

William Smyth, alias Fynche, of Stratford', & Katherine,
his w....6s. 8d.

William Parnell', of Busshoppton', & Agnes, his w....6s. 8d.

Sir Alexander Motton...6s. 8d.

Thomas Kaye, of Chestylton', & Alice, his w....6s. 8d.

Robert Dyrande, of same, & Margaret, his w....6s. 8d.

Richard Redberd', of Morton' henmershe, & [blank], his
w....6s. 8d.

John Hannyes, senr., of Stratford', & Alice, his w....6s. 8d.

John Hyll', of same, & Agnes, his w....6s. 8d.

Richard Hyll', of same, & Alice, his w....6s. 8d.

John Payntter' of same, "simplex" ...6s. 8d.

Richard Quyny, of Stratford', & Elizabeth, his w....6s. 8d.

Thomas Wynfeld', of same, & Ursula, his w....6s. 8d.

Robert Locke, of same, & Elizabeth, his w....6s. 8d.

Thomas Dyckeson', of same, & Alice, his w....6s. 8d.

Elizabeth, w. of John Wastell, of same...6s. 8d.

Sir Richard Neyle, vicar of Kyngton'...6s. 8d.

Richard Brynkelowe, & Joan, his w....6s. 8d.

Roger Salt, of Stratford', & Alice, his w....6s. 8d.

John Underhill', of same, & Agnes, his w....6s. 8d.

Richard Sharpe, of same, & Joane, his w....6s. 8d.

George Smyth, of same, simplex...6s. 8d.

Robert Walys, of Busshopeshampton', & Margaret, his w.
...6s. 8d.

John Parkes, of Warrewyke, & Alice, his w....6s. 8d.

William Richardson' & Joane, his w....6s. 8d.

John Roberts, of Tonworth', & Margery, his w....6s. 8d.

17 Henry VII. [1525-26.]

[Fol. 166.] Thomas Grevell', Henry Clopton', William Phillipps, Adrian Quyny, Richard Lorde, Thomas Taylour', Hugh Raynoldes, Richard Monyngley, elected Aldermen.

Henry Samwell' & Henry Hyll', elected Proctors.

Sir Giles Grevell', kt., elected Master.

John Browne, of Holton', esq., and Margaret, his w....6s. 8d.

Edward Fynys, of Browzton', esq., & Margaret, his w.
...6s. 8d.

John Bylyng', of Datyngton', & [blank], his w....6s. 8d.

Richard Haryez, of Stratford', & Margaret, his w....6s. 8d.

Henry Bedull', of same, & Joane, his w....6s. 8d.

[Fol. 166 d.] For the soul of Robert Hunckes, &
Elizabeth, his w....6s. 8d.

For the soul of John Whittley, s. of Thomas, of Stratford',
20d.

For the soul of Elizabeth, d. of William Vydkyne,...
20d.

For the soul of Thomas Lacy, of Stratford', & Margaret,
his w....20d.

For the soul of John Gilberd', alias Hygges, of same...20d.

For the soul of Thomas Hodson', of same, labourer...
20d.

For the souls of Agnes Woodell', & Katherine Woodell',
& Elizabeth, daughters of Richard Woodell', of
Stratforde...5s.

For the soul of Henry, s. of Thomas Smythe...20d.

For the soul of Richard Wylyott...20d.

For the soul of Richard Haywarde & Margery, his w., and
for the souls of John Jouys & Agnes, his w....6s. 8d.

Elizabeth, w. of William Phillipps, of Stratforde...3s. 4d.

[Fol. 167.] 18 Henry VIII. [1526-27.] Sunday after the Feast of the Translation of the Relics of St. Thomas of Canterbury [*erased*].

Thomas Grevell', Henry Cloppeton', William Phillipps, Thomas Taylour, Adrian Quyny, Hugh Raynoldes, Richard Monyngley, John Harcourt', Richard Woodell, elected Aldermen.

Richard Quyny & John Whittynton', elected Proctors.

Thomas Grevylle', elected Master.

John Browne, of Holton', esq., & Margaret, his w.... 6s. 8d.
Edward Feyneys, Brwuztton', esq., & Margaret, his w....
... 6s. 8d.

John Bylling', of Dadyngeaton', & [blank], his w.... 6s. 8d.

Sir Walter Lucas, presbyter or clerk... 6s. 8d.

Sir Ralph Denton', clerk... 6s. 8d.

[An entry erased.] Henry [.....], of Stratford', & Joane, his w.... [blank].

Richard Lyghettoote, of Stratforde, & Juliane, his w.... 6s. 8d.

John Parkar, late of same, husbandman, & Alice, his w.... 6s. 8d.

John Edkyns, of same, baker, & [blank], his w.... 6s. 8d.

[Fol. 167 d.] James Fereher & Agnes, his w., received into the fraternity & into the prayers of the Gild... 13s. 4d.

Sir John Davys, vicar of Lodyngton'... 6s. 8d.

For the soul of Joane, w. of Nicholas Sadylar, of Kynvare ... 20d.

For the soul of Amice, w. of John Pressell', of Stratford'... 20d.

For the soul of Emmote, d. of Robert Honyat, of Stratford' ... 20d.

For the soul of Richard Gylle, and for the soul of Johane, w. of Richard Gylle... 3s. 4d.

[Fol. 168.] 19 Henry VIII. [1527-28.] Sunday next after the Feast of the Translation of the Relics of St. Thomas the Martyr [*erased*].

William Phellipps, Adrian Quyny, Thomas Taylor, Richard Lorde, Olifer Lyghettoote', William Staffordshire, Hugh Raynolds, Thomas Whateley, elected Aldermen.

William Smyth, alias Fynche, & Richard Undurhyll', elected Proctors.

Thomas Grevile', elected Master.

[Fol. 168 d.] For the soul of Sir John Glover, formerly cantor of the Collegiate Church of Stratforde...20*d.*

For the soul of John Darlande, of Stratforde...20*d.*

For the soul of Thomas Darlande, s. of John, of the same ...20*d.*

For the soul of Agnes, d. of John Darlande, of the same ...20*l.*

For the soul of Thomas, s. of Richard Percyval', of the same...20*d.*

For the soul of Henry, s. of John Nichollson', of the same ...20*d.*

For the soul of Thomas Allcocke, serv^t. of Robert Locke, of Stratforde'...20*d.*

For the soul of Edmund Wygone, servant of Christopher Grege, of the same...20*d.*

For the soul of Elizabeth, d. of Thomas Hawkyns, taylor, of the same...20*d.*

For the soul of Amice Richardson, serv^t. of John Underhull', baker, of the same...20*d.*

For the soul of Margaret Style, formerly serv^t. of William Phillipps...20*d.*

For the soul of Richard Staunton', of Stratford', baker... 20*d.*

For the soul of Thomas, s. of Thomas Whoode, of the same, mercer...20*d.*

For the soul of Agnes, d. of Thomas Whoode, of the same, mercer...20*d.*

For the soul of Agnes, d. of Richard Quyny, of Stratford' 20*d....*

Alice Watton', & for the soul of John Watton, late of Norton'...6*s. 8d.*

Hugh Peynttor & Margaret, his w., received into the fraternity & prayers of the Gild...13*s. 4d.*

Hugh Lorde & Isabelle, his w., of Stratford'...6*s. 8d.*

Robert Smythe, of Lyncolin', & Margaret, his w....6*s. 8d.*

John Hickenson', of same, & William, his brother...6*s. 8d.*

John Mors, of Stratford', & Agnes, his w....6*s. 8d.*

John Bragge, of Stratford', & Margaret, his w....6s. 8d.

[Fol. 169.] 20 Henry VIII. [1528-29.] Sunday next after the Feast of the Relics of St. Thomas, M.
[blotted out.]

William Cloppeton', gent., William Phillipps, Thomas Taylor, Thomas Grevill', gent., Oliver Lyghttfoot', Richard Lorde, Adrian Quyny, Richard Monyngely, elected Aldermen.

Thomas Wynfeld' & Robert Locke, elected Proctors.

Hugh Raynolde, elected Master.

John Drapar, of Grafton, elected Master at the same time with the aforesaid Hugh Reynolds, by the brothers & sisters without.

John Dunham, kt., in the co. Notts, & Benedicta, his w. ...6s. 8d.

[Fol. 169 d.] Margery Barrett, widow, received into the fraternity and prayers of the Gild...6s. 8d.

[Fol. 170.] For the soul of George, s. of Robert Gibbes, of Lodyngton'...20d.

For the soul of Margery, d. of Henry Cokett', of Crymescott'...20d.

For the soul of Margery Sare...20d.

For the soul of Thomas Hancoke, formerly of Hynton' ...20d.

For the soul of Agnes Lacy...20d.

For the soul of Margery, d. of William Berdesworth', of Brugetowne...20d.

For the soul of Thomas, s. of William Fynch, alias Smyth, of Stratford'...20d.

For the soul of John Foster & Agnes, his w....3s. 4d.

For the soul of Richard Sampson'...20d.

For the soul of Cristine Carelesse, handmaid of Henry Samwell'...20d.

For the soul of Richard, s. of Robert Locke, of Stratford' ...20d.

For the soul of John Dade, of old Stratford'...20d.

For the soul of Philipp, s. of Nicholas Hancokkes, of Stratford' in Henley Lane...20d.

[Fol. 170 d.] Blank.

[Fol. 171.] 21 Henry VIII. [1529-30.] Sunday before the Feast of the Relics of St. Thomas M. [blotted out].

William Clopton', gent., William Phillipps, Adrian Quyny, Oliver Lyghtfoote', Thomas Taylor, Richard Lorde, Thomas Whateley, Henry Samwell', elected Aldermen.

Thomas Wynfeld' & Thomas Dyckeson, elected Proctors. Hugh Raynoldes, elected Master.

Richard Kempe, of Shepston', elected Master, for those without.

Humphrey Quynyssbye, kt., Justice of our Lord the King
...6s. 8d.

William Wyllyngton', of Bercheston', gent., & Anne, his w....6s. 8d.

The Venerable in Christ, John Beeley, abbot of Bordesley
...6s. 8d.

Christopher Lyght, of Horley, & [blank], his w....6s. 8d.

Anne, w. of William Phillipps, of Stratford'...3s. 4d.

William Eddon', of Seyngbury, & Margaret, his w....6s. 8d.

Sir William Badessay, curate of Seyngebury...6s. 8d.

John Yaate, of Weston'-under-Edge, & Elena, his w....
6s. 8d.

William Harryes, of Chepynge Warden', & Agnes, his w.
...6s. 8d.

Roger Taskar, of Weston'-under-Egge, & Alice, his w....
6s. 8d.

Thomas Harrward', of Weston' aforesaid, & Alice, his w.
...6s. 8d.

Robert Tysoo, of Weston' aforesaid, & Margery, his w.
...6s. 8d.

John Sethe, of Weston' aforesaid, & Agnes, his w....6s. 8d.
Edward Harrward, of Weston' aforesaid...6s. 8d.

William Rouleryght, of Seynbury, & Cecilia, his w....6s. 8d.

Thomas Ley, of same, & Elizabeth, his w....6s. 8d.

William Wylkes, of same, & Joane, his w....6s. 8d.

[Fol. 171 d.] John Boleyn', of Stratford', & Margery, his w....6s. 8d.

Hugh Langolds & Joane, his w., received into the fraternity
and prayers of the Gild...6s. 8d.

Thomas Smartt & Johane, his w., received into the
fraternity and prayers of the Gild...13*s.* 4*d.*

John Bull' & Elena, his w., received into the fraternity and
prayers of the Gild...6*s.* 8*d.*

For the soul of Agnes, d. of William Weley, of Brugetowne...20*d.*

For the soul of Robert, s. of John Bullen'...20*l.*

For the soul of Robert Burman', of Shottrey...20*d.*

For the soul of William Smyght, alias Courte...20*l.*

For the soul of Agnes Mayowe...20*d.*

For the soul of John Barboure, sub-keeper of the Collegiate
Church...20*d.*

For the soul of William Lyghettoote...20*d.*

For the soul of Emote Shawe...20*d.*

For the soul of Katherine Oneley...20*d.*

For the soul of Richard Cartar, servant of William
Phillipps...20*d.*

For the soul of James Homys, whelewryght...20*d.*

For the soul of Elene, w. of William Bonny, of Stratford',
glover...20*d.*

For the soul of Alice Smyth...20*d.*

For the soul of Thomas Marlor, serv^t. of John Wylkensone...20*d.*

[Fol. 172.] For the soul of Hugh Forde, of Envelde, co.
Staff...20*d.*

For the souls of the Parents of the said Hugh, viz.,
Richard & Isabelle...3*s.* 4*d.*

For the soul of Juliane, d. of Thomas Williames of
Stratford'...20*d.*

For the soul of Emmote, w. of Roger Ashbye, of Clyfford-
upon-Stoure...20*d.*

For the soul of John Waltar & Agnes, his w....3*s.* 4*d.*

For the soul of William, s. of Robert Honyat, of Strat-
ford'...20*d.*

For the soul of Richard, s. of Robert Honyat, of Strat-
ford'...20*d.*

For the soul of Robert Hyckokes, of same...20*d.*

For the soul of Elizabeth, servant of Thomas Horsman...20*d.*

For the soul of Elizabeth, d. of William Sharpe, of
Stratford...20*d.*

For the soul of Katherine, d. of Richard Machyne, of same...[blank.]

For the soul of Richard, s. of Richard Bromeley, of same ...20*d.*

For the soul of Katherine Henshawe...20*d.*

For the soul of Ysabelle, d. of Nycholas Goodworth', of Stratford...20*l.*

For the soul of Thomas Smyth, servant of Agnes Samwell' ...20*d.*

For the soul of John, s. of John Harrecourte, of Stratford' ...20*d.*

For the soul of George Shawe, cappar, of Stratford'...20*d.*

For the soul of Henry Emotes, serv^t. of Thomas Grevell', of Alston'...20*l.*

For the soul of Thomas, s. of John Hewes, of Old Stratford'...20*d.*

For the soul of Richard, s. of William Vydken', of Stratford' ...20*l.*

For the soul of John, s. of Thomas Whateley, of same... 20*d.*

For the soul of Emote, d. of Thomas Whateley, of same ...20*d.*

For the soul of William Dykenson', varlet of Thomas Whateley, of same...20*d.*

For the soul of Alice, d. of John Wootton', of Stratford' ...20*d.*

For the soul of Richard, s. of John Wootton', of same...20*d.*

For the soul of Emote, d. of John Wootton', of same...20*d.*

For the soul of Joane, d. of John Wootton', of same...20*d.*

For the soul of Thomas Warde, clerk, formerly a priest of Stratford'...20*d.*

For the souls of 6 children of John Whityngton, of same, [names left blank]...10*s.*

For the soul of Richard Lyghttfoott', of Worcester...10*l.*

For the soul of Thomas, s. of Thomas Dyckeson', of Stratford'...20*d.*

[Fol. 172 d.] For the soul of Richard, s. of Giles Jony's, of Stratford'...20*d.*

For the soul of Elizabeth [blank], servant of Giles Jony's ...20*d.*

[Fol. 173.] [No more explicit date.] 22 Henry VIII.
 [1530-31.]

William Phillipps, Adrian Quyny, Thomas Taylor,
 Richard Lorde, Thomas Whateley, Richard Mon-
 yngley, Henry Samwell', Henry Dowler, elected
 Aldermen.

William Vydlyn, & Robert Mors, elected Proctors.

Hugh Raynoldes, & Richard Kempe, elected Masters.

Richard Gervys, citizen of London...6s. 8d.

For the soul of Edward Bukebynder... 20d.

Agnes, w. of Phillip Kynges, of Stratford'...3s. 4d.

For the soul of Katherine, w. of John Hoskyn', of Strat-
 ford'...20d.

For the soul of Margery Yaate, widow, of Lodyngton'...20d.

For the soul of John Egerton', serv^t. of Lady Gray...20d.

For the soul of Alice, w. of Thomas Gybbes, of Lodyngton'
 ...20d.

For the soul of John Broke, of Stratford'...20d.

For the soul of Richard, s. of James Homys, whelwryghe,
 of the same...20*l*.

For the soul of William Smythe, servant of John Mekyns
 ...13*d*. & owes 7*d*.

For the soul of Alice Swanwyke, serv^t. of John Swanwyche
 of Stratford...20d.

For the soul of Cristine, w. of Nicholas Goodworthe, of
 Stratford'...20d.

For the soul of Margery, d. of Richard Marten', of Longe
 Marston...20d.

For the soul of Hugh Cooke & Margaret, his w....3s. 4d.

[Fol. 173 d.] William Haryson', of Clyfford'-on-Stoure,
 & Elizabeth, his w....6s. 8d.

Roger More, of Shepyston', & Ysabell, his w....6s. 8d.

Nycholas Carter, of same, & Joane, his w....6s. 8d.

Henry Such', of Newbolde, & Agnes...6s. 8d.

Peter Hyndley, of Brugetowne, & Agnes, his w....6s. 8d.

Phillippa, w. of Richard Monyngley, of Stratford'...3s. 4d.

For the soul of Johan Marten, serv^t. of Robert Gybbes,
 of Todyngton...20d.

For the soul of Elizabeth Hobyns, serv^t. of the same Robert
 ...20d.

For the soul of Henry, s. of Thomas Goolson', of Stratford'...20d.

[Fol. 174.] [No more explicit date.] [1531-32.] 23
Henry VIII.

William Phillips, Oliver Lyghtfote, Richard Lorde,
Richard Lyghtfote, Thomas Whateley, Richard
Monyley, Henry Samwell', Henry Dowlar', elected
Aldermen.

William Vydken', & Robert More, elected Proctors.

Hugh Raynoldes, & Richard Kempe, elected Masters.

For the souls of William, Roger, Elizabeth, Emote, Alice,
& John, children of Richard Brynkelowe, of Strat-
ford'...10s.

For the soul of Elene Whyttmoore, his serv'....20d.

For the soul of Olyver, & Thomas, s. of Alfred Brymell',
of Stratford...3s. 4d.

For the soul of John Myllarde, his serv'....20d.

[Fol. 174 d.] Blank.

[Fol. 175.] [No more explicit date.] [1532-33.] 24
Henry VIII.

William Phillips, Adrian Quyny, Thomas Tayloure, Oliver
Lyghtfote, Richard Lorde, Hugh Raynoldes,
William Staffordshire, Thomas Whateley, elected
Aldermen.

John Geffreys and Thomas Whoode, elected Proctors.

Henry Samwell', elected Master.

For the soul of John Barret, of Redyng...20d.

For the soul of Elizabeth Holyocke, of Kyngs Norton',
widow, & for the soul of Thomas Holyocke...5s.

For the soul of Juliane, d. of Thomas Goolsone, of Strat-
ford...20d.

For the soul of Margaret Hannys, of Stratforde...20d.

For the soul of Agnes Jonys, of Hyll'churche in Lee
Wyche, diocese of Worcester...20d.

For the soul of Elizabeth Smith, alias Carpyndar...20d.

[Fol. 175 d.] Blank.

25 Henry VIII. [1533-34.]

[Fol. 176.] William Phillips, Adrian Quyny, Thomas Taylor, Oliver Lyghettfote, Richard Lorde, Hugh Raynolde, Richard Lyghettfote, William Smythe, elected Aldermen.

John Geffneys & Thomas Whoode, elected Proctors.

Henry Samwell & Leonard Worsley, elected Masters.

Robert Throgmorton', esq....6s. 8d.

Richard Catysby, esq....6s. 8d.

John Yardeley, prior of Studley...6s. 8d.

[Fol. 176 d.] William Knyghtley, of Stratford', Elizabeth, his w., Alice Jooneson, William Knyghtley, & Katherine Knyghtley, daughters of said William... 6s. 8d.

Margaret Heywoord', received into the fraternity and prayers of the Gild...3s. 4d.

For the soul of Richard Wylmote, of Stratford...20d.

For the soul of Alice Underwood, servant of William Staffordshire, & Alice Hay, servant of William Staffordshire, for one great "Repit" & 2 Rakks of Iron.

For the soul of Thomas Hannys...20d.

For the soul of Elene Heythe, of Stratford...20d.

For the soul of John Bayley...20d.

For the soul of Thomas Whitley...20d.

[Fol. 177.] 26 Henry VIII. [1534-35.] 17th day of July.

William Phillips, Thomas Tayloure, Oliver Lyghettfote, Hugh Raynoldes, Henry Samwell', John Combe, Henry Hyll', Thomas Phillipes, elected Aldermen.

Henry Bedull' & Robert Honyate, elected Proctors.

Thomas Whateley & Leonard Worsley, elected Masters.

Robert Aprice, clerk, prebendary of the Cathedral Church of St. Asaph...3s. 4d.

John Cotys, of co. Northants, esq., & Maryan, his w.... 6s. 8d.

Edward Osborne, in co. Northants, gent., & Beatrix, his w.... 6s. 8d.

For the soul of Richard, s. of John Litulton, of Stratford' ...20d.

For the soul of Robert s. of Richard Colley, of the same
...20d.

For the soul of Richard Yonge, of Lodyngtan' ...20d.

For the soul of Thomas Coton, of Stratford' ...20d.

For the soul of Thomas the foole, servant of Lady Anne
Graye...20d.

For the soul of Richard, s. of Henry Lynall, of Stratford'
...20d.

For the soul of Joane Browne, widow, of Stratford...20d.

For the soul of Matilda Botler, of Stratford...20d.

For the soul of John Jonys, formerly of Elmebrugge, co.
Worcester...20d.

For the soul of Richard, s. of John Hawtye, of Haysloure
...20d.

For the soul of Dionise, w. of John Haryson, of Stratford
...20d.

For the soul of Agnes, d. of John Lyncycome, of Stratford'
...20d.

For the soul of Matilda Weley, formerly of Welcome...20d.

For the soul of Dorathy, d. of John Combes, of Stratford'
...20d.

For the soul of Johane Stile...20*l*.

For the soul of Agnes, d. of Richard Edwardes, of Drayton'
...20d.

[Fol. 177 d.] *Blank.*

*20 Henry VII. [1504-05.]

[Fo. 178.] John Salburge, of Allescote, elected Master.
Thomas Stanton' & Elizabeth, his w....6*s.* 8*d.*

Thomas Staunton' & Matylda, his w....6*s.* 8*d.*

Richard Brame & Edith, his w....6*s.* 8*d.*

William Apres & Johan, his w....6*s.* 8*d.*

Robert Edmundes & Joan, his w....6*s.* 8*d.*

Robert Icheman' & Joan, his w....6*s.* 8*d.*

Thomas Draper & Alice, his w....6*s.* 8*d.*

Nicholas Boteller, & Alice, his w....6*s.* 8*d.*

William Burrell', & Joan, his w....6*s.* 8*d.*

Thomas Plydell', & Agnes, his w....6*s.* 8*d.*

*There is nothing to show why the years were entered at the end of the volume. They do not correspond with the entries for the same period on pp. 200, 201, and are not in the same hand. J. H. B.

Ambrose Chamneys & Elizabeth, his w....6s. 8d.
 William Jonson & Alice, his w....6s. 8d.
 John Bruges & Alice, his w....6s. 8d.
 John Dodde, of Kelmescote, & [blank], his w....6s. 8d.
 Thomas Daves, of Stowe St. Edward King & Confessor,
 & Agnes, his w....6s. 8d.
 John Paket, of same, & Joan, his w....6s. 8d.
 Richard Hyll', of same, & Alice, his w....6s. 8d.
 William Allen, of same, & Matylda, his w....6s. 8d.
 Hugh Woods, of same, & Margaret, his w....6s. 8d.
 John Wynneford', of same, & Agnes, his w....6s. 8d.
 Robert Robynson, of same, & Agnes, his w....6s. 8d.
 John Harres, of same, & Julian, his w....6s. 8d.
 Richard Jerves, of same, & Joane, his w....6s. 8d.
 John Spyer, of same, & Margaret, his w....6s. 8d.
 Richard Spyer, of same, & Elizabeth, his w....6s. 8d.
 John Alen, of same, & Joane, his w....6s. 8d.
 John Erytage, of Morton'-in-hemmershe, & Joane, his w.
 6s. 8d.
 Richard Wynnesmore, of Stowe, & Margery, his w....
 [blank].

[Fol. 178 d.] 23 Henry VII. [1507-08.]

John Salburge, of Allescote, elected Master.

Thomas Everod', of Redyng, & Agnes, his w....[blank.]
 William Allen, of Stow, & Eleanor, his w....[blank.]
 Hugh Wode, of same, & Margaret, his w....[blank.]
 John More, of Rollryzth, & Catherine, his w....[blank.]
 John Halford', of Slowter, & Agnes, his w....[blank.]
 William Coten', of Slowter, & Elizabeth, his w....[blank.]
 Richard Jerses, of Slowter, & Joane, his w....[blank.]
 William Robynnes, of Donyton', & Julian, his w....[blank.]
 John Colet, of Coteston', & Alice, his w., & Emot...[blank.]
 Richard Fermer, of London', & Ane, his w....6s. 8d.

INDEX.

A

Abbarow, Jn., 69; Cath., 69.
Abbot, Jn., 71.
Abbots of, Alcester, 86; Bor-
desley, 169; Bruera, 220, 223;
Evesham, 218; Hayles, 193;
Keynsham, 118; Tewkesbury,
118.
Abbots Salford, co. War., 81, 87.
Aberdesale, Hy., 176; Jn., 169,
180.
Aberton (Aburton), co. Glouc.,
103, 121, 145, 219.
Ackeloffe, Rob., 219.
Acton, Ellen, 130; Thos., 130.
Adam, the Corveser, 34; Cath., 34.
Adams, Agn., 36; Jn., 187;
Marg., 180; Rog., 157; Thos.,
33; Wm., 180.
Adcocks, Agn., 59; Jn., 59.
Addyscot, Jn., 225.
Adkins (Edkins), Alice, 145; Jn.,
126, 161; Julian, 126; Wm.,
39, 145.
Admington (Admintone), co.
Glouc., 106, 110, 114, 115;
(Adminscot, Admyscote, Ad-
umscote, Edmundscot, Ed-
myscot, Emscot) 56, 62, 65,
78, 111, 149, 159.
Admon, Agn., 113; Wm., 113.
A Faire, Agn., 175; Jn., 175.
Aileston, co. War. (Ayleston,
Aylaston), 10, 19, 69, 118, 154,
161, 162, 210.
Akerley, Amice, 168; Edm., 168.
Akerman (Acreman), Alice, 102;
Hy., 102; Jn., 189, 190.
Albery, Hy., 184.
Albrighton, Joan, Laur., 166.

Alcester (Alcestre, Alcestestur,
Alcettur, Alincestre, Alyncester), 28, 39, 42, 48, 51, 53, 58,
66, 75, 76, 82, 83, 85, 86, 87,
96, 107, 124, 125, 140, 176, 182,
189, 191, 200, 205, 209, 218.
Alchurche, Rob., 227.
Aldebury, Agn., 42; Christine,
46; Eliz., 46; Hy., 46, 47;
Isab., 46, 140; Jn., 140; Sim.,
42, 46.
Aldermarston, Alderminster (Al-
dermuston), 43, 59, 68, 85, 90,
97, 99, 100, 101, 125, 131, 135,
141, 143, 145, 146, 152, 167,
186.
Aldermen of the Gild, election
of, 5.
Alderwinkel, Agn., Jn., Marg.,
Rob., 116.
Aldington, Joan, Ric., Wm., 176.
Aldington, co. Worc., 113.
Aldwood, Oliver, 175.
Ale, Agn., Wm., 205.
Alestion, Edw., Marg., 78.
Alexander (Alisaunder), Jn., 102,
224; Thos., 113.
Alford (Awford), Alice, Hy., 87;
Jn., 35.
Alkerton, co. Leic., 146, 150, 152.
Allcocke, Alcocks (Alcokkys)
Alice, 142; Ric., 95, 142, 146;
Thos., 232.
Allen (Aleyne), Agn., 28, 200;
Dennise, 26; Ellen, 69; Elea-
nor, 241; Hy., 26, 31; Jn., 26,
32, 69, 126, 229, 241; Joan,
108, 229, 241; Matilda, 241,
160; Ric., 28; Thos., 108, 160,
203; Wm., 241.

Allescote, Alscot, co. Glouc., 240, 241.
 Alleston, Ric., 157.
 Allomey, Alice, Thos., 185.
 Allyssley, Ellen, Geoff., 69.
 Almsrow, the, 43, 116, 133, 163, 194, 123, 124, 125, 128.
 Alne [?] Great Alne, co. War., 80.
 Alsettur, Alsycher, Jn., Joan, 61; Rob., 130.
 Alston, 236.
 Altars, the, of the Gild, 17, 22, 33, 59.
 Alton, 161.
 Alvechurch, Alchurch, co. Worc., 43, 86, 87, 201, 202, 204.
 Alveston (Alleston, Alston, Alyston, Alvston), 2, 19, 57, 67, 77, 78, 90, 107, 133, 135, 138, 143, 147, 154, 157, 167, 169, 172, 173, 186, 187, 188, 207, 209, 218, 229.
 Alye, Jn., 226.
 Amery, Alice, Jn., 81; Joan, Thos., 85.
 Anderton, Marg., Thos., 214.
 Andover, Alice, Hy., 96.
 Andrew (Andrewys), Alice, 108; Jn., 125; Mat., 125; My., 125; Ric., 106; Thos., 125, 198.
 Angell, Eliz., Wm., 141.
 Anney, Jn., 72.
 Appleby (Appulbey), Joan, Thos., 54.
 Appolonia, 137.
 Apres, Apr. . Johan, 240; Thos., 97; Wm., 240.
 Aprice, Rob., 239.
 Archer, Alice, 130; Jn., 22, 62, 156, 168; Joan, 62; Mat., 22, 183.
 Anchor, 215.
 Ardern, Ardren, Rob., 86, 219.
 Armscot, co. Worc., 158, 186, 188, 196.
 Arne., Agn., Thos., 171.
 Arnewey, Ric., 80.
 Arnold, Marg., 126; Ric., 29; Thos., 126.
 Arrow, co. War. (Arowe), 73, 86.
 Arrow makers, 119.
 Arthell, Mat., 180.
 Ascot, see Admington, etc., 61.
 Ashby (Asscheby, Asshby) Agn., 82; Alice, 152; Avise, 191; Emmote, 235; Ric., 191; Rog., 206, 235; Walt., 82; Wm., 152.
 Ashby Legers (Ascheby Legers), co. Northants, 93.
 Ashehurst, Eliz., 213.
 Ashill (Asshille), Eliz., 141; Jn., Mat., 169; Thos., 141.
 Ashorne (Asscharne), co. War., 45, 76, 85, 109.
 Ashton (Aysshton), Marg., 154.
 Ashton-under-Hill, co. Glouc., 215.
 Ashwell (Asshewelle), Joan, Thos., 142.
 Ashwin (Aswin), Wm., 205.
 Askell, Agn., 135; Christian, 187; Emm., 187; Jn., 135, 207; Joan, 187; Thos., 187; Wm., 187.
 Asketone, co. 205.
 Aspley, co. War., 142.
 Asscharne, Isab., Jn., 62.
 Astewode, Eliz., 54; T., 92; Thos., 54.
 Aston, Emm., 42, 76, 88, 97; Hy., 42.
 Aston, Cantlow, co. War., 72, 75, 76, 111, 130, 146, 167, 184, 219, 220.
 Aston Somervylle, 110.
 Aston Subedge (Aston-under-egge), co. Glouc., 46, 61, 73, 94, 127, 192.
 Astwick, Astewycke, co. Beds., 210.
 Astwood, co. Bucks., 54, 92.
 Asukyn, Hy., 215.
 Atgate (At-Yate), Hy., 9, 14; Jn., 42; Marg., 42.

Athelstone, Alice, 12; Jn., 12.
 Atherstone on Stour (Adderstone, Aderston, Adstone), co. War., 20, 53, 54, 72, 83, 86, 122, 145, 149, 173, 174, 205.
 Atkinson (Adkinson), Jn., Joan, 192.
 At-Lowe, Isab., Wm., 85.
 Attécourte, Wm., 143.
 Attorney, Ell., Jn., 116.
 At-Town (Attoun, Atteton), Marg., Wm., 144.
 At-Well, Jn., 88, 78; Joan, 122; Cath., 78, 85; Marg., 123; Wm., 85, 122, 123, 124.
 Atwood (at-the-Wode), Adam, 47; Agn., 99; Alice, 204; Jn., 82, 99; Kath., 82; Ric., 132, 203; Thos., 55, 71, 132, 203; Wm., 204.
 Aubrey, Agn., Nic., 115.
 Aunger, Agn., 225; Alice, 225; Jn., 225; Thos., 225.
 Auton, Marg., 209; Ric., 202; Thos., 209.
 Avenant, Ell., 99; Helen, 165; Jn., 86; Marion, 86; Rob., 99, 165.
 Avon Dasset (Avon Darsette), co. War., 101, 135, 136, 145, 148, 161, 176, 184.
 Ayres, Wm., 227.
 Aygar, Mat., 191.
 Aylesbury, Jn., 138; Ralph, 175.
 Aylestone, Edw., 66, 84, 98, 122; Marg., 122.
 Ayleworth, Wm., 71.
 Aynewey, Alice, 140; Ric., 140.
 Awy, Marg., 111.

B.

Bacon (Bakan), Rob. 183.
 Badby, Northants, 91, 108, 118.
 Baddesley Clinton (Baggots Clinton), co. War., 82, 113, 202.

Badessay, Wm., 234.
 Badsey (Baddesey), co. Worc., 116, 203.
 Bagot, Agn., 49, 92; Hy., 55; Jn. 55; Wm., 49.
 Bailiff, Sylvester, 66, 67.
 Bailiffs, 21, 26, 31, 40, 46, 48, 63, 109, 126, 183.
 Baker, Bycare, Agn., 87, 192, 194; Alice, 55, 88, 148, 192; Eliz., 196, 208; Hugh, 87; Jn., 56, 88, 91, 110, 148, 159, 162, 165, 194, 198; Joan, 172, 200; Julian, 200; Marg., 200; Mat., 114; Nic., 192; Phil., 128, 143, 147, 158; Ric., 147; Thos., 29, 32, 33, 38, 45, 55, 59, 189, 190, 204; Walt., 207; Wm. 142, 198, 208.
 Bakers, 87, 117, 123, 125, 131, 143, 157, 162, 165, 168, 170, 216.
 Balam, Agn., 153; Ric. 153.
 Balamy, Agn., 184; Jn., 184; Ric. 219.
 Balderick (Bawdoreko), Jn. 169; Joan, 90; Rog., 90; Thos., 83; Wm. 90.
 Baldington, Rob., 124.
 Baldwin (Baldewyn, Bawdewyne, Bawdryne, Beldwellyng), Alice, 25; Jn., 154, 168, 176; Marg., 95; Mat., 154; Ric., 95; Rob., 20, 36, 41, 62.
 Ball (Balle), Agn., 23, 24, 168; Alice, 21; Geoff., 168; Hy., 48; Jn. 23; Mat., 42; Thos., 24; Wm., 21.
 Balsale, Felice, 45; Jn., 45; Thos., 41, 56, 71, 75, 77, 80, 84, 86, 88, 91, 98, 102, 105, 107, 109, 114, 116, 117, 119, 121, 122, 124, 127, 125, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 173, 175.
 Balsam, Jn., 96; Joan, 96.
 Banbury (Banbury), co. Oxford, 65, 71, 99, 132, 134, 142, 143.

Banbury, Jn., 134.
 Bannister, Jn., 140.
 Bantike, Thos., 79.
 Banwell, Alice, 215; Thos., 215.
 Barber (Barbor, Barbour), Agn., 25, 200; Amabelle, 63; Alice, 78; Edm., 175; Geoff., 200; Hugh, 198; Jn., 10, 59, 87, 132, 135, 136, 138, 147, 159, 174, 178, 202, 235; Joan, 175; Kath., 22, 63; Marg. 59, 87, 174; Solomon, 25; Thos., 22, 25, 26, 27, 43, 78, 142; Wm., 100.
 Barbers, 12, 67, 106, 114, 116, 117, 124, 125, 129, 130, 136, 154.
 Barby, co. Northants., 115, 130.
 Barcheston (Barston-on-Stour, Berston), 43, 79, 106, 151, 234.
 Bardulfe, Jn., 55; Julian, 55.
 Barell, Alice, 121; Jn., 149.
 Baret, Barrett, Alice, 19, 54, 186; Avise, 192; Hen., 226; Isab., 52, 100; Jn. 52, 54, 101, 186, 192, 238; Joan, 64, 66, 226; Margery, 233; Thos., 19, 226; Wm. 66, 100.
 Barford (Berford), co. War., 49, 52, 62, 69, 111, 144, 183.
 Barkers, 73, 80, 87, 111, 117, 158, 165, 167, 180.
 Barker, Edm., 182; Hy., 51; Jn., 65, 137, 196; Marg., 51, 66; Ric., 45.
 Barkeswell, Jn., 202.
 Barlow, Agn., 139; Rob., 139, 183.
 Barnard (Bernard), Alice, 39, 88, 162; Agn., 117; Greg., 73; Jn., 39, 88, 117, 153, 156, 158, 162; Wm. 153.
 Barnes Green (Bromesgrove), co. Worc., 140.
 Barnes, Hy., 184; Marg., 82; Wm. 82.
 Baron, Agn., 161; Alice, 34; Hy., 161; Jn., 34, 147.
 Barow, co. Chester, 212.
 Barrett, Alice, 223; Hy., 223.
 Barron (Beron), Emm., 105; Isab., 109; Rob., 109; Walt., 105.
 Bartilot, Marg., 79; Ric., 79.
 Barton, Hy., 187; Mat., 187.
 Barton (Bidford), co. War., 75, 88.
 Barton-on-the-Heath (Barton in Henmersh), 91, 198.
 Base (Bass), Agn., 11; Jn., 98.
 Basket makers, 17, 33, 34, 49, 81, 90, 101, 122, 129, 134, 135, 141, 154, 156, 158, 163, 168, 205.
 Baskett, Rob., 208.
 Basset, Alice, 85; Geoff., 94; Jn., 85, 106; Joan, 94; Marg., 106.
 Bate, Bates, Agn., 45, 69, 180; Hy., 42, 45; Jn., 69; Marg., 42; Mat., 174; Thos., 180; Walt., 174.
 Bateman, Agn., 201; Hy., 91; Isab., 91; Jn., 91; Joan, 91; Mabel, 221; Marg., 91; Pet., 221; Thos., 201.
 Baxster, Agn., 73; Jn., 73; Marg., 143; Thos., 26, 32, 33, 34, 73.
 Bayley, Bayly, Agn., 68, 76, 93, 158; Alice, 26, 40, 150, 179; Eliz., 94, 150; Hugh, 27; Isab., 52, 150; Jn., 26, 52, 60, 93, 95, 107, 134, 150, 158, 239; Joan, 40, 149, 150; Julian, 137; Marg., 50, 60, 210; Nic., 68, 76; Ric., 50, 94, 210; Rob., 150, 203; Rog., 194; Thos., 136, 137, 149, 150, 170; Walt., 40.
 Bayley Halle, 41.
 Baynton, Beynton, co. Northants., 40.
 Beale (Beele), Joan, 65; Mat., 65; Thos., 48; Wm., 39.

Bearley (Bureley), co. War., 119, 156.
 Beauchamp (Bechham), Joyce, 92; Ric., earl of War., 26; Wm., 218.
 Beaumont (Beaumond, Bemond, Bewmonde), Agn., 39, 150; Christian, 61; Isab., 217; Jn., 36, 39, 150; Joan, 123, 153; Ric., 65; Thos., 61; Wm., 153.
 Beck, Hy. A., 220.
 Beckford, co. Glouc., 158.
 Beckingsfield, Bekenysfeld, Mat., 118; Thos., 118; Walt., 118.
 Bedell (Bedull), Agn., 103, 145; Alice, 91; Baldw., 90; Christian, 125, 132; Hen., 230, 239; Isab., 83, 140, 198; Jn., 83, 91, 140, 145, 167, 187, 188, 189, 191, 192, 193, 195, 197; Joan, 44, 230; Nic., 44, 57, 91; Sim., 103; Thos., 125.
 Beelzy, Jn., 234.
 Beenhall, Benhale, co. Worc., 84.
 Beere, Alice, 101; Marg., 88; Pet., 101; Rog., 88; Marg., 88.
 Bekyrston, Marg., 205; Wm., 205.
 Belbroughton, co. Worc., 141.
 Belcher, Bellcher, Jn., 219.
 Belknap, Edw., 212.
 Bell, Jn., 227; Joan, 149; Wm., 149.
 Bell founders, 54.
 Bellamy, Agn., 133; Isab., 89; Jn., 89, 133.
 Benedic, Wm., 221.
 Benford, Lawr., 219.
 Bengeworth, co. Worc., 53, 64, 73, 82, 160, 207.
 Bennett, Benet, Agn., 122; Alice, 139, 141; Christian, 111, 141, 139; Dennise, 64; Isab., 112; Jn., 111, 112, 139, 141, 164; Joan, 141; Kath., 111; Mart., 143; Ric., 141, 189; Rog., 139, 141; Thos., 111, 124, 143; Wm., 30, 64, 110, 111, 122.
 Bensted, Edw., 74; Joan, 74.
 Bentford, Adam, 96; Marg., 96, 118; Ric. 211.
 Bentley (Bentteley), Agn., 60; Alice, 101, 183; Eliz., 64, 115; Jn., 64, 101, 115, 135, 138, 146, 151, 183, 199; Joan, 222; Ric., 174, 177, 178, 179, 181, 182, 185, 187, 188, 189, 191, 193, 195, 200, 210, 212; Thos., 60, 115.
 Beoley (Beeley), co. Worc., 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 58, 64, 91, 140, 142, 178, 204, 209, 221.
 Beoley, Alice, 48; Mat., 36; Wm., 36, 48, 49, 51, 53, 54, 56, 57, 62.
 Berdesworth, Isb., 225; Margery, 233; Wm., 225, 233.
 Berdesay, Joan, 224; Wm., 224.
 Berdsale, Jn., 182.
 Bergevenny, Sir Jn., lord of, 35.
 Berne, Wm., 43.
 Bernys, Ralph, 190.
 Berry, Bery, Jn., 49; Joan, 49; Marg., 145; Wm., 145, 148.
 Berybrome, Elean., 152.
 Berymon, Ric., 128; Thos., 196.
 Besant (Baysand, Besaunt, Beysond, Beysound), Agn., 183; Eliz., 205; Jn., 212; Kath., 215; Marg., 226, Rob., 76; Thos., 212, 215, 226; Wm., 183, 205.
 Beseford, Agn., 39.
 Best (Beste), Alice, 46, 80; Jn., 64, 80.
 Bette, Betts, Jn., 199, 206; Luccetta, 178; Ric., 178.
 Beverley, Hy., 224; Joan, 224; Kath., 75; Rob., 175; Wm., 75.

Bevington, Boveton, co. War., 141.
 Bevington, Bevynton, Isab., 210; Marg., 210; Thos., 210.
 Bevis, Elean., 152; Eliz., 164; Jn., 152; Thos., 164.
 Bewdley, co. Worc., 207.
 Beyteson, Adam, 163.
 Bicker, Byker, Agn., 195, 216; Hugh, 126; Marg., 172, 216; Ric., 195, 204, 216, 223; Wm., 172.
 Bickerstaff, Rob., 123.
 Bickmarsh, Bykemersh, co. War., 82.
 Bidford, Bydeforde, co. War., 74, 104, 111, 123, 139, 141, 158, 177.
 Bifield, Byfelde, Marg., 214; Thos., 214.
 Biggs, Bygge, Alice, 31; Jn., 31.
 Billesley, Byllsley, co. War., 12, 48, 77, 88, 120, 198, 219.
 Bilston, Bylston, Rog., 155.
 Binton, Benyngton, Bunton, Bynton, 26, 42, 46, 47, 58, 69, 78, 80, 111, 121, 131, 132, 139, 140, 141, 200, 207, 225.
 Bircote, Byrcote, co. Oxon., 126, 140, 141, 153.
 Bird, Byrde, Agn., 222; Eliz., 222; Jn., 222; Joan, 222; Ric., 202, 208, 222.
 Bird, Ric., 226.
 Birdingbury, Bridbury, co. War., 93, 98.
 Birdsmore, Berdesmore, Joan, 99; Wm., 99.
 Birmingham, Byrmynchham, 195, 199.
 Bishop of Lincoln, 197.
 Bishop, Bysshop, Hy., 115; Jn., 158, 212; Marg., 115.
 Bishops Itchington. See Long Itchington.
 Bishops Tachbrooke, co. War., 146.
 Bishoppton, Boshopton, Busshoppton, Byshamton, Bysschopeston, 8, 38, 39, 58, 61, 79, 86, 92, 115, 126, 134, 135, 152, 158, 196, 209, 210, 211, 221, 225, 227, 229.
 Bishoppton, Bysschopyston, Kath., 100; Thos., 100; Wm., 35, 89, 147.
 Blaby, Alice, 129; Thos., 129.
 Blackwell, Blakwelle, co. Worc., 25, 49, 58, 82, 157, 188.
 Bladon, Joan, 217; Marg., 216; Thos., 217.
 Blaffyld, Emm., 207; Lionel, 297.
 Blakedon, Joan, 120; Ric., 120.
 Blakeford, Alice, 165; Jn., 165.
 Blakeman, Agn., 141; Alice, 157; Christiana, 147; Eliz., 139; Emm., 70; Hy., 141; Jn., 139; Marg., 40, 139, 140; Marian, 158; Ric., 141; Rob., 171; Sim., 107; Thos., 139, 140, 154, 157; Wm., 40, 70, 132, 158.
 Blakewell, Agn., 100; Marg., 61; Nic., 61; Rog., 100.
 Blakiston, Jn., 104; Marg., 104; Thos., 104.
 Blancfront, Blaunforne, Edm., 81; Jn., 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 17, 18, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 32, 33, 36, 37, 38, 49; Marg., 31; Wm., 172.
 Blaunderhassette, Jn., 139.
 Bleak, Bleke, Jn., 40, 43; Marg., 40, 43; Thos., 204.
 Blizzard, Blusard, Elean., 104; Wm., 104.
 Blockley, Blokley, 74, 88, 94, 98, 99, 144, 148, 192.
 Blokley, Alice, 99; Thos., 99.
 Blome, Marg., 222.
 Blooke, Bloke, Agn., 204; Jn., 182, 183; Rob., 204.
 Bloxham, co. Oxon., 133, 157, 167, 193.

Blythe, Agn., 111; Jn., 104, 164; Lawr., 90, 142; Marg., 90, 104, 164; Thos., 164; Wm., 111.

Bodington, co. Northants., 61, 136.

Bokelond, Jn., 72, 76.

Boggynge, Ric., 191.

Boky, Ric., 195, 197, 199, 201, 210, 223; Thos., 213; Wm., 193, 197.

Bold, co.? Lanc., 163.

Bullen, Boleyn, Jn., 234, 235; Elina, 235; Margery, 234; Rob., 235.

Bole, Bolle, Alice, 92; Jn., 92; Kath., 97; Marg., 64; Nic., 97; Ric., 62, 63, 92; Wm., 64, 77, 84, 88, 91, 102, 109, 110, 116, 122, 124, 127, 129.

Bolepott, Wm., 77.

Bolere, Wm., 129.

Bolke, Jn., 165.

Bolnar, Wm., 201.

Bolton, Joan, 69.

Bond, Agn., 102; Eliz., 191; Isab., 87; Jn., 81, 87; Kath., 223; Robarge, 81; Thos., 102, 191.

Bonham, Christiana, 88; Jn., 88.

Bonharry, Alice, 49; Jn. 49.

Bonnay, Cecily, 45; Eline, 235; Thos., 45; Wm., 235.

Bonner, Boner, Thos., 195.

Boor, Geo., 47.

Booton, Agn., 181; Jn., 181.

Bordesley, co. Worc., 162, 169, 234.

Bordesley, Geoff., 90; Isab., 90; Jn. 140; Marg., 140.

Boris, Jn., 73; Joan, 75.

Bormon, Jn., 211; Marian, 211.

Borowe, Jn., 13, 89, 137; Joan, 89, 134; Thos., 119.

Bosbury, Jn., 120, 135.

Boston, Joan, 102; Ric., 102.

Bosworth, Jn., 208.

Bote, Ellen, 39; Joan, 123; Mayowe, 120, 123; Thos., 39.

Boteman, Beterych, 146; Rob., 146.

Botom, Boton, Jn., 74, 115; Joan, 74.

Botulfe, Alice, 33; Jn., 72; Wm., 33.

Boucher, Alice, 149.

Bound, Eliz., 213; Jn., 209.

Bourton, Boughton, Borton, Bowzton, Isab., 140; Rob., 86; Thos., 140, 191, 215.

Bourton-on-the-Hill, Boureton, Borton-on-Henmersh, 88, 98, 109, 114, 198.

Boveton, Ellen, 36; Wm., 18, 21, 22, 36.

Bovy, Agn., 21, 135; Hy., 21, 135.

Bowts, Booltus-in-Yngeberewe, Bultus, 82, 83, 72.

Bowdoke, Jn., 179; Joan, 179; Rog., 179.

Bower, Bowyer, Agn., 151, 161; Hugh, 228; Jn., 151; Lettice, 228; Nic., 161; Ric., 170; Rob., 191.

Bowyers, 126, 161.

Boys, Joan, 139; Ric., 139.

Brockley, Brakley, co. Northants., 138.

Bracz, Wm., 120.

Bradgate, Joan, 177; Thos., 177.

Bradley, Braydeley, Agn., 141; Avis., 163; Jn., 65, 68, 163; Joan, 160; Marg., 65, 104; Ric., 104, 213; Wm., 141, 160.

Bradley Green, 83, 90.

Bradsale, Jn., 129; Joan, 129.

Bradshaw, Edm., 177.

Bradwell, Jn., 186, 189; Joan, 189.

Bradwey, Agn., 96, 97, 114, 137; Alice, 96; Amice, 97; Gilb., 96; Hy., 96; Jn., 96, 97, 100, 148; Ric., 51, 114; Wm., 137.

Bragge, Agn., 201, 223; Isab., 161; Jn., 143, 201, 233; Marg., 67, 233; Ric., 35; Rob., 67; Thos., 161; Wm., 148.

Brailews, Brayles, co. War., 40, 42, 94, 95, 106, 115, 126, 127, 131, 135, 138, 156, 157, 158, 167, 182, 183, 184, 185, 195, 212.

Brakley, Ralph, 173, 174, 175.

Brame, Edith, 240; Ric., 240.

Brand, Joan, 60; Marg., 60; Nic., 60.

Bransfield, Braunfeld, Jn., 108; Marg., 108; Thos., 108.

Brasington, Brasynton, Thos., 220.

Brassey, Bracy, Brasy, Agn., 216; Jn., 216; Joan, 216; Wm., 211, 213, 216.

Brasyer, Alice, 58; Eliz., 57; Jn., 8, 9, 31, 56, 57, 58, 66; Wm., 8, 14, 16, 17, 21, 25, 33, 37, 38, 43, 54, 57, 58, 68, 74, 78, 117.

Braunston, Browzton, Brwuztton, co. Northants., 230-1.

Brayne, Marg., 166; Thos., 166, Breckenoke, Alice, 126; Jn., 126, 138, 143, 153; Sibil, 143.

Bree, Eliz., 113; Thos., 113.

Breech, Kath., 82; Ric., 82.

Brent, Hy., 222.

Bretford, Jn., 27; Joan, 150; Thos., 150.

Brett, Britte, Brytte, Agn., 55, 203; Juliana, 53; Hy., 52; Thos., 203; Walt., 55.

Brewer, Bruar, Dennise, 187; Jn., 173, 186, 187; Thos., 213.

Brewis, Agn., 75, 143; Edith, 75; Ny., 121; Joan, 121; Rob., 75; Thos., 75; Wm., 143.

Bricket, Edm., 213; Mabel, 213.

Bridder, Alice, 115; Emm., 115; Jn., 115.

Bridge, Brygge, Brugge, Bryge, Edm., 41; Jn., 168, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 181, 182, 185, 187, 189, 191, 200; Joan, 187; Joyce, 174; Marg., 177, 202; Rob., 219; Wm., 208.

Bridgend, Stratford, 199, 218.

Bridgeman, Briggeman, Joan, 69; Thos., 67.

Bridge Street, Stratford, 89, 213.

Bridgetown, Brugetowne, Stratford, 50, 60, 76, 111, 218, 225, 233, 235, 237.

Bridgnorth, Brngnorth, co. Salop, 178.

Bridlington, Brydlington, Rob., 137.

Brightwell, Bryghtewell, Bryztwell, Agn., 135, 166; Jn., 135, 143, 146, 151, 157, 159, 162, 163, 164, 166, 172, 173, 174, 176, 179, 180, 181, 182, 185, 187, 188, 189, 193, 195; Marg., 226.

Brighton, Helen, 88; Ric., 88.

Brinklow, Brynklow, Jn., 217.

Brinklow, Alice, 238; Eliz., 238; Wm., 238; Joan, 229; Jn., 238; Ric., 229, 238; Rog., 238; Emmote, 238.

Bristol, Brystone, 56, 91, 92, 98, 104, 110, 118, 127, 128, 129, 134, 135, 162, 202.

Brittell, Ric., 219.

Broad Campden, co. Glouc., 85.

Broad Marston, Brode Morston, Merston Lata, co. Glouc., Pryors Marston, 57, 63, 94, 150, 162, 167, 168.

Broadway, Braddewey, Bradewey, 29, 70, 95, 105, 146, 149, 153, 198.

Brockeden, Jn., 186.

Brodegate, Thos., 178.

Brodewalle, Jn., 178.

Brokehampton, co. War., 51.

Brokesby, Barth., 33.
 Brome, Emm., 222; Joan, 207;
 Thos., 207.
 Bromeley, Alice, 210, 211; Eliz.,
 168; Isab., 217; Jn., 165,
 171, 217; Marg., 165, 209;
 Ric., 209, 217, 224, 236;
 Wm., 171.
 Bromesgrove, Hy., 218.
 Bromessgrove, Bromesgrove, co.
 Worc., 78, 140, 141, 145, 147,
 178, 179, 190, 194, 209.
 Bromwich, Bromichan, co. Staff.,
 153, 174.
 Brook, Brooke, Agn., 19, 211;
 Eliz., 167; Emm., 127; Jn.,
 19, 20, 52, 172, 195, 257;
 Joan, 20, 172, 195; Julian, 34;
 Rob., 127, 211; Ric., 16, 18,
 20, 34; Thos., 167.
 Brother, Marg., 207; Thos., 207.
 Broughton, Thos., 102.
 Brown, Broun, Brune, Agn., 112;
 Alice, 87, 90; Hugh, 172;
 Jn., 69, 90, 112, 174, 230-1;
 Joan, 9, 90, 142, 221, 240;
 Kath., 69; Marg., 199, 213,
 230-1; Ric., 213; Thos., 9,
 13, 90, 209; Wm., 87, 142,
 195, 221.
 Brownfield, Agn., 141; Alice,
 175; Hugh, 175; Jn., 141.
 Brownlow, Joan, 168; Ralph,
 168.
 Brownman, Alice, 16; Hy., 17,
 23; Jn., 16; Ric., 16; Thos.,
 16, 123.
 Broyde, Joan, 127; Thos., 127.
 Bruern, Bruera, Abbey, co. Ox-
 on., 220, 223.
 Bruges, Alice, 241; Jn., 241.
 Bruggs, Jn., 229.
 Bryan, Emm., 66; Sim., 66;
 Thos., 179.
 Brymel, Brummell, Geoff. (Alfred
 in error), 215, 235; Olyver,
 238; Thos., 238.
 Bryd, Bird, Byrd, Agn., 37, 51,
 176, 178; Eliz., 152; Hy., 51,
 62; Jn., 176, 178; Marg., 44;
 Ric., 37; Walt., 44; Wm., 152.
 Brydder, Agn., 39; Thos., 39, 46.
 Brye, Agn., 130.
 Brynke, Jn., 76.
 Brynkeley, Jenkins, 186; Joan,
 186.
 Buckland, Bokeland, co. Glouc.,
 60, 72, 94, 96, 98, 99.
 Buckmouth, Bukmowth, Rob.,
 181.
 Bucknall, Bockonall, Jn., 209.
 Budbroke, co. War., 183, 185.
 Bugden, Joan, 162; Rog., 146,
 162.
 Buggy, Boggy, Agn., 144; Alice,
 171; Emm., 149; Jn., 95, 110,
 123, 124, 129, 131, 135, 137,
 171; Joan, 95; Ric., 144, 149,
 165, 174, 176, 177, 181, 188,
 189, 191; Sibel, 131; Wm.,
 131, 176, 177, 178, 181, 189,
 191.
 Buggynge, Agn., 170; Isab., 156;
 Jn., 170; Ric., 164; Wm., 156.
 Bukebynder, Edw., 237.
 Bulker, Wm., 50.
 Bull, Elean., 184; Jn., 184;
 Eliz., 166, 170; Lawr., 166,
 170.
 Bulfinch, Bolfynch, Joyce, 197;
 Jn., 197.
 Bulnacre, Wm., 89.
 Bulnore, Joan, 171; Wm., 171.
 Bultys, Jn., 85, 103; Marg., 85.
 Bumpass, Marg., 137; Ric., 137.
 Burbage, co. Leic., 47.
 Burdet, Ric., 25, 73, 84; Ric., 166.
 Burdon, Thos., 209.
 Burgess, Burges, Jn., 204, 212;
 Kath., 212.
 Burman, Johanne, 226; Thos.,
 226; Rob., 235.
 Burmington, Bormington, 61,
 103, 172, 180.

Burnham, Felicia, 58; Jn., 34, 43, 35, 37, 39, 43, 54, 57, 58, 59, 65, 71, 78, 86; Joan, 34. Burnells Brome, co. War., 88. Burnell, Isab., 178; Nic., 178; Rog., 209. Burnt Norton, Norton-next-Campden, 94. Burrell, Joan, 240; Wm., 240. Burton, Alice, 118; Kath., 65; Ric., 86; Rob., 118; Thos., 65. Burton Dasset, Burton, Byrton, Cheppynge Derset, Dasset Magna, 91, 101, 110, 114, 135, 137, 184, 210. Burwolde, Isab., 92; Ric., 92. Bury, Alice, 95; Jn., 95. Bushbury, Busschebury, Thos., 81. Bushby, Ric., 169. Bushell, Bussell, Alice, 149, 211; Eliz., 211; Emm. 150; Geoff., 202; Jn., 149, 196; Marg., 150; Rob., 219; Wm., 211. Bussok, Agn., 60; Joan, 154; Thos., 154. Butcher, Bocher, Jn., 56; Juliana, 159; Kath., 133; Ric., 60, 133; Rotholand, 90; Sibil, 83; Thos., 143, 161, 162, 164; Wm., 83, 159. Butchers, 50, 57, 69, 74, 77, 86, 105, 111, 118, 126, 132, 157, 168, 191. Butler, Botiller, Botull, Agn., 32; Alice, 48, 240; Eliz., 83, 201; Grace, 216; Hy., 86; Isab., 103; Jn., 41, 114, 116, 127, 139, 141, 163; Kath., 91; Marg., 170; Mat., 114, 240; Nic., 240; Ralph, 82, 83; Thos., 32, 83, 196, 199; Wm., 48, 91, 171, 201. Butlers Marstone, Botillers Morston, Merston Botiller, 44, 81, 105, 113, 145, 151, 158, 206. Butter, Marg., 212. Bye, Alice, 117; Wm., 117. Byfield, co. Northants., 78. Bylynge, Jn., 230, 231. Byrcote, Eliz., 177; Jn., 177; Miles, 177.

C.

Cabuton, Alice, 154; Jn., 154. Calais, France, 144. Caldicot, Calcot, Alex., 130; Eliz., 130; Jn., 130; Joan, 130; Marg., 178; Rich., 178. Caldwell, Isab., 111; Jn., 111. Cale, Agn., 165; Isab., 184; Joan, 176, 208; Julian, 165; Rich., 165; Thos., 165, 176, 184, 219. Caley, Beat, 176; Jn., 176. Callow, Kalowe, Cecily, 88; Elean., 62; Jn., 104, 207; Joan, 104, 207; Ric., 62; Walt., 88, 108, 154. Campeden, Agn., 150; Alice, 56; Isab., 46, 51; Jn., 56, 79; Marg., 56; Rob., 56, 79; Thos., 46, 51, 150; Walt., 79; Wm., 56. Campion, Campyon, Jn., 41, 101. Camvile, Camvyle, Joan, 97; Wm., 97. Canke, Eliz., 13; Thos., 134. Canning, Cannynge, Agn., 111; Joan, 136; Thos., 111, 136, 198. Cannley, Canley, co. War., 181. Canon, Jn., 222; Marg., 76; Rich., 76. Canons, 115, 143, 147, 175, 221. Canterbury, co. Kent, 169. Cappers, Cap-makers, 144, 175, 177. Cardemaker, Thos., 72. Cardmaker, 90. Careless, Careles, Agn., 100, 155; Alice, 125; Christeen, 233; Jn., 190; Rich., 70, 71, 100; Thos., 155; Wm., 125. Carowe, Lady Joan, 225,

Carpenter, Carpyndar, Agn., 170; Eliz., 238; Hy., 170; Jn., 13, 35.

Carpenters, 12, 14, 24, 35, 50, 51, 62, 79, 82, 89, 92, 101, 112, 118, 123, 146, 154, 155, 159, 171, 176.

Carter, Alice, 8, 96; Christian, 146; Helen, 148; Hy., 83; Jn., 91, 96, 106, 157; Joan, 83, 148, 106, 157; Nic., 237; Marg., 91, 106, 157; Ric., 235; Rog., 157; Thos., 44; Wm., 146.

Carver, Jn., 197, 199; Ric., 197.

Caryk, Alex., 161; Joan, 161.

Case, Thos., 177.

Cassy, Ric., 45.

Castel, Joan, 141; Ric., 185; Wm., 141.

Catering, Cateryns, Jn., 111; Marg., 111.

Catisby, Catesby, Jn., 93; Joan, 124; Marg., 93; Phil., 93; Ric., 239; Wm., 93, 114.

Cawdrey, Kath., 218; Thos., 218.

Cawle, Jn., 42.

Chacombe, co. Northants, 134.

Chacombe, Agn., 65; Jn., 47; Thos., 13, 14, 22, 65.

Chaddeswiche, co. War., 194.

Chadsunt, Chaddeshunt, co. War., 110, 115.

Chalenor, Chalner, Alice, 86; Edith, 70; Jn., 86.

Chalner, Thos., 17.

Chalnon, Wm., 161.

Chamber, Chambur, Chambo, Agn., 21, 33; Alice, 53; Joan, 66; Jn., 21; Nic., 53; Rob., 33, 197; Wm., 66.

Chamberlain, 144.

Chamberlain, Christiana, 27; Hy., 27.

Chamfloure, Agn., 90; Jn., 90.

Chamney, Ambrose, 241; Eliz., 241; Isab., 215.

Chandler, Agn., 83; Alice, 46; Juliana, 117; Nic., 83, 117; Ric., 46.

Chandlers, 110.

"Chanenic," 109.

Chapel Honeybourne, co. Glos., 130.

Chapel of St. Mary Magd., 97, 151, 199.

Chapell, Alice, 129; Jn., 129; Wm., 22, 59.

Chaplain, Chapelyn, Thos., 120.

Chaplains, 8, 14, 15, 18, 21, 22, 25, 26, 29, 30, 35, 38, 41, 47, 50, 51, 57, 68, 70, 71, 72, 75, 76, 82, 88, 89, 92, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 103, 104, 108, 110, 112, 115, 117, 120, 121, 123, 124, 131, 132, 133, 135, 136, 137, 142, 143, 145, 150, 151, 158, 161, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 177, 178, 179, 181, 184, 187, 188, 190, 194, 195, 197, 199, 202, 211.

Chapman, Isab., 114; Jn., 114.

Chapmen, 11, 60, 64, 123, 131, 134, 167, 174, 178, 190.

Charlecot, Charellcotte, Cherlcote, co. War., 46, 59, 72, 77, 78, 81, 104, 136, 142, 144, 176, 181, 185, 186, 205, 222.

Charlecot Kings, co. Oxon., 59, ? Charlton Kings.

Charingworth, Charingwortht, co. Glouc., 50, 93, 150, 155, 212.

Charles, Jn., 163.

Chastelaïn, Chastelyn, Agn., 78; Joan, 34; Rob., 34; Thos., 34, 78.

Chaters, Chatires, Adam, 63; Jn., 63; Kath., 63.

Chatwyn, Humph., 194.

Chauntrell, Alice, 115; Thos., 115.

Chebnor, Immencia, 53, 60; Rose, 60.

Chebsey, Jn., 13, 31; Rob., 13.
 Chedestone, ? co. Derby, 137.
 Cheket, Eliz., 196; Ric., 196, 202.
 Chelmyscote, Wm., 40.
 Cheltenham, Isab., 48; Rob., 48, 58, 61.
 Chemscote, co. War., 181.
 Cherrington, Cheryton, co. War., 42.
 Chese, Jn., 93, 157; Marg., 157.
 Cheshire, Chessere, Chesshere, Chesthyre, Hy., 219; Phil., 223; Wm., 167.
 Chester, Alice, 162; Hy., 109; Hy., 162.
 Chesterton, co. War., 138, 227, 229.
 Cheyne, Marg., 157.
 Chichester, co. Sussex, 78.
 Chiddok, Jas., 86; Joan, 86.
 Chilcot, Chylcote, Rog., 11, 17.
 Child, Chylde, Thos., 99.
 Childs Wickham, Chylds Wyke-won, 42, 64, 65, 126, 145.
 Chims, Adam, 61; Alice, 61; Thos., 61.
 Chipping Campden, Campedene, Camden, 43, 52, 55, 84, 93, 95, 105, 125, 137, 142, 148, 151, 153, 155, 168, 173, 178, 195, 205, 212.
 Chipping Norton, co. Oxon., Chopyngenorton, 78, 112, 196, 202, 220, 227.
 Chipping Warden, co. Northants, 80, 234.
 Chissnall, Joan, 216.
 Churchehey, Agn., 141, Edith, 67; Hy., 67, 141.
 Churchehill, co. ?Worc., 145, 161.
 Churchill, Alice, 86; Eliz., 180, 183; Jn., 86; Joan, 152; Ric., 180, 183; Thos., 152.
 Church Honeybourne, Honyborne, Honyngeborne, co. Worc., 51, 49, 131, 133, 136, 137, 178, 179, 189, 194, 218.
 Church Lench, co. Worc., 70.
 Church Street, Stratford, 31, 152.
 Chyrke, Agn., 190; Dav., 190; Juliana, 190.
 Chyrme, Hy., 186.
 Cirencester, Cissetur, co. Glouc., 131.
 Clarence, George, Duke of, 163.
 Clarke, Clerk, Agn., 61, 106, 123; Alex., 61; Alice, 38, 81, 138; Annis, 106; Christian, 131; Geoff., 98; Hy., 108, 123; Jn., 35, 38, 64, 72, 111, 134, 151, 199, 203, 206; Joan, 98; Isab., 185; Marg., 64, 135; Mat., 39; Ric., 61, 106, 123, 137, 138; Thos., 8, 64, 106, 151, 186, 222; Walt., 109; Wm., 94, 106, 135, 138, 164, 185, 219.
 Claverdon, Claredon, co. War., 64, 93, 129, 190, 220.
 Cleeve Prior, Clyf Priors, Clyffe, 205, 209, 221.
 Cleente, Mat., 178.
 Client in Cowbage, co. Staffs., 206, 209, 228.
 Clerks, 67, 141, 169, 170, 191, 220.
 Cley, Jn., 47.
 Cleydon, co. Bucks., 211.
 Cleyford, Alice, 169, 173; Rob., 169, 173.
 Cleyn, Clayne, Agn., 19, 26; Jn., 26; Wm., 19.
 Cliff, Clyffe, Alice, 171; Thos., 171.
 Clifford Chambers, Clyfforde Chamborer, Clyfford, 23, 24, 32, 48, 50, 66, 72, 73, 74, 76, 94, 102, 119, 128, 140, 145, 148, 162, 184, 198, 202, 203, 209, 235, 237.
 Clifford, Clyfford, Alice, 29; Jn., 14, 18, 19, 20, 22, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 38, 39, 40, 41, 50, 57, 68, 71, 73, 132; Marg., 34; Ric., 57;

Thos., 22, 65, 86, 93, 100, 104, 105, 109, 114, 115, 117, 121, 187.
 Clinton, Agn., 211; Alice, 211; Cic., 211; Jn., 211; Wm., 211.
 Clock, the, 30.
 Clodswell, Clodesall, co. Worc., 106.
 Clonne, Hugh, 68.
 Clopton, Agn., 20, 169; Eliz., 189, 192; Hen., 230, 231; Hugh, 144, 175, 176, 189, 224, 225, 226; Jn., 20, 80, 110, 126, 134, 136, 138, 143, 147, 148, 151, 153, 156, 161, 162, 163, 164, 166, 169, 170; Joan, 59, 63, 107, 135; Julian, 120; Marg., 169; Rose, 212; Thos., 120, 130, 134, 140, 169, 170, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 181, 182, 188, 189, 191, 192, 213; Wm., 212, 233, 234.
 Clopton-next-Stratford, 120, 164.
 Clopton-under-Meon, co. Glouc., 61, 64, 113, 127.
 Cobbe, Marg., 201; Wm., 201.
 Cobley, in p. of Tirbike, co. Worc., 140.
 Cockbelle, Joan., 152; Ric., 152.
 Coke, Jn., 55.
 Cokeney, 51.
 Cokesey, Eliz., 172, 189, 191; Thos., 172, 177, 180.
 Cokett, Hen., 233; Marg., 283.
 Colchester, Agn., 180, 187; Geo., 180, 187; Marg., 186, 187, 188; Ric., 186, 187, 188, 195.
 Cole, Coole, Agn., 145; Joan, 103; Marg., 218; Rob., 103; Thos., 145; Wm., 218.
 Coleshill, co. War., 60.
 Coleshill, Em., 130; Thos., 130.
 Coley, Coly, Annis, 214; Jas., 173; Jn., 67; Marg., 173; Ric., 214; Thos., 129.
 College, the, 213.
 Collet, Colot, Alice, 241; Emote, 241; Jn., 64, 241; Wm., 110.
 Colley, Joan, 228; Ric., 240; Rob., 240.
 Collier, Colyer, Agn., 8, 152; Alice, 12; Kath., 212; Jn., 8, 32, 52, 69, 81, 98; Marg., 52, 81; Thos., 52, 81.
 Collingwode, Ra., 199.
 Collins, Colyns, Alice, 212; Isab., 80; Jn., 44, 76, 100, 212; Joan, 44; Marg., 90; Rob., 100; Ric., 171; Thos., 52, 80, 90, 118.
 Collis, Collys, Isab., 145; Jn., 145; Marg., 94; Mich., 94; Thos., 115.
 Colman, Agn., 149; Marg., 191; Ric., 149; Rob., 191.
 Colman (Bromesgrove), co. Worc., 141.
 Columbine, Colambyme, Hy., 209.
 Combe, Coome, Agn., 210; Dorothy, 240; Jn., 206, 210, 239, 240; Marg., 210.
 Comberton. Comerton, co. Worc., 116.
 Combroke, Cambroke, Cum-broke, co. War., 81, 86, 102, 148, 152.
 Commander, Alice, 64; Wm., 64, 79.
 Common Feast, the, 22.
 Compere, Marg., 75; Thos., 75.
 Compnor, Thos., 80.
 Compton, co. War., ? 51, 197.
 Compton, Agn., 37, 96, 118, 180; Alice, 19, 113; Edith, 51; Eliz., 37, 52, 57, 141; Geoff., 180; Isab., 73; Jn., 37, 53, 73, 94, 98, 118, 141, 154; Joan, 79, 116, 185; Julian, 51; Marg., 63, 138; Ric., 25, 29, 34, 36, 51, 52, 53, 54, 60, 62, 63, 74, 78, 88, 91, 102, 107, 114, 116, 177; Thos., 7, 25,

52, 96, 98, 116, 117, 144, 172,
177; Wm., 19, 37, 51, 57,
79, 113, 138.
Compton Scorpion, co. War.,
Scorbyn, 30, 83.
Compton Verney, Compton Mur-
dak, co. War., 102.
Compton Wynniats, Compton
Wynzates, 134, 145, 164.
Conisburgh, co. Yorks., 117.
Conningsby, Blanch, 158;
Humph., 158.
Constitutions of the Gild, 1.
Conway, Thos., 110.
Cook, Agn., 72, 171; Alice, 114,
123, 140, 146, 163, 189;
Christian, 82; Eliz., 92, 137;
Godfrey, 189; Helen, 158;
Humph., 198; Hugh, 237;
Jn., 35, 72, 82, 99, 146, 171,
175, 179; Joan, 35, 166;
Marg., 140, 237; Ric., 114,
123, 137, 140; Thos., 140,
163, 171; Wm., 131, 166.
Cookehill, co. War., 157.
Cookes, 22, 26, 170.
Coopers, 55, 105.
Coopers, Couper, Cowper, Agn.,
15, 157; Alice, 38, 152, 164,
169; Audrey, 52; Beat, 223;
Const., 31; Eliz., 162, 171;
Felice, 14; Hy., 162; Jn., 14,
15, 22, 25, 31, 33, 48, 52, 62,
67, 149; Joan, 14, 104, 140,
206; Marg., 70; Ra., 12;
Ric., 209, 224; Rob., 36;
Rog., 206; Thos., 104, 164,
166; Wm., 38, 59, 61, 70, 86,
110, 112, 113, 117, 125, 171.
Cooton, Jn., 145; Juliana, 145.
Copeland, Copland, Alice, 171;
Joan, 175; Marg., 199; Ric.,
171, 175; Wm., 175.
Coppe, Thos., 224.
Corbett, Jn., 201; Thos., 154.
Cordale, Sibil, 114; Wm., 114.
Cordwen, Jn., 140; Marg., 140.
Corfe, Rob., 62.
Cornell, Coernewell, Cornill,
Marg., 152; Ric., 152, 172,
185, 187, 216.
Corse, Corser, Eliz., 187; Jn.,
153, 187; Joan, 153.
Corunhurst, Agn., 45; Ric.,
45.
Corveser, Jn., 135, 164; Juliana,
Corvisers, see basketmakers.
135; Thos., 179.
Cotes, Jn., 197, 239; Marianne,
239.
Cotes, ? Coteson, co. War., 107,
241.
Cotheridge, Cotridge, Cotterigge,
co. Worc., 126.
Coton, Thos., 190, 240; Wm.,
186, 192, 193, 197, 199, 202,
210, 241; Eliz., 241.
Cotton, Christiana, 107.
Coughton, Cawzhton, Cowzton,
co. War., 53, 61, 81, 84, 87,
113, 128, 156, 165, 188, 203.
Court, Corte, Cortes, Agn., 209;
Marg., 196; Jn., 205; Joan,
205; Rog., 209; Wm., 196,
235.
Cousin, Cosin, Agn., 152; Jn.,
152; Ric., 62.
Coventre, Jn., 181; Joan, 181.
Coventry, Coventre, co. War.,
50, 115, 123, 128, 144, 146, 159,
160, 167, 175, 177, 178, 180,
181, 189, 190, 191, 192, 195,
201, 203, 209, 210, 214, 215,
219, 220.
Cox, Cockes, Cokers, Cokes,
Cokkes, Cokkys, Kokke, Agn.,
36, 52, 89, 110, 149; Jn., 38,
54, 55, 110; Joan, 38, 62, 108,
160; Marg., 89, 158; My., 39;
Ric., 143, 158, 160, 206; Rog.,
36; Sibil, 206; Thos., 39, 52,
62, 88, 89, 91, 99, 102, 104,
107, 109, 111, 112, 114, 117,
119, 121, 126; Wm., 149.

Crab, Alice, 93; Jn., 117, 189, 190; Joan, 117; Marion, 93; Ric., 93; Thos., 178.

Craford, co. Dorset, 126.

Creek, Creke, Isolde, 39; Jn., 39; Thos., 40.

Creswold, Agn., 175; Rog., 175.

Crewe, Julian, 21; Thos., 21.

Crimsote, Kermyscote, Kirmescote, Kyrmescote, co. War., 24, 44, 58, 64, 103, 122, 123, 158, 173, 201, 233.

Crisp, Cryspe, Marg., 182; Wm., 128, 182.

Croft, Math., 211; Mat., 211; Thos., 153.

Crolsley, Alice, 83; Edm., 83.

Crompe, Agn., 169; Edw., 220; Hy., 86; Jn., 169; Ric., 51; Thos., 220; Wm., 169.

Cropley, Alice, 146; Jn., 146.

Cropready, co. Worc., 143, 212.

Cropthorn, Jn., 179; Joan, 179; Ric., 179.

Crosby, Alice, 161; Wm., 161.

Crosby, 229.

Cross, Cros, Alice, 152; Agn., 126; Hy., 126; Joan, 69; Wm., 69, 152.

Crowder, Eliz., 160; Wm., 160.

Crowle, Croll, co. Worc., 197.

Crownhale, Jn., 21; Lettice, 21.

Crowley Alice, 188; Jn., 188.

Cubbington, Cobynton, co. War., 113.

Culle, Julian, 103; Ra., 103; Ric., 103; Wm., 131.

Cundicot, Alice, 64; Marg., 64; Thos., 64.

Curriers, 157.

Curson, Wm., 56.

Curtis, Alice, 113; Dennis, 164; Rob., 105; Thos., 113.

Curwin, Jn., 75; Mat., 75.

Cutler, Cutteler, Marg., 182; Wm., 148, 183.

Cutts, Kuttys, Jn., 114; Joan, 114.

Cytey, Jn., 97; Joan, 97.

D.

Daddy, Dady, Oliver, 216; Thos., 73.

Dade, Jn., 233.

Dadington, Dadyneton, Agn., 83; Ric., 83; Wm., 220.

Dalby, Dalbeney, Hugh, 139, 140; Jn., 197; Joan, 139, 140, 197; Lucy, 184; Marg., 198.

Dale, Agn., 123; Alice, 57; Jn., 57, 114, 123; Kath., 123; Thos., 123.

Dalton, Ra., 169.

Damport, Agn., 206; Wm., 206.

Damyot, Marg., 31; Wm., 31.

Dandy, Agn., 125; Win., 125.

Danesey, Goodith, 92; Jn., 92.

Danham, Jn., 219.

Daniell, Jn., 211.

Darke, "Master," 221.

Darker, Rob., 129; Wm., 176.

Darlande, Agn., 232; Jn., 232; Thos., 232.

Darlingscot, Dorlingscot, Dorlyscot, Dorscot, co. Worc., 42, 45, 66, 70, 170, 149, 180, 209.

Darset, Avice, 167; Ric., 167.

Darston, Ann, 207; Jn., 207; Kath., 207; Wm., 207.

Daventry, co. Northants., 62.

David, Hugh, 222.

Davis, Davys, Dabys, Dagvy, Agn., 74, 180, 241; Edm., 88; Hy., 85, 130, 131; Jn., 122, 152; Sir John, 231; Marg., 81, 85, 88; Joan, 152; Thos., 74, 81, 111, 131, 241; Wm., 186.

Dawby, Dabysn, Dawbys, Dawys, Alice, 134; Marg., 81; Thos., 81, 133, 134, 142, 161, 162.

Dawen, Ellen, 88; Ric., 88.

Daws, Dawe, Dawys, Alice, 81; Eliz., 148; Ric., 81; Rog., 148; Thos., 201.

Dawkins, Joan, 117; Thos., 117.

Dawyn, Alice, 97; Jn., 97; Rob., 97.

Day, Deye, Agn., 145; Alice, 76, 101; Amise, 50; Hy., 219; Jn., 50; Joan, 103; Magote, 77; Nic., 103; Pet., 77; Ric., 145; Thos., 76, 144; Wm., 131.

Daylesford, Alice, 87; Pet., 87.

Daynefylde, Jn., 197.

Dayner, Emm., 224; Joan, 224; Thos., 224.

Dawnstone, Rog., 220.

Dawson, Edw., 117.

Deacon, Decon, Dekens, Dyken, Agn., 173, 202; Ric., 173; Thos., 161, 202; Wm., 166.

Dean, Forest of, Dene Great Dene, 107, 125.

Deans of Hereford, 218; of Tredington, 171, 189.

Dedycote, Humph., 206.

Deen, Emote, 226; Joan, 226.

De La Lee, Ad., 17; Joan, 17.

De Lye, Jn., 43, 79; Millic., 43; Thos., 128; Wm., 43.

Den, Marg., 220; Ric., 220.

Dennis, Deny, Denys, Jn., 53, 109, 110; Marg., 53.

Denorley, Marg., 222.

Denson, Sir Ralph, 231.

Derby, Agn., 16; Edw., 220; Jn., 16; Sim., 40; Wm., 220.

Derby, 124, 191; County of, 116.

Dethyck, Wm., 210.

Deynham, Jn., 221.

Deyster, Jn., 95; Kath., 95; Marg., 33; Sim., 33.

Dighton, Dyyton, Sibil, 220; Wm., 220.

Dilling, Dyluynge, Dvlvyn, Dvlynghe, Agn., 149; Alice, 149, 214; Eliz., 149; Jn., 24, 149; Joan, 149; Ric., 149; Thos., 106; Wm., 149.

Disher, Dycher, Dyssher, Avice, 77; Eliz., 171; Jn., 77, 203; Marg., 77; Rog., 165.

Ditchford, Discheford, Ducheford, Dycheford, co. War., 50, 64, 78, 97, 154.

Ditchford, Ducheford, Dycheford, Alice, 109; Nic., 109; Thos., 141.

Dixon, Dyxson, Agn., 201; Jas., 201.

Dobbins, Dennide, 64; Wm., 64.

Doctors of Theology, 170, 181, 199.

Dod, Dode, Dodde, Agn., 118, 128; Alice, 58, 138; Christian, 54; Jn., 54, 58, 138, 241; Mat., 151; Ric., 151; Rob., 170; Sibil, 170; Thos., 118; Wm., 128.

Dodington, Dadington, co. Glouc., 54.

Dodwell, Dodewelle, co. War., 47, 73, 105, 142.

Dodycote, Humph., 199.

Doget, Agn., 82; Marg., 82; Thos., 82.

Dolaan, Wm., 221.

Dolphin, Eliz., 169; Isab., 169; Jn., 169, 173; Wm., 169.

Domson, Alice, 216.

Donington, co. War., 88, 101, 180, 183, 241.

Donnoke, David, 151; Marg., 151.

Donwedur, Jn., 185; Joan, 185.

Doolare, Hen., 227.

Dorlowe, Rog., 168.

Dormstone, co. Worc., 84, 159, 160.

Dorne, co. War., 99.

Dornowe, Alice, 108; Thos., 108.

Dorset, Alice, 79; Jn., 202; Wm., 79.

Dorsington, co. Glouc., 76, 150, 155, 142, 164, 189, 214.
 Dove, Nic., 205.
 Dowler, Dowlar, Hen., 237, 238; Jn., 91, 221; Joan, 91; Kath., 85; Marg., 142, 221; Ric., 85. Thos., 142.
 Downes, Alice, 171; Hy., 79; Ric., 79; Marg., 79.
 Downton, Jn., 13, 15, 17, 18, 22, 26, 28.
 Dowse, Agn., 129; Jn., 129.
 Drapers, 13, 15, 102, 130, 136, 143, 159, 160, 161, 180.
 Draper, And., 11, 14, 17, 18, 23, 26; Alice, 178, 240; Isab., 128; Jn., 229, 233; Margery, 229; Mat., 11; Thos., 128, 178, 240.
 Draperye, le, 30.
 Draston, Alice, 40; Jn., 40, 41, 68.
 Draycote, co. Worc., 99, 144.
 Draycote, Agn., 202; Ric., 202.
 Drayton, Drawzton, Jn., 10.
 Drayton, co. War., 47, 52, 64, 66, 90, 105, 107, 124, 171, 173, 185, 240.
 Driver, Dryver, Geoff., 106; Jn., 106; Joan, 162; Marg., 106; Ric., 162; Wm., 208.
 Droitwich, Wych, co. Worc., 71, 73, 120, 145, 180, 183.
 Drury, Drew, Drewery, Isab., 156; Hen., 227; Margery, 227; Jn., 103, 156; Julian, 189; Ric., 189, 193.
 Dubroke, Thos., 184.
 Duddesbury, 191.
 Dudley, Dodley, co. Worc., 130.
 Dudley, Ann, 47; Rob., 47; Walt., 47.
 Dugarde, Jn., 151; Joan, 151.
 Duke of Clarence, 163.
 Duke, Marg., 99; Nic., 99.
 Dumbell, Dennise, 164; Jn., 164.
 Dumbleton, co. Worc., 207.
 Dunater, Adam, 214; Annes, 214.
 Dunham, Benedicta, 233; Jn., 233.
 Dunosse, Rob., 151.
 Dunwedyr, Jn., 117; Joan, 117.
 Durrant, Duraunt, Marg., 151; Nic., 79; Ric., 79; Thos., 79.
 Dwall, Jn., 191.
 Dyckensome, Dyckesone, Alice, 229; Thos., 229, 234, 236; Wm., 236.
 Dyclyston, ? Dixton, Glos., 105.
 Dydevinge, Agn., 20; Jn., 20.
 Dydrythe, Ric., 186.
 Dyer, Alice, 172; Jn., 172; Thos., 172.
 Dyers, 118, 126, 127, 146, 159, 161, 181, 183.
 Dyot, Ysoder, 196.
 Dyrrant, Dyrande, Marg., 229; Rob., 227, 229.

E.

Eade, Eode, Ede, Agn., 142, 159; Alice, 75; Jn., 55, 75; Simon, 196; Walt., 142; Wm., 75, 159.
 Eastnor, co. Heref., 211.
 Eberall, Hy., 221; Jn., 144.
 Ebrington, Eberton, Eburton, 40, 120, 154, 169, 177, 184.
 Eburton, Jn., 23.
 Eckington, Ekyngton, Jn., 202.
 Edden, Eddon, Hugh, 126; Joan, 158; Marg., 234; Mat., 126; Rob., 158; Wm., 234.
 Ediffort, Miles, 116.
 Ediston, Edystone, Wm., 116.
 Edkins, Jn., 231.
 Edmay, Alice, 68; Jn., 183; Isab., 145; Ric., 68, 112, 145.
 Edmond, Christian, 214; Jn., 24; Joan, 240; Rob., 240.
 Edston, Edystone, Edeston, co. War., 12, 63, 170.
 Edwards, Agn., 150, 164, 240; Alex., 207; Elean., 207; Eliz.,

90, 189; Geo., 171; Jn., 69, 90, 150, 189, 191, 192, 195, 197, 199, 215, 217, 218, 220, 222, 225, 226; Joan, 69, 190, 207; Kath., 119; Matt., 220, 224; Ric., 207, 240; Thos., 164, Wm., 226.
Egerton, Jn., 237.
Eginton, Egynton, Eliz., 173, 216; Isab., 210, 223; Jn., 173, 185; Joan, 210; Marg., 214; Rog., 201; Rob., 58; Walt., 210, 216; Wm., 170, 214, 216.
Egiock, Eggeok, co. Worc., 71, 76, 80, 85, 91, 92.
Egiock, Eggeok, Alice, 85; Edw., 40; Thos., 85.
Ellen, Eleyn, Elyns, Isab., 127.
Ellerowe, Alice, 167; Wm., 167. Jn., 94, 160; Joan, 160; Mabel, 94; Ric., 127.
Ell, Jn., 202; Agn., 170; Thos., 170.
Ellonde, co. York., 220.
Elliot, Elyote, Elot, Agn., 171; Isab., 115; Jn., 173; Joan, 173; Marg., 105; Marion, 91; My., 105; Ric., 115; Thos., 171; Wm., 91.
Ellis, Ellys, Elys, Eylys, Eyles, Elean., 165; Eliz., 127; Geoff., 127; Hy., 165; Jn., 120, 202, 204, 210, 214, 215, 218, 220, 222; Joan, 211; Marg., 165; Rob., 165; Ric., 211, 212; Susan, 212; Thos., 180; Wm., 211.
Elmburridge, Elmbrudgge, co. Worc., 240.
Elmeley, Castell-Elmeley, Elmeley-under-Castle, co. Worc., 103, 159, 160.
Elmeley, Alice, 128; Jn., 128.
Elms, At-Elms, Elmrys, Alice, 43; Thos., 43; Wm., 36.
Elmsale, Ellesale, 88.
Elsey, Alice, 196.
Elstone, Ellestone, Jn., 162.
Elvin, Wm., 86.
Elystreet, Stratford, Ylystrete, 147.
Elyvere, Christian, 150; Jn., 150.
Emmotes, Alice, 153; Agn., 153; Hy., 153, 236; Jn., 144; Wm., 153.
Emmys, Isab., 87.
Empson, Emson, Agn., 113; Alice, 57, 74; Edw., 175; Eliz., 137; Jn., 113; Julian, 175; Marg., 78, 151; Pet., 137; Rob., 57, 66, 74, 77, 79.
Ennok, Alice, 101; Eliz., 149; Marg., 145; Thos., 101, 145, 149.
Enreld, co., Staff., 235.
Erbury, Jn., 59; Joan, 59.
Erle, Isab., 15; Ric., 15.
Esquires, 49, 63, 72, 92, 105, 110, 116, 124, 132, 142, 143, 147, 148, 153, 159, 169, 172, 175, 198, 207.
Estop, Alice, 45; Thos., 45.
Ettington, Etyngdon, Overetyngdon, Netheretyngdon, 49, 54, 55, 59, 68, 74, 79, 87, 100, 120, 122, 125, 126, 139, 142, 167, 169, 170, 176.
Eton, Alice, 71; Marg., 27; Jn., 27, 56, 167; Thos., 71.
Evans, Ewayn, Jn., 111; Lucy, 25; Ric., 25.
Evanson, Felice, Wm., 49.
Eve, Thos., 227.
Evenlode, co. Worc., 102.
Everod, Agnes, 241; Thos., 241.
Evesham, Evesam, Ewysham, 44, 45, 69, 87, 96, 125, 143, 160, 163, 175, 182, 183, 199, 202, 197, 198, 209, 214, 217, 218, 220, 221.
Evington, co. Leic.? 174.
Evote, Evatte, Alice, 63, 149, 153; Hy., 153; Jn., 63, 97; Ric., 149.

Exeter, Excettur, 164.
 Exhall, co. War., 153.
 Eynstone, co. Oxon? 128.
 Eyre, Eyris, Eyrys, Alice, 157,
 168; Jn., 119, 122, 127, 130,
 132, 136, 143, 148, 153; Ric.,
 168; Thos., 178; Wm., 110.
 Eysell, Jn., 129; Joan, 129.

F.

Fabyan, Marg., 144; Thos., 144.
 Facette, Agn., 186; Wm., 186.
 Fair, Feyre, Agn., 199; Eliz.,
 126; Jn., 126, 199, 209.
 Fairfax, Feyrefax, Alice, 39;
 Marg., 39, 217; Marg., 39,
 217; Ric., 35, 39; Thos., 39,
 89.
 Fairford, Agn., 58; Jn., 58;
 Wm., 63.
 Fairman, Fayrman, Thos., 92.
 Falconer, Fayconer, Fawkenor,
 Jn., 78, 151; Joan, 78; Julian,
 140; Kath., 78; Marg., 151,
 218; Nic., 78; Wm., 140, 218.
 Falfield, Forfield, Forfeld, co.
 Glouc., 105.
 Fandeve, Hy., 203.
 Farmers, 79, 102, 103, 106, 119.
 Farnecot, co. Glouc., 52, 93.
 Farrer, Feyrher, Ferur, Agn., 97;
 Alex., 97; Alice, 120; Jn., 120;
 Joan, 120; Thos., 120.
 Faytynge, Alice, 18; Ric., 99;
 Thos., 18.
 Feckenham, Forest, Feknam, co.
 Worc., 55, 70, 81, 83, 87, 88,
 89, 99, 110, 120.
 Fellowes, Rog., 167.
 Fenny Compton, Vennycomptone, co. War., 115, 136.
 Fenton, Dennis, 78; Jn., 78.
 Fereher, Agn., 231; Jas., 231.
 Fermour, Fermor, Furmor, Fur-
 nor, Agn., 51, 116; Alice, 110,
 137; Amice, 67; Ann, 241;
 Elean., 155; Isab., 80; Jn.,

51, 110, 115, 155, 157; Marg.,
 155, 157, 189; Morris, 189;
 Ric., 34, 241; Rob., 155;
 Thos., 67, 80; Wm., 146.
 Feterby, Agn., 173; Walt., 173.
 Field, Feld, Fyld, Agn., 140,
 204; Alice 90; Baldwin, 82;
 Edm., 202, 204; Jn., 82, 86,
 140, 204; Joan, 82; Kath., 82;
 Marg., 43, 86, 91, 204; Ric.,
 52, 86, 91; Thos., 43, 86, 204;
 Wm., 90.
 Feynes, Fynys, Edw., 231, 230;
 May, 231, 230.
 Fille, Fylle, Geor., 206; Jn., 142;
 Joan, 56, 142; Thos., 56.
 Finch, Fynche, Eliz., 137; Jn.,
 137; Kath., 225, 229; Thos.,
 233; Wm., 225, 229, 232, 233.
 Fisher, Fysscher, Agn., 142, 201;
 Alice, 79; Isab., 156, 215;
 Eliz., 173; Jn., 65, 79, 142,
 144, 150, 173, 196, 217; Joyce,
 217; Marg., 150, 144; Ric.,
 31, 166, 215; Thos., 65; Wm.,
 31, 144, 156.
 Fishmongers, 65, 121.
 Fitton, Jn., 49.
 Flavell, Hy., 219.
 Fletcher, Fleccher, Flecher,
 Alice, 66; Eliz., 98; Hy., 116;
 Jn., 69, 98, 130; Julian, 69;
 Reg., 66, 71, 74, 112, 116,
 119, 122, 127, 130, 132, 136,
 138, 143, 146, 148, 151, 154,
 156, 161; Wm., 146, 198.
 Flixton, Marg., 162; Thos., 162.
 Folewer, Jn., 110; Marg., 110.
 Ford, Elean., 90; Hugh, 235;
 Isab., 235; Joan, 178; Ric.,
 235; Thos., 90, 195; Wm., 178.
 Forest, Ric., 215, 216.
 Foresters, 56.
 Fortye, Agn., 133; Jn., 46, 120;
 Wm., 133.
 Foster, Agn., 233; Alice, 135;
 Jn., 233; Rob., 124; Wm., 135.

Fote, Jn., 44; Joan, 44.
Fowler, Agn., 102; Alice, 193; Jn., 102; Wm., 193.
Fox, Jn., 183; Mat., 11; Marg., 182; Ric., 46, 47, 48, 49, 51, 61, 163; Rob., 187; Wm., 11, 182.
Foxall, Alice, 191; Ric., 191.
Foxcot, co. War., 18, 52, 110.
Francis, Fraunceys, Fransys, Agn., 101, 151, 161, 207; Alice, 49; Emm., 159; Isab., 49; Jn., 66, 76, 101, 106; Joan, 150, 174; Marg., 66, 106; Nic., 161, 174; Lawr., 219; Ric., 52, 62, 151, 159; Thos., 150, 207; Wm., 219.
Frank, Christian, 171; Mat., 57; Ric., 40, 57; Thos., 85; Wm., 171.
Frankling, Frankelyne, Agn., 43, 57; Alice, 180; Jn., 43, 87; Joan, 44, 87; Kath., 165; Rob., 165; Thos., 57, 66, 180; Wm., 44, 57.
Frankton, Agn., 149; Ric., 149.
Frecetur, Edm., 218.
Freculton, Freclenton, Agn., 206; Edm., 206; Thos., 221.
Freeman, Freman, Agn., 3, 23, 52, 82, 158, 165, 189, 218; Alice, 48, 99, 113, 131, 156, 180; Edw., 82; Eliz., 96, 136, 169, 193; Isab., 39; Julian, 113; Jn., 39, 48, 96, 99, 113, 120, 136, 137, 138, 157, 186, 189, 193; Johea, 136; Marg., 39, 152; Mat., 153; Ric., 152, 158, 172; Rob., 52; Thos., 82, 96, 109, 113, 165; Walt., 23; Wm., 99, 131, 137, 156, 169.
Fremlyn, Hy., 11.
French, Elean, 115; Jn., 115; Joan, 63; Ric., 63.
Frere, Petronilla, 66, Sim., 66.
Frethe, Julian, 82; Jn., 87; Ric., 82; Marg., 87.
Frethorne, Agn., 125; Isab., 11; Jn., 125; Marg., 138; Thos., 125; Wm., 11, 138.
Fretter, Agn., 114; Geoff., 26, 72; Jn., 116; Joan, 20; Julian, 20; Ric., 8, 10, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 24, 26, 29, 30, 33, 53, 79; Thos., 8, 14, 25, 33, 36, 40; Wm., 114.
Freyth, Alice, 227.
Friars, 167, 188, 198.
Friend, Fremde, Agn., 91; Alice, 120; Ric., 120.
Frost, Joan, 128; Marg., 80, 123; Rog., 80, 123, 128.
Fulbroke, co. War., 31, 49, 78, 98.
Fullford, Ellen, 204; Thos., 204.
Fullers, 110, 126, 160, 162, 167.
Fulready, Fulredy, co. War., 54, 55, 126, 140, 184.
Fulwood, Jn., 87; Mat., 87.
Furbour, Alice, 100; Ric., 100.
Fynsam, Hy., 199.

G.

Galloway, Alice, 117; Joan, 117; Ric., 117.
Galyen, Rob., 40.
Galys, Jn., 118.
Gardiner, Gardener, Agn., 113; Alice, 173; Ric., 113, 196; Jas., 158; Jn., 158.
Garfield, Garfelade, Alice, 137; Agn., 137; Jn., 137.
Garnard, Joane, 227.
Garrard, Wm., 95.
Garrett, Garret, Garet, Agn., 14; Alice, 162; Goodith, 144; Isab., 89; Jn., 12, 83, 118, 162, 196; Mat., 82; Ric., 104; Thos., 14, 53, 88, 183, 196; Wm., 89.
Garsyngton, Agn., 26; Jn., 21, 26; Joan, 21.
Gascinge, Gaskyn, Hugh, 109; Julian, 109.

Gawmint, Alice, 51; Ric., 51.
 Gay, Elean., 159; Helen, 163;
 Isab., 145; Jn., 70, 89, 145,
 165; Joan, 89; Marg., 70;
 Thos., 159.
 Gaydon, Geyton, co. War., 94.
 Gayton, Agn., 110; Rob., 110.
 Geffes, Alice, 94; Thos., 94;
 Wm., 174.
 Geffries, Jn., 238, 239.
 Gelis, Rob., 222.
 Gentlemen, 52, 74, 86, 87, 99,
 120, 126, 139, 142, 145, 157,
 158, 162, 165, 168, 173, 175,
 177, 182, 183, 184, 187, 190,
 191, 192, 207, 211, 220.
 Gentlewomen, 137, 142, 184,
 191.
 Geoffreys, Geffreys, Alice, 83;
 Ric., 83.
 George, Marg., 29, 70, 155;
 Thos., 221; Wm., 28, 29, 155.
 Gerard, Geraude, Agn., 55;
 Thos., 55.
 Gervase, Hy., 165; John, 107,
 165; Kath., 165; Marg., 112,
 165; Thos., 112.
 Geste, Eliz., 198, 200; Isab.,
 198; Jn., 198; Ric., 198, 237.
 Gibbon, Gybon, Agn., 77;
 Alice, 157; Emm., 77; Jn.,
 77, 157; Hy., 77.
 Gibbs, Gybbus, Agn., 96, 135,
 179; Alice, 88, 96, 162, 163,
 237; Eliz., 141; George, 283;
 Hy., 88; Jn., 28; Marg., 28,
 156, 160, 190; Nic., 160;
 Ric., 162; Rob., 102, 190, 233,
 237; Thos., 96, 156, 179, 219,
 237; Wm., 96, 135, 141.
 Gifford, Jn., 174; Joan, 94;
 Marg., 174; Rob., 94.
 Gilbard, Gebard, Gilbart, Gyl-
 bart, Gylleberd, Gylberte,
 Agn., 70, 118, 173; Alice, 3,
 41, 127, 122, 123; Christiana,
 163; Eliz., 183; Jn., 26, 30,
 70, 82, 111, 107, 118, 122, 130,
 133, 138, 151, 153, 155, 156,
 160, 161, 162, 164, 165, 167,
 172, 173, 174, 175, 183, 230;
 Joan, 26, 160, 175; Julian,
 50; Marg., 155; Mat., 16;
 Ric., 11, 21, 32, 50, 123, 153,
 205; Rob., 134; Rog., 167;
 Sibil, 11; Thos., 163, 175,
 178, 176, 192, 200, 204, 213;
 Wm., 41, 123.
 Gilbert, vicar of Aldermostone,
 68.
 Gilds, Banbury, 71; Brailes,
 157; Warwick, 153.
 Gildhall, the, 12, 13, 84.
 Giles, Gill, Gyles, Gylle, Agn.,
 154; Alice, 212; Jn., 145,
 160, 187, 188, 213; Joan, 145,
 160; Johanne, 231; Ric., 212,
 231; Wm., 154.
 Gillum, Agn., 95; Wm., 95.
 Girdlers, 72, 148.
 Gisborne, co. York, 218.
 Glasebroke, Alex., 125.
 Glasiers, 115, 168.
 Glasman, Marg., 125; Thos., 125.
 Glasyer, Glazier, Glacyer, Alice,
 101; Marg., 198; Ric., 166;
 Rog., 101.
 Glimpton, Glymeton, Glynton,
 co. Oxon., 219, 220, 221.
 Glocetur, Jn., 213.
 Gloucester, Abbot of, 144.
 Glover, Glouere, Amable, 125;
 Agn., 92, 216; Alice, 44, 48,
 67, 99, 205; Annis, 99; Eliz.,
 72; Jn., 84, 112, 125, 232;
 Joan, 112; Marg., 84, 151,
 164; Nic., 48; Ric., 99; Rob.,
 151; Rog., 67; Thos., 191,
 205; Wm., 67, 71, 72, 84, 91,
 98, 105, 117, 121, 128, 131, 164.
 Gloves, 92, 95, 100, 135, 151,
 165, 176.
 Goddard, Christian, 128; Jn.,
 128; Marg., 56; Rob., 56, 65.

Goddys, Alice, 50; Wm., 50.
 Godeaunt, Thos., 65.
 Godfrey, Alice, 99; Isab., 34;
 Jn., 99; Joan, 99; Ric., 34;
 Wm., 68, 99.
 Godring, Godryrn, Elean, 128;
 Rob., 128.
 Godson, Adam, 131.
 Gogane, Jn., 173.
 Golam, Jn., 228.
 Goldicote, co. Worc., 81.
 Goldsmith, Agn., 128; Eliz.,
 129; Thos., 128, 129; Xpher.,
 178.
 Goldyer, Goldycar, Alice, 181,
 182; Thos., 181, 182.
 Goldyeare, Alice, 167.
 Good, Agn., 122; Jn., 115;
 Marg., 115; Ric., 122; Wm.,
 122.
 Goodhynde, Alice, 153; Thos.,
 153.
 Gooding, Mat., 36; Ric., 36,
 37.
 Goodman, Godeman, Jn., 141;
 Joyce, 141.
 Goodworth, Christean, 237;
 Ysabel, 236; Nic., 236, 237.
 Goolson, Julian, 238; Hen., 238;
 Thos., 224, 238.
 Gormon, Wm., 195.
 Gough, Goghe, Agn., 216; Rob.,
 216.
 Gould, Goolde, Golde, Thos.,
 219; Walt., 7, 10.
 Grafton Flyford, Flesford, co.
 War., 151, 229, 233.
 Grafton, Wm., 218.
 Grandborough, Greenborough,
 Greneworow, co. War., 113, 127.
 Grant, Graunt, Grawntt, Eliz.,
 209; Kath., 56; Mat., 210;
 Ric., 210; Thos., 56, 61, 209.
 Grasiers, 164.
 Grannger, Steph., 221.
 Grave, Marg., 182; Wm., 182.
 Gray, Grey, Edw., 214, 220;
 Marion, 82; Ric., 203; Thos.,
 82; Rob., 220.
 Green, Grene, Agn., 52, 57, 78,
 104, 133, 146, 155, 170, 178,
 184; Alice, 17, 88, 118, 152;
 Hy., 63, 172; Jn., 9, 17, 88,
 146, 159, 170, 201, 205, 233;
 Joan, 63, 159, 177, 179, 202;
 Julian, 17; Elean, 172; Marg.,
 104, 125, 172; Mat., 177; My.,
 202; Ric., 195, 197, 199;
 Rob., 138, 207; Rog., 138,
 207; Rothland, 118; Thos.,
 8, 9, 10, 11, 17, 18, 21, 25, 27,
 32, 33, 52, 56, 125, 133, 144,
 170, 177, 178, 179, 189, 202;
 Wm., 124, 150, 152, 184, 197;
 Walt., 155, 179.
 Greenhall, Grenehall, Jn., 107.
 Greenhill Street, Stratford,
 Grenehulle, 70.
 Greenwood, Thos., 229.
 Greens Norton, Grenysnorton,
 co. Northants, 41, 177.
 Grege, Christopher, 232.
 Gregory, Georg., 83; Mat., 83.
 Grell, Agn., 53; Ric., 53, 94.
 Gremet, Thos., 50.
 Grendon, Jn., 119; Wm., 119.
 Greneley, co. War., 56.
 Gresdewon, Julian, 12; Wm., 12.
 Greseford, Alice, 158; Math., 158.
 Grete, Agn., 70; Ric., 70.
 Gretwich, Wm., 195.
 Greville, Grevelle, Greville, Ann,
 212; Edw., 210, 212, 225; Eliz.,
 210; Elean, 142; Giles, 229,
 230; Jn., 92, 116, 155, 192;
 Joan, 192, 225; Joyce, 92;
 Maur., 92; Marg., 92; Ric.,
 142; Thos., 230, 231, 232,
 233; Wm., 74.
 Grey, Lady, 237; Anne, 240.
 Griffith, Agn., 70; Jn., 70.
 Grocer, 104, 148, 164.
 Grove, Agn., 183; Jn., 142;
 Joan, 142; Marg., 79; Rog., 97;

Sim., 12, 14, 98; Thos., 183.
 Guiting Power, Goytynge, co. Glouc., 85.
 Gunn, Gone, Gonue, Gune, Agn., 182; Ann, 182; Dennise, 95; Geoff, 95; Jn., 151, 182; Joan, 182; Joyce, 95; Marg., 144; Marion, 182; Ric., 182; Rob., 144.
 Guyscliff, Gycliffe, Warwick, 190.

H.

Hachell, Jn., 145; Joan, 145.
 Hacker, Marg., 222.
 Hadbagge, Isab., 141.
 Haddon, Jn., 191.
 Hadeley, Amice, 97; Jn., 97; Joan, 97.
 Haines, Hayne, Heynys, Heynes, Heyne, Alice, 102, 108, 227; Isab., 67, 207; Jn., 40, 67, 76, 83, 102, 108, 185, 227; Joan, 33, 155; Marg., 40, 102, 220; Ric., 33, 220; Thos., 33, 207; Wm., 102, 151, 155, 168, 185.
 Hakkys, Agn., 19; Jn., 19.
 Hakynges, Jn., 217; Thos., 226.
 Hale, Agn., 74, 106; Alice, 75, 106, 123; Avice, 134; Dennis, 103; Emin., 112; Frances, 126; Isab., 106; Jn., 28, 63, 74, 80, 104, 126, 127, 130; Joan, 190; Julian, 63; Ric., 93, 184, 190; Thos., 75, 79; Wm., 72, 103, 106, 107, 109, 112, 119, 123.
 Hales, Hayles, co. Glouc., 193, 229.
 Halford, Halleford, co. War., 9, 63, 104, 127, 165, 170, 171, 202.
 Halford, Agn., 14, 241; Alice, 112; Hy., 14; Jn., 241; Thos., 14; Wm., 112, 145.
 Hall, Halle, At-Halle, Haul, Alice, 157, 205, 223; Dennis, 186; Jn., 38, 186, 208; Ric., 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 36, 48, 50, 67; Thos., 205, 200; Edw., 66, 78, 122, 112, 116, 119, 122; Christian, 201; Jn., 60, 157; Marg., 78, 122, 61, 119, 122, 132, 157, 200; Ric., 49, 51, 54, 55, 57, 58, 59, 61, 62, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 78, 84; Rob., 119, 129, 130; Sim., 61; Sibil, 90; Thos., 200; Wm., 157.
 Hallamshire, Halamsher, co. York, 203.
 Hallynge, co. Kent, 96.
 Halyngtom, co. Leic., 93.
 Hambury, ? Hanbury, co. Staff., 181.
 Hamlyns, Hamelyns, Isab., 74; Marg., 156; Ric., 156, 190; Thos., 74, 226.
 Hamm, Alice, 77; Jn., 77; Joan, 38; Wm., 38.
 Hammond, Hamont, Jn., 93; Rob., 109.
 Hampton, Agn., 192.
 Hampton, ? Hampton-juxta-Evesham, co. Worc., 101, 181, 215.
 Hampton Lucy, co. War., Bishops Hampton, Bishampton, Bysshampton, Bysschopis-hampton, co. War., 20, 35, 36, 46, 56, 65, 67, 71, 76, 86, 87, 88, 90, 96, 115, 125, 143, 135, 166, 167, 186, 188, 207, 230.
 Hampton upon the Hill, co. War., 97.
 Hanbury, Hanbery, Joane, 201.
 Hanckehorne, Thos., 203.
 Hancox, Hancokkys, Hankokkes, Agn., 170; Emma, 71; Hy., 170; Jn., 124; Marg., 124; Nic., 233; Philip, 232; Rog., 95; Thos., 124, 233; Wm., 77.
 Hands, Handys, Hannes, Hannes, Agn., 81, 82, 105, 136, 160; Alice, 39, 77, 94, 143, 147, 169; Christiana, 132; Joan, 81, 90; Jn., 77, 82, 88,

91, 94, 98, 99, 104, 105, 106,
107, 109, 112, 114, 115, 117,
119, 121, 122, 124, 128, 129,
130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 136,
138, 143, 148, 151, 153, 156,
217, 222; Julian, 152; Mat.,
85, 132; Marg., 99, 137, 238;
Ric., 81, 130, 169; Rob., 39,
90; Thos., 81, 85, 160, 170,
193, 195, 197, 199, 239; Wm.,
81, 108, 111, 127, 129, 136,
137, 138, 143, 147.
Handy, Hendy, Agn., 103, 152,
209; Hen., 62; Jn., 152, 209;
Marg., 183; Mary, 62; Rob.,
183.
Handysley, Hen., 222; Joan, 222.
Hankins, Joan, 63; Walt., 63.
Hanley, Agn., 152; Ric., 152.
Hannow, Kath., 123; Sir Ric.,
229; Thos., 123.
Hannys, Alice, 229; Jn., 229.
Hapesford, Eliz., 100; Marg.,
100; Thos., 100.
Harberd, Alice, 95; Emma, 95;
Harborn, Jn., 185.
Jn., 95; Ric., 95; Wm., 95.
Harbourne, Harbourn, Jn., 204,
205; Joan, 205; Marg., 204.
Harbourn, Herburne, Horburne,
co. Staff., 83, 90.
Harbury, Herbury, Erbury, co.
War., 85, 98, 102, 109, 137,
138, 144, 174.
Hardingynge, Harding, Agn.,
168; Alice, 168; Jn., 52, 168,
207; Margery, 20, 207; Ric.,
20, 168; Rob., 52; Thos., 171.
Hardman, Herdeman, Agn., 85;
Alice, 53; Jn., 53, 64.
Hare, Heyre, Agn., 161; Alice,
173; Rob., 173; Wm., 161.
Hareby, Jn., 221.
Harewarde, Agn., 150; Marg.,
150; Ric., 150, 203; Rob., 150.
Harewell, Harwelle, Harre-
welle, Harwell, Agn., 71, 124,

128; Anna, 177; Christiana,
200; Isabel, 77; Jn., 119, 177,
184, 196; Mat., 71; Marion,
177; Ric., 71, 177, 200; Rog.,
71, 196; Thos., 77, 78, 80,
184; Wm., 119, 124, 128, 147,
168, 184.
Harewood, Lettice, 217; Thos.,
217.
Hariet, Jn., 80; Joan, 80.
Harlow, Harrelowe, Rob., 220.
Harpecote, Alice, 169; Humph.,
179; Jn., 179; Ric., 179.
Harper, Alice, 88; Eliz., 194;
Jn., 88; Joan, 189; Rose, 189;
Thos., 189, 194; Wm., 88.
Harpesfield, Jn., 96; Millicent,
96.
Harrecourt, Jn., 224, 228, 231,
236.
Harris, Hares, Harryes, Haryez,
Agn., 211, 234; Jn., 38, 47, 52,
155, 241; Juliane, 241; Kath.,
155; Ma., 230; Mat., 65; Ric.,
97, 107, 150, 230; Sibil, 150;
Thos., 65; Wm., 160, 234.
Harrison, Harryson, Haryson,
Agn., 201; Dennise, 240;
Ric., 201, 214; Eliz., 221; Jn.,
237, 240; Wm., 221, 227, 237.
Harrope, Jn., 50, 65, 71, 78, 81,
84, 88, 91, 93, 102, 104, 105;
Ric., 93.
Harsam, Eliz., lady of, 46; Ric.,
60.
Harsond, Ra., 209.
Hartbury ? Hartlebury, co. Worc.
39.
Harvey, Hervey, Hervy, Agn., 74,
132; Alice, 133, 211; Jn., 132,
140; Marg., 140; Rob., 74,
75, 96, 102; Joan, 83; Wm.,
226.
Harwarde, Haward, Eliz., 160;
Alice, 234; Edw., 234; Chris-
tian, 203; Lawr., 179; Ric.,
160, 203; Thos., 234.

STRATFORD.

Haseley, Hasel, Hasull, Agn., 84; Jn., 5, 35, 84, 102, 110
 Haseley, co. War., 116, 123, 221.
 Haselholte, Blanch, 96; Ric., 96.
 Haselor, Haslor, Hayslore, 80, 82, 100, 108, 170, 156, 179, 219, 240.
 Haspech, Phil., 24.
 Hasterley, Thos., 209.
 Hastings, Hastynges, Agn., 167; Alice, 151; Emm., 172; Jn., 151, 158; Lawr., 172; Marg., 158; Rob., 167; Thos., 172.
 Hathefield, Hathefylde, Jn., 200.
 Hathewyke, Agn., 87; Jn., 87.
 Hatley, Agn., 119.
 Hatton, co. War., 45, 173.
 Hatton, Jn., 111; Joan, 186; Marg., 111; Ric., 156; Thos., 186, 188.
 Hatton-Rock, co. War., 56.
 Havars, Havyrs, Hugh, 170.
 Hawardyn, Alice, 141, 149; Jn., 141, 149.
 Hawatt, Eliz., 196.
 Hawcock, Hawcokke, Alice, 148; Thos., 148.
 Hawker, Eliz., 146; Jn., 146.
 Hawkes, Hawkys, Jn., 94, 182, 205; Joan, 94, 205; Marg., 182.
 Hawkesford, Christian, 163; Jn., 136; Wm., 163; Mat., 136.
 Hawkeslowe, Jn., 40.
 Hawkins, Hakyns, Hauckynys, Agn., 30; Gilb., 30; Eliz., 56, 232; Jn., 24, 80; Joan, 46; Julian, 53; Marg., 15, 24; Ric., 53, 56; Rob., 199; Thos., 46, 221, 232.
 Haws, Hawsy, Hawys, Jn., 85, 240; Julian, 85; Ric., 240.
 Hay, Hey, Agn., 140; Alice, 239; Jn., 140; Joan, 140.
 Hayfield, Joane, 229.
 Hayly, Agn., 128; Jn., 128; Marg., 128.
 Hayton, 139; Mariote, 139; Thos., 139.
 Haywarde, Heyward, Alice, 184; Agn., 165; Edm., 180, 193, 195, 204, 213, 214, 215, 216; Edw., 200; Marg., 180, 216, 217, 236, 239; Ric., 217, 230; Thos., 184, 217.
 Heath, Hethe, Heythe, Alice, 105; Elene, 239; Jn., 167; Rob., 219; Wm., 105.
 Heathcot, Hethcot, Marg., 204; Wm., 204.
 Hedley, Alice, 90; Ric., 90; Sibil, 83.
 Heete, Jn., 147.
 Hemming, Hemmynge, Agn., 159; Jn., 211; Mat., 211; Ric., 159; Thos., 159.
 Henbroke, Marg., 32; Ric., 32.
 Hende, Agn., 116; Jn., 116.
 Henfrey, Alice, 168; Ric., 168.
 Henley-in-Arden, Heneleye, Henleye, co. War., 48, 63, 95, 129, 136, 142, 164, 165, 195, 209, 219, 220.
 Henley-on-Thames, 153.
 Henleystrete, Stratford, 105, 233.
 Henshawe, Kath., 236; Ric., 227.
 Hentlowe, Alice, 76; Thos., 76.
 Herdsman, 124.
 Hereford, Harforde, Herford, 110, 218.
 Herford, Joan, 162; Thos., 162.
 Heritage, Erytage, Herytage, Eliz., 184, 190; Jn., 135, 137, 241; Joane, 241; Marg., 135; Rog., 135, 184; Thos., 97.
 Hermits, 97, 107, 151, 189, 199.
 Herring, Herynge, Jn., 66.
 Hewing, Huwen, Jn., 35; Marg., 35.
 Heylysdone, Sir Ra., 212.
 Hiatt, Hyot, Hyotte, Marg., 105, 141; Ric., 105, 138; Rob., 141.

Hickinson, Jn., 232; Wm., 232.
 Hicks, Huggys, Hykes, Hykus,
 Agn., 84, 97, 99; Alice, 44, 84,
 154, 184, 194; Eliz., 99; Isab.,
 13; Jn., 13, 84, 101, 147, 154,
 157; Julian, 13; Marion, 157;
 Nic., 64; Ric., 113, 184;
 Rog., 99; Sim., 51, 97; Thos.,
 84, 129, 194; Wm., 44, 99, 147.
 Hidcok, Mat., 105; Wm., 125.
 Hidcot Bartram, Hudycote,
 Hudecote, co. Glouc., 18, 46,
 47, 48, 50, 83, 96, 97, 112, 114,
 130, 137, 154, 170.
 Higgins, Hyggyns, Hyggynys,
 Eliz., 168, 179, 194; Jn., 179,
 194; Joan, 194; Ric., 198;
 Thos., 168.
 Higgs, Hyggys, Eliz., 154; Jn.,
 239; Marg., 73; Ric., 154;
 Thos., 130; Wm., 173.
 High Street, Stratford, 84.
 Hill, atte Hille, Hulle, Hylle,
 Agn., 94, 103, 206, 229; Alice,
 101, 147, 153, 223, 229, 241;
 Emma, 172; Hen., 228, 230,
 239; Jn., 10, 57, 107, 153, 155,
 172, 181, 215, 227, 229; Joan,
 206, 228; Kath., 80; Mat., 95;
 Ra., 101; Ric., 103, 241; Rob.,
 227, 228; Rog., 216; Sibyll,
 215; Thos., 129, 147, 206,
 214, 217, 228.
 Hiller, Agn., 194; Thos., 194.
 Hind, Hynde. Hende, Alice, 117;
 Amabelle, 137; Rob., 137;
 Rog., 78; Jn., 83, 146.
 Hindley, Agn., 237; Peter, 237.
 Hinton-on-the-Green, Hynton,
 co. Glouc., 207, 233.
 Hiron, Huyron, Hyron, Agn., 71,
 81; Alice, 142; Eliz., 192;
 Jn., 71, 192, 219; Marg., 148;
 Thos., 148; Wm., 142.
 Hitchcox, Hechecockes, Hyche-
 cockes, Alice, 34; Eustace,
 155; Jn., 113; Joan, 113;
 Ric., 34, 108; Rob., 208, 235;
 Wm., 12.
 Hobbs, Hobbus, Alice, 56, 119;
 Jn. 9, 24, 56, 59; Marg., 24;
 Sim., 119; Thos., 24.
 Hobbins, Hobbynnys, Alice,
 215; Eliz., 237; Sir Jn., 227;
 Joan, 184; Julian, 58; Thos.,
 215; Wm., 184.
 Hobday, Hopday, Alice, 189;
 Jn., 92, 189; Joan, 63, 79;
 Marg., 92; Ric., 63, 79, 92;
 Rob., 92, 112, 123, 131, 132,
 133, 143, 147.
 Hobson, Wm., 202.
 Hoddson, Thos., 230.
 Hodenhill, Hodnyll, co. War.,
 174.
 Hoderey, Jn., 63.
 Hodgekins, Emm., 140; Felice,
 168; Jn., 140, 162, 164, 168.
 Hodges, Hogges, Hoggis, Hog-
 gys, Agn., 57, 98, 114, 135,
 142, 150; Alice, 47, 83, 98,
 107, 127, 215; Edm., 57;
 Eliz., 56; Felice, 31; Geoff.,
 160; Isab., 92; Jn., 53, 56, 70,
 98, 107, 142, 212; Joan, 160;
 Kath., 156; Lucy, 86; Mat.,
 185; Sarah, 53; Ric., 47, 86,
 98, 109, 114, 135, 156; Rob.,
 215; Thos., 31, 47, 60, 83, 98,
 150; Wm., 94, 223.
 Hokden, Jn., 186.
 Holanton, Jn., 120, 128.
 Holdeley Heth, co. War., 140.
 Holder, Alice, 15; Jn., 15, 71;
 Marg., 55; Ric., 36, 66; Thos.,
 89; Wm., 13, 55, 66.
 Holfold, Wm., 169.
 Holland, Holand, Jn., 13; Rob.,
 130.
 Holle, Jn., 129.
 Hollis, Hollys, Thos., 167.
 Holmes, Jn., 210; Marg., 210;
 Ric., 60.
 Holte, co. Leic., 147, 148.

Holtham, Holten, Holtam, Agn., 211; Eliz., 92; Jn., 51, 56; Pet., 194; Ric., 92; Thos., 21.

Holton, co. Oxon, 230, 231.

Holway, Holeway, Agn., 211; Elis., 199; Isab., 193; Jn., 193; Joan, 134; Thos., 134.

Holy, Alice, 9; Ric., 9.

Holyocke, Eliz., 238; Thos., 238.

Homes, Hy., 215; Jas., 235, 237; Marg., 215; Ric., 237.

Homnas, co. (?) Hants, 65.

Honington, Honyngton, Hon-ynton, co. War., 65, 68, 87, 95, 104, 135, 145, 156, 159, 160, 179.

Honyat, Honiat, Honeyet, Charles, 217; Emm., 217, 231; Eustace, 224; Isab., 223; Jn., 217, 223; Joan, 216; Ric., 223, 235; Rob., 217, 224, 231, 235, 239; Wm., 238.

Honyburne, Annis, 111; Jn., 111; Joan, 111.

Hood, Marg., 208; Thos., 208.

Hook, Jn., 183.

Hooknorton, Hognorton, co. Oxon., 50, 186.

Hoope, Marg., 162; Rob., 162.

Hope, Agn., 61; Thos., 61.

Hopherse, Alice, 153; Hy., 153.

Hopkins, Dennis, 94; Hy., 94, 198; Joan, 189; Marg., 94; Ric., 60; Wm., 94, 189.

Hopper, Agn., 59; Eliz., 188; Jn., 211; Rob., 227; Wm., 59, 188, 205.

Hord, Hoord, Alan, 227; Rob., 227.

Hore, Hoore, Alice, 117; Graham (?), 86; Jn., 153; Joan, 153, 162; Marion, 65; Ric., 147; Thos., 65, 117.

Horley, co. Oxon, 160, 234.

Horley, Mat., 53; Thos., 53.

Horne, Eliz., 222; Jn., 222, 101; Christiana, 101.

Horneton, co. Oxford, 147, 161.

Horseman, Agn., 125, 133, 158, 225; Alice, 54, 223; Jn., 133, 184, 225; Marg., 158, 165, 184; Ric., 165; Thos., 66, 147, 235; Wm., 54, 125.

Horspath, Phil., 12.

Horwold parva, co. Bucks, 63.

Hosbaston, Wm., 192.

Hosiers, 50, 100, 132, 161, 167, 178.

Hosier, Hosyer, Hosyar, Hen., 187, 193, 199, 204; May, 229; Rob., 140; Thos., 200.

Hoskins, Cath, 237; Jn., 237.

Houghton, Howton, Dennise, 136; Jn., 126; Ric., 167; Mr. Ric., 226.

Howell, Humph, 202.

Howmys, Jn., 223.

Huband, Eliz., 77; Jn., 77, 84, 89; Marg., 89; Thos., 89; Wm., 157.

Huberd, Wm., 8.

Hudde, Edith, 58; Jn., 58, 75; Marg., 75.

Hudicote, Emma, 97; Rog., 97.

Hudstone, Eliz., 202.

Huet, Joan, 172.

Hugford, Hugeford, Jn., 72, 84, 105, 109; Marg., 159.

Huggis, Jn., 122.

Hughes, Hewys, Hues, Agn., 223; Alice, 73; Eliz., 166; Jn., 73, 166, 223, 228, 236; Joan, 109; Margery, 228; Ric., 223; Thos., 236; Wm., 109.

Hugley, Jn., 49; Marg., 49.

Humphrey, Umfrey, Umfay, Agn., 116; Jn., 59, 116, 154, 223; Joan, 139; Marg., 59, 125; Ric., 139.

Hunckes, Eliz., 230; Rob., 218, 230; Thos., 215.

Hungerford, Joan, 192; Ric., 192.

Hunscot, Huningscote [Charlecote], co. War., 40.
 Hunscot, Agn., 134; Joan, 134, Nic., 134; Rob., 134; Wm., 134, 161, 177, 178, 185.
 Hunt, Hont, Agn., 80, 126; Alice, 46, 49, 50, 53, 54; Appolonia, 190; Dennis, 53; Eliz., 149, 223; Edw., 190; Edm., 223; Hen., 190, 209; Jn., 51, 126, 129; Joan, 51, 104; Kath., 71; Marg., 64, 190; Miles, 54; Nich., 53; Ric., 46, 80, 208, 224, 228; Rob., 154; Sibil, 223; Thos., 71, 104, 190, 219; Ursula, 219; Wm., 64, 76, 99, 149.
 Hurdes, Thos., 196.
 Hurdyke, Thos., 170.
 Hurst, Agn., 160, 181; Eliz., 181; Jn., 142, 181; Marg., 201; Ric., 160, 201; Rob., 181.
 Hurveryn, Cecily, 150; Jn.(?) 150.
 Husbandman, 162.
 Hutchings, Hychons, Huchons, Hochnys, Alice, 114, 132; Jn., 114, 132, 140, 196; Joan, 141.
 Huttson, Wm., 218.
 Hyllchurche, 238.
 Hyndyrckyn, Wm., 117.
 Hytter, Hellen, 179; Jn., 179.

I.

Icheman, Joane, 240; Rob., 240.
 Ichemore, Joan, 89; Thos., 89.
 Idlicot, Idelycote, Idolicate, Ydelicote, Utlycot, co. War., 42, 66, 67, 88, 100, 101.
 Ilmington, Elmington, Ylmyngdon, 22, 24, 39, 56, 62, 80, 95, 99, 100, 103, 131, 160, 168, 217, 220.
 Illooks, Jn., 66.
 Ince, Insse, Wm., 35.
 Ingement, Nic., 69.

Inglis, Inglysshe, Julian, 191; Thos., 191.
 Ingram, Engoram, Yngrame, Joan, 177; Wm., 25, 177, 219; Agn., 211; Alice, 143; Edw., 184; Jn., 211; Thos., 143.
 Ingull, Agn., 127; Wm., 127.
 Inkborrow, Intebarowe, Yngebarowe, Great Yngbarowe, 63, 76, 85, 89, 103, 106, 123, 157, 159.
 Inner, Innor, Jn., 50; Thos., 105.
 Intebarowe, Agn., 101; Alice, 101; Hy., 101.
 Ipawell, Ypwell, Jn., 153; Marg., 153; Thomasine, 150; Wm., 150.
 Ipsley, Ipesley, Ippusley, co. War., 58, 83, 85, 87, 88, 99, 140, 159.
 Ipswell, Ippewelle, Ipwell, Hy., 138.
 Iremonger, Agn., 21, 38; Felice, 16; Jn., 7, 8 to 25, 150; Joan, 38, 87; Marg., 10, 119, 155; Ric., 38, 39, 41, 42, 43, 45, 46, 50, 60; Rob., 119, 138, 154, 159, 161, 162, 163, 164, 166; Thos., 10, 21, 24, 25, 27, 31, 34, 38, 42, 43, 52, 54, 63, 65, 68, 69, 70, 71, 77, 80, 86, 87, 102, 103.
 Ireton, Wm., 55, 77, 107, 112, 116, 121, 124, 129, 130, 132, 136, 143, 146, 147, 173; Helen, 146.
 Ironmonger, 57, 71, 130, 164.
 Itchington, Ychynton, Rob., 221.
 Ivy, Marg., 184; Ric., 184; Wm., 158.

J.

Jackson, Eliz., 181; Ric., 191.
 Jakeman, Jn., 30.
 James, Jamys, Agn., 104, 170, 180, 198; Alice, 51; Emm.,

182; Hy., 169; Jn., 9, 10, 11, 24, 32, 51, 83, 171, 180, 183, 184; Joan, 83, 106, 171, 180; Marg., 83; Ric., 182; Rose, 183; Thos., 104, 106, 221; Wm., 83.

Jaques, Jakes, Agn., 139; Thos., 139.

Jarvis, Jarves, Jn., 207; Joan, 207, 241; Ric., 241.

Jay, Alice, 176.

Jeffes, Jeffys, Alice, 93; Amice, 48; Eliz., 139; Jn., 48, 67, 93, 182, 189, 190, 209; Joan, 67, 189; Marg., 182; Ric., 139; Thos., 209; Wm., 178, 182, 185, 187, 189, 191, 192, 193. (See Geffes.)

Jenkine, Jankyns, Janyns, Jekyns, Jannys, Jenkys, Genkes, Agn., 149, 166; Alice, 58, 69; Eliz., 58, 84; Jn., 69, 84, 93, 166; Joan, 111; Marg., 57, 84; Marion, 149; Mat., 101; Rob., 101; Thos., 57, 58, 69, 149; Wm., 96, 97, 111, 188, 220.

Jenkinson, Ric., 157.

Jenner, Jenour, Agn., 39; Jn., 64; Marg., 64; Thos., 39.

Jennys, Jannes, Agn., 144; Eliz., 145; Jn., 145; Ric., 144, 163; Marg., 163.

Jilks, Jylks, Jn., 51.

Joburne, Jn., 211.

John, rector of Clifford, 24.

Johnson, Joonson, Agn., 143; Alice, 228, 239, 241; George, 175; Jn., 212; Ric., 205; Thos., 205; Wm., 241.

Joliff, Joyfe, Jolyf, Agn., 70; Alice, 70; Jn., 70, 114; Marg., 164; Thos., 128; Wm., 164.

Jones, Jonys, Agn., 89, 230, 238; Alice, 101, 110; Dorothy, 226; Eliz., 236; Giles, 236; Jn., 132, 212, 230, 240; Joan, 91, 120; Ric., 236; Scholastica, 139; Thos., 89, 120; Wm., 91, 101, 110.

Jonor, Thos., 47.

Jordan, Jorden, Jurden, Juddon, Agn., 94; Alice, 64, 71; Humph., 194; Jn., 94; Rob., 71; Walt., 64.

Jowkins, Jowkyns, Jn., 11, 19, 30, 118; Marion, 118; Petroinilla, 30.

Joyce, Joyes, Joys, Jows, Jow, Juse, Alice, 188; Isab., 48; Jn., 41, 48, 106; Joan, 41, 82, 97, 106; Justisia, 166; Kath., 82; Ric., 82, 97; Thos., 84, 128, 218; Wm., 84, 128; Marg., 218.

K.

Kady, Ric., 222.

Katemar, Doctor, 197.

Kaye, Alice, 229; Thos., 227, 229.

Kean, Kene, Agn., 136; Josia, 171; Nic., 136, 171; Thos., 227, 229.

Kechyn, Jn., 123.

Keck, Kekys, Wm., 107.

Keightley, Kyttely, Wm., 217.

Kemerton, Kynerton, co. Worc., 40.

Kemp, Ric., 234, 237, 238.

Kemsey, Ric., 203.

Kendall, co. West., 190, 201, 206, 221.

Kendall, Jn., 213.

Kenett, Jn., 217; Marg., 217.

Kenilworth, Kyllyugeworthe, co. War., 197.

Kennyng, Wm., 220.

Kent, Joan, 81; Thos., 81, 102, 108, 112.

Kerber, 57.

Kere, Keyre, Alice, 130; Jn., 130.

Kerson, Alice, 208; Jn., 208.

Ketalbe, Ellen, 222; Thos., 215, 220.

Kettle, Kettul, Ketyl, Alice, 51; Julian, 107; Mat., 42; Ric., 107; Wm., 42, 45, 57.

Keverell, Andrew, 47; Joan, 47.

Keynsham Abbey, 118.

Keyte, Kyt, Eliz., 192; Jn., 177; Marion, 177; Ric., 192.

Kibble, Kebyl, Walt., 33.

Kidderminster, Kedurmynter, Kydderminster, co. Worc., 44, 189.

Kilby, Kylby, Agn., 129; Alice, 166; Joan, 38, 173; Thos., 38, 166, 173; Wm., 129.

Kinton, Kyngton, Knyghton, co. War., 54, 73, 80, 82, 84, 86, 97, 98, 128, 140, 151, 162, 188, 229.

King, Kyngs, Kyngys, Kyngus, Kynges, Agn., 31, 161, 218, 237; Alice, 16, 34, 37; Amy, 161; Isab., 182; Jn., 31, 34, 54, 62, 71, 77, 80, 93, 116, 133, 134, 137, 143, 161, 178, 202, 211, 218; Joan, 93, 143, 224; Marg., 143; Phil., 213, 214, 215, 216, 220, 222, 224, 225, 226, 227, 237; Ra., 116; Ric., 133; Rob., 220; Thos., 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 143; Wm., 224.

Kingley, Kyngeley, Eliz., 136; Jn., 99; Marg., 99; Thos., 136.

Kings Norton, co. Worc., 62, 68, 82, 83, 85, 86, 90, 99, 140, 148, 149, 169, 173, 177, 204, 227, 238.

Kingswood, co. War., 77.

Kington - in - Intebarewe, co. Worc., 76.

Kinwarton, Kynnerton, co. War., 71, 80.

Kirby, Eliz., 196.

Kirby-Kendal, co. West., 177, 178.

Kirton, Kyrton, Joan, 23; Jn., 23.

Knights, 83, 119, 124, 128, 134, 137, 147, 155, 166, 185, 197, 220.

Knight, Knyzte, Agn., 221; Alice, 26, 168; Anthitha, 145; Eliz., 184; Felice, 87, 221; Hy., 145, 221; Jn., 87, 109; Joan, 109; Marg., 150, 155; Nic., 221; Ric., 150, 168; Thos., 26, 184; Wm., 155, 219.

Knightly, Eliz., 239; Kath., 239; Wm., 239.

Knill, Jn., 55; Marg., 55.

Knolles, Hy., 215.

Knottisford, Knotesford, Isab., 181; Jn., 181; Marg., 199; Pet., 185, 200, 210, 213, 215; Thos., 208, 213.

Knowle, Knolle, co. War., 89, 158.

Koye, Alice, 166; Wm., 166.

Kyinley, Thos., 185.

Kyneam, Rog., 145.

Kynior, Kyngeot, Kynget, Kyniecot, Elen, 39; Isab., 31; Jn. 31, 33, 35, 49, 50, 51, 59, 67, 89; Rob., 31, 39; Wm., 48.

Kynne, Kyn, Agn., 79; Eliz., 96; Ric., 79, 134; Thos., 96; Wm., 79.

Kynnesbury, Alice, 104; Hy., 127; Thos., 104.

Kynton, Eliz., 124; Jn., 124.

Kynvare, co. Staff., 150, 157, 158, 231.

Kyper, Jn., 67, 69; Ric., 69; Wm., 67.

L.

Labowe, Agn., 125; Thos., 125.

Lacy, Agn., 233; Alice, 132; Emlyn, 208; Jn., 16, 50, 163, 181, 190, 224; Joyce, 193; Julian, 16, 50; Marg., 11, 163, 230; Thos., 111, 132, 208, 230; Wm., 37.

Ladbroke, Lodbroke, co. War., 116, 117, 135, 148.
 Ladies, 189.
 Lake, Ric., 9.
 Lakyn, Mary, 214; Master, 214.
 Lambert, Lambard, 195.
 Lambcot, Lamcote, co. War., 55, 79, 129.
 Lampette, Agn., 183, 193, 199; Christiana, 183; Eliz., 183, 199; Jn., 183, 193; Thos., 189, 183, 188.
 Lamprey, Marg., 146; Wm., 146.
 Lancashire, Lonkyshyre, 215.
 Lancaster, Alice, 204; Ric., 204.
 Landgoals, Hugh, 234; Joan, 234.
 Lane, Marg., 58; Wm., 58.
 Langely, Elean, 123; Jn., 123.
 Langton, Jn., 138.
 Lapworth, Ann, 175; Wm., 175.
 Lapworth, co. War., 90, 104, 110, 144, 152, 173, 181.
 Larkstoke, co. Glouc., 105, 131, 186, 187, 188.
 Laund, co. Leic., 147.
 Launder, Agn., 149; Elean, 149; Isabel, 149; Jn., 149, 165; Ric., 149.
 Launesforde, Jn., 171.
 Lavender, Lavendur, Ric., 167.
 Laverton, Laburton, Laperton, Lapurton, co. Glouc., 23, 60, 98, 99.
 Lawe, Emma, 124.
 Lawford, Lalford parva, 69.
 Lawghter, Miles, 172.
 Lawrence, Laurans, Alice, 138, 159; Jn., 84; Joan, 138; Marg., 84; Ric., 138, 159; Thos., 138.
 Leach, Leche, Ric., 166.
 Leaper, Leper, Marg., 157.
 Leather cutter, 88.
 Lebberey, co. , 207.
 Lee, Agn., 72, 164, 170; Alice, 72, 143; Bened, 115; Edw., 184; Eliz., 115, 179; Helen, 105; Hugh, 179; Jn., 35, 72, 95, 164, 191; Joan, 141; Marg., 180; Nic., 170; Ric., 180; Wm., 143, 168.
 Leeke, Agn., 70; Jn., 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 46, 49, 50, 60, 140; Julian, 29, 51, 72; Marg., 173; Nic., 41, 71; Rob., 152; Thos., 35, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 48, 49, 53, 65, 70, 72, 74, 80, 84, 86, 88, 91, 98, 102, 105, 106, 107, 109, 112, 114, 117, 119, 121, 173.
 Leewyche, co. Worc., 230.
 Legegod, Marg., 193; Thos., 193.
 Leget, Alice, 35; Jn., 35.
 Leicester Cath. Ch., 155.
 Leicester, Leycester, Lecestr, 129, 155.
 Leighton, Lenghton, Lyghton, Agn., 155; Marg., 191; Thos., 155.
 Lely, Agn., 83; Constance, 91; Jn., 83; Wm., 91.
 Lemington parva, Lemington-juxta-Morton in Henmarsh, 127, 142.
 Lethoverd, Lethenhard, Jn., 84, 125; Joan, 125.
 Lette, Joan, 83; Thos., 83.
 Levlemill, 10.
 Ley, Eliz., 234; Thos., 234.
 Leynard, Jn., 138; Marg., 137; Ric., 137.
 Leynþorp, Ric., 91.
 Lichfield, Lychefelde, Alice, 45; Clem., 218; Thos., 45.
 Lightfoot, Lyghettffoott, Lyzth-fotte, Juliane, 231; Jn., 196; Kath., 227; Marg., 214, 226-7, 231, 233, 234, 238, 239; Oliver, 214, 218, 220, 222, 224;

Ric., 214, 220, 222, 228, 231, 236, 238, 239; Wm., 235.
 Lighthorne, Lyghtethorn, Lyzt-thorn, co. War., 35, 115, 144, 159.
 Light-silver, 3.
 Lilly, Lylle, Kath., 64; Thos., 64.
 Lincoln, Lynclon, Marion, 152; Wm., 152.
 Lincoln, 232.
 Lind, Lynde, Thos., 199.
 Rob., 198.
 Lindley, Lynnrely, Joan, 196;
 Little Alne, Lytilalne, co. War.. 85, 106, 130, 152, 207.
 Little Dorsington, co. War., 61.
 Little Compton, co. War., 181.
 Little Kineton, Kyngton, co. War. 96.
 Little Wolford, co. War., 211.
 Littleton, Litulton, Lytelton, Jn., 239; Eliz., 229; Ric., 239; Thos., 166.
 Lock, Lokke, Agn., 148: Izode, 148; Marg., 206; Ric., 210, 233; Rob., 229, 232, 233; Wm., 14, 148, 206.
 Lockley, Agn., 179; Ric., 179, 181.
 Lockley, Agn., 121; Ric., 179, 181.
 Lockyer, Agn., 76; Alice, 51, 77, 108; Jn., 18, 92; Julian, 39; Marg., 171; Ric., 33, 34, 35, 54, 68, 73, 74, 86, 117, 132, 133, 138; Thos., 39, 76, 98, 101, 129, 148; Wm., 15, 18, 33, 37, 41, 42, 51, 59, 63, 72, 77, 92, 98, 108.
 Lodbroke, Alice, 137; Jn., 137.
 Loder, Thos., 223.
 Lodington, Lodyngton, Luddington, co. War., 21, 31, 47, 52, 60, 67, 77, 79, 106, 107, 122, 139, 140, 142, 163, 170, 171, 180, 182, 183, 184, 185, 195, 207, 210, 230, 233, 237, 240.
 Lodyngton, Edm., 199, 206.
 Loggin, Logyn, Logan, Logon, Agn., 173; Wm., 173, 174, 175.
 London, 71, 72, 80, 118, 148, 166, 170, 176, 195, 197, 203, 224, 237, 241.
 Long Compton, Compton longa, co. War., 34, 35, 42, 44, 48, 53, 61, 68, 101, 186, 187, 192, 193.
 Longdon, Jn., 47, 204; Joan, 47.
 Longdon, co. War., 66, 155.
 Long, Itchington, Bishops, Itchington, Ichynton, Ichyngedon, 70, 94, 96, 97, 98, 115, 145, 150, 171, 212.
 Long, Marston, Marston Sicca, Merston, 27, 47, 52, 53, 56, 63, 88, 171, 192, 211, 215, 219; 88, 131, 146, 149, 202, 237.
 Longold, Agn., 205; Hugh, 205.
 Lord, Dennis, 208, 211; Eliz., 213; Elene, 228; Hugh, 211, 213, 232; Isabel, 232; Marg., 30; Nic., 228; Ric., 211, 214, 215, 224, 227, 230, 233, 234, 237, 238, 239; Wm., 30, 213, 228.
 Loughborough, Lougborowe, co. Linc., 128, 174.
 Lounte, Joan., 198.
 Lovat, Lovot, Ric., 33.
 Lovaton, Agn., 83; Jn., 83.
 Love, Jn., 70, 76; Joan, 76; Kath., 70.
 Lowe, At-Lowe, Agn., 135; Alice, 153; Isab., 85; Ric., 135; Wm., 85.
 Lowcoke, Agn., 227.
 Loxley, Lokesley, co. War., 19, 20, 35, 55, 102, 108, 113, 151, 155, 156, 163, 164, 167, 184, 185, 211.
 Lucas, Agn., 61; Jn., 61; Ric., 64; Wm., 59; Walt., 230.
 Luckock, Lokoc, Eliz., 62; Ric., 62.

Lucy, Alice, 175; Edm., 191;
 Eliz., 119; Wm., 49, 119, 153,
 175.
 Ludlow, co. Salop, 70, 111.
 Luffe, Jn., 103; Joan, 99; Ric.,
 99; Wm., 99, 103.
 Lombard, Lumberd, Jn., 154;
 Joan, 154; Ric., 138; Theob.,
 138.
 Lund, Thos., 207.
 Luscombe, Rob., 209
 Lustur, Wm., 89.
 Lyde, Ric., 76.
 Lye, Agn., 59, 203; Jn., 59, 192;
 Joan, 191; Marg., 103; Eliz.,
 79; Thos., 103, 128; Wm.,
 79, 206.
 Lyeod, Wm., 211.
 Lyght, Christopher, 234.
 Lyllynge, Christiana, 110; Joan,
 110; Wm., 110.
 Lyme, Ric., 158.
 Lynall, Christiana, 194; Hen.,
 240; Jn., 194; Ric., 240.
 Lyncycome, Agn., 240; Jn., 240.
 Lynderych, co. Worc., 133.
 Lynderiche, Joan, 176; Thos.,
 176.
 Lynslade, co. Bucks, 172.
 Lyne, Alice, 185; Geo., 206;
 Jn., 185.
 Littlebury, Lytylbary, Kath.,
 150, 192; Marg., 150; Thos.,
 150; Wm., 150, 192.

M.

Mace, Mase, Isab., 184; Jn.,
 184, 220; Thos., 161.
 Machyne, Kath., 236; Ric., 236.
 Maddesdon, Marg., 75; Rob.,
 75.
 Madley, Agn., 182; Alice, 53,
 107; Thos., 182; Wm., 53.
 Magot, Magotts, Agn., 18; Alex.,
 56; Alice, 19; Isabel, 73; Jn.,
 10, 18, 69; Julian, 10; Marg.,
 56; Nic., 19; Thos., 69, 112;

Wm., 73.
 Maidservants, 223.
 Markernel, Felice, 127; Ric.,
 127.
 Makepeace, Eliz., 210; Hy., 210.
 Malear, Joan, 96; Thos., 96.
 Mallary, Hen., 93; Isab., 193.
 Malleburs, Alice, 144; Edw.,
 144.
 Malyn, Agn., 55; Alice, 55; Jn.,
 125; Ric., 55; Sybill, 125;
 Wm., 55; Hugh, 214.
 Maners, Geoff., 122.
 Mangers, Johanne, 228.
 Manning, Manynge, Agn., 69;
 Walt., 69.
 Manny, Wm., 17.
 Mansekky shoppe, co. Herf., 57.
 Mapleborow Green, co. War.,
 139.
 Marche, Agn., 44, Alice, 44;
 Thos., 68.
 Margery, Margeres, Agn., 205;
 Alice, 95, 118, 129; Jn., 118;
 Nic., 129; Ric., 205; Thos.,
 95.
 Maris, Nerys, Maryse, Agn., 89;
 Isab., 127; Jn., 89, 127.
 Marlclev, Cliff., co. War (?),
 150; Jn., 209.
 Marlore, Thos., 235.
 Marmion, Mermyon, Ric., 58.
 Marriot, Agn., 193; Jn., 193;
 Marg., 126; Thos., 126.
 Marshall, Marsholde, Agn., 126,
 170; Alice, 118, 126, 158;
 Christiana, 167; Eliz., 40, 137;
 Fran, 63, 86; Jn., 40, 63, 86,
 105, 126, 221; Ric., 137, 152;
 Rob., 118; Thos., 167, 170;
 Wm., 126, 158, 166, 167.
 Marston, Agn., 191; Jn., 161;
 Wm., 197.
 Martin, Martyn, Marteyne, Agn.,
 86; Alice, 95; Edm., 218;
 Eliz., 160; Jn., 75, 95; Johanne,
 237; Kath., 75, 90;

Margery, 237; Ric., 90, 237; Rob., 202; Wm., 86, 167.
 Maryman, Agn., 180; Marg., 192; Steph., 192; Thos., 177, 180.
 Mase, Isab., 184; Jn., 184, 220.
 Masons, 23, 85, 109, 123, 125, 176.
 Mason, Agn., 145, 176; Alice, 88, 138; Isab., 156, 159; Jn., 36, 138; Joan, 94, 138; Marg., 56; Rob., 56, 176; Thos., 44, 145, 156, 167, 226; Walt., 88, 129; Wm., 44, 144, 159.
 Massinger, Messynger, Ric., 163; Thos., 41, 63, 77; Wm., 195; Rob., 212; Julian, 212.
 Master, Election of, 3, 14, 18, 28, 29, 165, 169, 193.
 Masters of gilds, Coventry, 210; Warwick Hospital, 186.
 Masters of the Gild, 13, 14.
 Masus, Jn., 88; Julian, 88.
 Mathan, Thos., 115; Ric., 213.
 Mathews, Mayews, Agn., 217; Isab., 87; Jn., 157, 212; Joan, 157; Ric., 217; Rob., 58, 219; Thos., 87.
 Maunders, Maundud, Mat., 188; Wm., 53, 188.
 Maunsell, Wm., 57.
 Mavesse, Rob., 221.
 Mawdeley, Thos., 196.
 Maydegoodd, Jn., 93.
 Mayell, Agn., 123; Alice, 7, 15, 62, 68; Emm., 80; Isab., 106; Jn., 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 43, 49, 54, 59, 62, 65, 68, 74, 80, 87, 106, 108, 120; Nic., 57, 91, 120; Thos., 7, 15, 29, 30, 36, 37, 43, 54, 56, 57, 59, 62, 64, 71, 77, 88, 89, 107, 109, 114.
 Mayford, Joan, 191; Thos., 191.
 Mayne, Agn., 27; Jn., 27; Wm., 21.
 Mayo, Mathow, Mayow, Agn., 235; Jn., 128; Kath., 53; Steph., 53; Rob., 220.
 Meadow, Medow, Alice, 112; Jn., 112.
 Medburne, Alice, 90; Eliz., 62; Jn., 62, 84; Thos., 90.
 Mekyns, Agn., 221; Jn., 219, 221, 237.
 Mell, Marg., 207; Wm., 207.
 Menske, Hugh, 202, 214, 218, 227; Elean, 218.
 Meon Hill, ? Meon, co. Glouc., 47, 73, 74, 108, 111, 114, 124, 132, 154.
 Mercer, Rob., 219.
 Mercers, 116, 118, 123, 128, 129, 148, 152, 154, 155, 160, 170, 172, 176, 183, 190, 191.
 Merchants, 110, 129, 134, 138, 143, 164, 178.
 Merdeley, Isab., 174; Jn., 174.
 Mere Stret, Stratford, 52.
 Merrell, Merell, Agn., 145, 194; Alice, 122; Eliz., 205; Jn., 135; Marg., 135; Mat., 72; Ric., 145, 205; Thos., 194; Wm., 72, 122.
 Mering, Meryn, Merynge, Jn., 76; Marg., 76; Wm., 40, 76.
 Michaell, Mat., 197; Thos., 193, 196, 197, 202, 204, 208, 213.
 Mickleton, Meculton, Miketone, Myculton, Mykelton, co. Glouc., 51, 59, 80, 81, 96, 97, 111, 113, 127, 136, 137, 138, 154, 165, 166, 171, 182, 185, 186, 187, 202, 206, 210.
 Middleham, Mydlam, Jn., 132.
 Middlemore, Agn., 75; Nic., 75; Thos., 218.
 Middlerow, the, Stratford, 166.
 Middleton, Ric., 177; Thos., 81, 142.
 Midwinter, Mydwynter, Agn., 138; Marg., 165; Ric., 138; Rob., 165.

Milcot, co. War., 31, 56, 74, 171.
 Mild, Mylde, Wm., 94, 97.
 Millard, Jn., 238.
 Mills, Myll, Alice, 76, 103;
 Clem., 204; Edith, 46;
 Humph., 174; Jn., 46, 146,
 158, 160, 204; Joan, 146;
 Kath., 158; Rob., 211; Walt.,
 76, 103, 200, 219.
 Millers, 11, 12, 20, 65, 74, 78, 91,
 111, 114, 120, 149, 156, 157,
 158, 165.
 Miller, Agn., 152; Edw., 132;
 Eliz., 171; Hy., 171; Jn., 48,
 67, 143, 152, 167; Joan., 48;
 Marg., 143; Julian, 67; Ric.,
 185, 187; Wm., 128, 133.
 Milner, Wm., 122, 128, 129.
 Milward, Agn., 70, 74; Alice,
 37, 57, 79, 117; Hy., 98;
 Isab., 54, 80; Jn., 12, 53, 70,
 74, 104, 113, 114, 116, 124,
 125, 129, 171; Julian, 113;
 Kath., 104; Marion, 65, Ric.,
 57, 60; Rog., 79; Thos., 54,
 65, 171; Wm., 37, 80.
 Minstrels, 117, 174.
 Ministers, of Thelsford, 86, 186,
 187.
 Mitchell, Michell, Miholl, Mychell,
 Mygell, Agn., 175; Jn.,
 135, 137; Julian, 135, 137;
 Marg., 97; Ric., 97; Thos.,
 106, 135, 137, 175, 177, 210,
 214, 215, 218.
 Mococke, Nic., 200.
 Modde, Jn., 156.
 Mollus, Agn., 56; Thos., 56.
 Mondy, Ric., 98.
 Monks, Jozan, 202.
 Monkyn, Monckyn, Munkyns,
 Alice, 167; Eliz., 177, 178;
 Hy., 167, 177, 178, 192, 200,
 202, 213, 214, 218, 221; Joan,
 196.
 Monmouth, Ric., 39, 41; Wm.,
 41; Hy., 209, 210; Joan, 209,
 210.
 Monyng, Marg., 87; Thos., 87.
 Moneley, Moningley, Monyley,
 Alice, 223; Hen., 229; Joan,
 217; Marg., 223; Nic., 223;
 Phillippa, 237; Ric., 217, 218,
 223, 227, 230, 231, 233, 237,
 238; Wm., 228.
 Monslowe, Agn., 205, 212; Jn.,
 205, 212.
 Moore, More, Alice, 86; Cath.,
 241; Isab., 183, 237; Jn., 85,
 183, 241; Marg., 85, 183;
 Rob., 238; Roger, 237; Ric.,
 86, Thos., 130, 204; Wm., 204,
 227.
 Morant, Moraunt, Agn., 64;
 Wm., 64.
 Morcot, co. Glouc., 44.
 Moreby, Jn., 218.
 Moredale, Thos., 207.
 Morehall, co., 85, 145.
 Morell, Jn., 64; Joan, 64.
 Moreton-in-the-marsh, Morton
 in Henmersh, 52, 125, 138,
 202, 210, 211, 219, 221, 241.
 Moreton, Morell, co. War., 94.
 Moreton Bagot, co. War., 158.
 Moreton-under-Hill, co., Worc.,
 76, 89.
 Morgan, Joan, 86; Wm., 86.
 Morse, Agn., 232; Jn., 232;
 Rob., 237.
 Mortimer, Mortemere, Morty-
 mere, Jn., 9, 21, 24, 25, 30, 33,
 39; Julian, 41.
 Morris, Mors, Morys, Agn., 154,
 217; Eliz., 58, 140; Jn., 107;
 Joan, 157, 173; Ric., 58, 116,
 173, 201; Thos., 140; Walt.,
 154, 172; Rob., 217; Wm.,
 157, 218.
 Morton, co., War., 149.
 Morton, Christian, 75; Rob.,
 173; Sibil, 173; Thos., 75;
 Wm., 75.
 Mortymersclebury, co., 152.

Morvin, Hugh, 200.
 Mose, Marg., 193; Ric., 193.
 Moseley, Agn., 196.
 Moseley, co. Staff., 199.
 Mossocke, Jn., 198.
 Motton, Sir Alexander, 229.
 Mountford, Joan, 60; Marg., 60;
 Ric., 80; Wm., 60, 62, 109.
 Mucklowe, Moklow, Marg., 130;
 Thos., 130.
 Muston, George, 165; Joan, 165.
 Mullynge, Jn., 157.
 Mykelton, Eliz., 149; Thos., 149.
 Mylcome, co., Oxon., 188.

N.

Napton, co. War., 94.
 Napton, Agn., 146; Thos., 146.
 Nason, Jn., 195.
 Nash, Nasshe, Christiana, 181;
 Wm., 181.
 Neal, Neel, Nell, Isab., 145;
 Jn., 100; Joan, 100; Marg.,
 65; Rob., 145; Thos., 100;
 Wm., 65.
 Nede, Jn., 204; Marg., 204.
 Nelson, Nellessonne, Thos., 215.
 Nethercot, co. 127.
 Nethermyle, Giles, 203.
 Neveth, Jn., 195.
 Neville, Nevell, Nevyle, Kath.,
 147; Marg., 74; Ra., 74, 84;
 Rob., 195; Thos., 147; Wm.,
 147.
 Newbold-on-Stour, Newbolde,
 24, 37, 45, 56, 63, 81, 101, 125,
 170, 237.
 Newbord, Dennis, 186.
 Newbury, co. Berks., 80.
 Newcombe, Agn., 78; Eliz., 136;
 Gawain, 217; Rob., 76, 136.
 Newenham, co. Northants., 91,
 219.
 Newhay, Wm., 132.
 Newman, Jn., 17, 197.
 Newton, Nevton, Alice, 213;
 Hugh, 213; Julian, 206; Rob.,

206.
 Newport, Hy., 62; Joan, 62;
 Marg., 62; Wm., 66.
 Neyle, Ric., 229.
 Nichols, Nicholis, Nichollis,
 Nicols, Alice, 102, 217, 225;
 Isab., 114; Jn., 46, 114, 153,
 192, 216, 217, 222, 225; Julian,
 46; Ric., 200; Thos., 184,
 222; Wm., 102, 222.
 Nicholson, Hen., 232; Jn., 232.
 Nightingale, Nyzingale, Eliz.,
 168; Thos., 142; Wm., 188.
 Noble, Nobull, Edith, 212; Ric.,
 212.
 Noreys, Jn., 93; Joan, 93.
 Northend, co. War., 114.
 Northampton, 161.
 Northfield, Northfyld, 200.
 North Littleton, co. Worc., 62.
 Northwich, Northwyke, co.
 Worc., 74, 99, 100.
 Norton, ? co. Glouc., 146, 214,
 232.
 Norton, Marg., 57; Ric., 23, 35,
 222; Thos., 57, 69.
 Norwode, Elean, 142; Jn., 142;
 Miles, 173; Milonia, 173.
 Norman, Jn., 208; Marg., 208;
 Wm., 208.
 Note, Marg., 126, 143; Jn., 20;
 Julian, 119; Thos., 126, 143,
 153; Wm., 119.
 Notgrove, co. Glouc., 109.
 Nottingham, Alice, 34, 111;
 Thos., 34, 111.

O.

Oakes, Okus, Jn., 31; Julian, 31.
 Oakley, Okeley, Agn., 103, 163;
 Jn., 103, 163; Joan, 131;
 Julian, 50; Marg., 130, 131;
 Ric., 50; Wm., 130, 131, 168.
 Odell, Hodell, Jn., 214; Ric.,
 214, 215.
 Odhams, Alice, 51.
 Offchurch, co. War., 124.

Offenham, co. Worc., 183.
 Offord, co. War., 89.
 Oilmakers, 59, 145; Oilmill, the, 10.
 Oldbarowe, Jn., 66.
 Oldberrow, co. Worc., Ulbar-
 rowe, 42, 80, 167.
 Oldswell, co. 113.
 Old Town, Stratford, 34, 71, 131.
 Olive, Olivere, Olyve, Olyver,
 Eliz., 186; Jn., 186, 187; Wm.,
 22, 186, 187.
 Olleston, Ric., 153.
 Onne, Jn., 38.
 Oneley, Kath., 235.
 Orabull, Agn. 80; Alex., 80.
 Orton, Isab., 80; Ra., 80.
 Osbaldeston, Wm., 200.
 Osborne, Beatrix, 239; Edw.,
 239; Hugh, 198.
 Osgodby, Rob., 54.
 Osteler, Jn., 187.
 Oteway, Kath., 104; Wm., 104,
 137.
 Oversley, co. War., 74, 75, 84.
 Overyngham, Joan, 164; Wm.,
 164.
 Ovyeton, Jn., 22; Mat., 161;
 Wm., 161.
 Owdeby, Cecily, 25; Jn., 19;
 Joan, 19; Thos., 25.
 Oxford, Wm., 150.
 Oxford, Oxon, 100, 221.
 Oxhill, Oxschilve, Oxschylfe,
 Oxhill, Yoxhylle, 38, 48, 85,
 120, 129, 132, 146, 158, 173.
 Oxton, Jn., 124, 126, 129, 131,
 153, 159, 163, 166, 167, 172,
 176, 177, 178; Marg., 160;
 Ric., 160.
 Oxvrde, Ric., 213.

P.

Packington, Pakyngton Priors,
 117.
 Packwood, co. War., Pakwode,
 89, 90.

Page, Agn., 96; Alice, 57, 100;
 Isab., 195; Jn., 96, 105; Joan,
 62, 96; Ric., 57, 127; Rob.,
 63.
 Paget, Pachet, Paket, Agn., 118,
 135, 164, 190; Alice, 126, 139;
 Christiana, 45; Eliz., 140, 141,
 201; Jn., 126, 164, 241; Joan,
 153, 241; Ric., 139; Rob.,
 118, 124, 125, 129, 130, 133,
 134, 136, 138, 139, 143, 147,
 149, 151, 153, 154, 156, 159,
 161, 162, 163, 166, 172, 173,
 174, 175, 176, 179, 181, 182,
 185, 187, 188, 209; Thos., 45,
 140, 153, 190, 200; Wm., 141,
 153.
 Paine, Payn, Payne, Pane, Agn.,
 154, 157; Eliz., 142; Hen.,
 82; Ingram, 164; Jn., 77,
 114, 129; Joan, 108, 164;
 Joyce, 204; Marg., 40, 78;
 Ric., 142; Rose, 77; Sim.,
 140; Thos., 157, 170, 171,
 178; Wm., 108, 204.
 Painter, 128, 138.
 Painter, Peyntor, Peyntour, Pyn-
 tur, Agn., 25; Alice, 74;
 Felice, 25; Hugh, 232; Jn.,
 229; Marg., 232; Ric., 25, 49,
 63; Thos., 25, 42, 74.
 Palmer, Agn., 32, 73, 211; Alice,
 17, 35, 66, 144, 152; Eliz., 78,
 147; Jn., 17, 32, 34, 44, 50,
 51, 52, 60, 71, 72, 73, 75, 76,
 144; Joan, 34, 80, 132; Marg.,
 187; Ric., 187; Rob., 66, 68,
 78, 84, 86, 104, 116, 119, 125,
 129, 132, 211; Rog., 132, 173,
 174; Sybil, 163; Thos., 32,
 34, 35, 78, 80, 147, 148, 152,
 203, 211; Wm., 70, 163.
 Parchmentmaker, Agn., 143;
 Ric., 106; Wm., 72, 105, 133,
 143.
 Parchmentmakers, 151, 162.
 Pardoner, 73.

Paris, Parys, Pars, Ric., 65, 67; Rob., 104; Thos., 104.
 Pargetter, Eliz., 194; Ric., 194; Thos., 199.
 Parker, Alice, 49; Jn., 49, 226; Joan, 100; Margery, 226; Thos., 140, 182, 225; Wm., 49.
 Park Keepers, 49, 78, 86, 91, 93.
 Parkes, Alice, 230; Elen., 146; Jn., 230; Marg., 146; Nic., 146.
 Parker, Alice, 231; Jn., 229, 231.
 Parnell, Pernelle, Agn., 134, 151, 156; Edith, 92; Isab., 86; Jn., 86, 92, 134; Joan, 9; Ric., 151; Rob., 9, 61; Thos., 61, 92; Wm., 156, 229.
 Parry, Porry, Alice, 184; Joyce, 185.
 Parsons, Persons, Agn., 124, 132, 205; Alice, 89, 149; Eliz., 155; Emmote, 203; Ena, 89; Hen., 167; Isab., 89, 113, 132; Jn., 8, 9, 113, 124, 174; Joan, 57, 149, 155, 205; Julian, 174; Ric., 132, 149, 169, 175, 207; Thos., 57, 149, 155, 205; Wm., 84, 150, 183, 192.
 Passe, Thos., 216.
 Pasgrave, Mat., 53; Wm., 53.
 Pastorinus, 166; Eliz., 166.
 Pasturn, Alice, 95; Thos., 95.
 Pathlow, Agn., 46; Hen., 46; Isab., 67; Thos., 67, 90.
 Patenson, Mark, 208.
 Pattick, Alice, 162; Jn., 162.
 Paturlynge, Ric., 53.
 Pawlespury, co. Northants, 144.
 Paxford, Alice, 68; Jn., 68, 165; Kath., 165; Thos., 137.
 Payner Place (Stratford), 133.
 Pear, Pere, Agn., 146; Thos., 146.
 Pearson, Person, Alice, 127; Isab., 127; Jn., 127; Ric., 127.
 Pebworth, Jn., 60, 69,
 Pebworth, Pebeworthe, co. Gloucester, 58, 60, 63, 74, 140, 150, 160, 179, 192, 212, 218, 219.
 Pedowe, Edm., 187; Joane, 187.
 Peeke, Jn., 81; Joan, 61.
 Peers, Pyers, Agn., 113; Emm., 93; Joan, 93; Rob., 93; Thos., 113; Wm., 93.
 Pegyn, Jn., 205; Marg., 205.
 Pelle, Joan, 135; Wm., 135.
 Pemerton, Jn., 222.
 Penmarton, Jn., 216.
 Penn, Mat., 158; Wm., 158.
 Pert, Alice, 192; Thos., 192.
 Penreke, And., 96.
 Perannt, Joan, 46; Thos., 46.
 Perche, Joan, 100; Thos., 100.
 Percival, Ric., 232; Thos., 232.
 Perks, Perkys, Jn., 89; Joan, 89; Thos., 195, 196.
 Perkyns, Agn., 87; Alice, 102, 108, 136, 158, 160, 169; Denise, 81; Fran., 156; Geoff., 108; Geo., 171; Jn., 81, 156, 169; Kath., 107; Marg., 54; Ric., 107, 160, 210; Rob., 87; Thos., 107, 136; Wm., 54, 102, 158.
 Peram, Wm., 45.
 Perbyll, Wm., 226.
 Pershore, co. Worc., 87, 89, 115.
 Perschore, Ric., 72.
 Pery, Purue, Agn., 126; Jn., 79, 126, 167, 164, 167; Joan, 79, 169, 167; Marg., 128, 157; Ric., 118; Thos., 49.
 Pete, Agn., 160; Jn., 160; Rob., 166, 172.
 Peter, Margery, 205; Wm., 205.
 Peterborough, Peterborow, co. Northants, 116.
 Powes, Powis, Powys, Agn., 105, 192; Hugh, 105; Jn., 150, 192; Wm., 105, 163.
 Pratt, Eliz., 164; Isab., 90; Jn., 164; Ric., 90.
 Praty, Bald, 155; Christiana,

Petipher, Petevere, Alice, 161; Wm., 161.
 Petit, Petyte, Jn., 102, 217; Wm., 217.
 Pety, Agn., 95; Wm., 95.
 Pewterers, 50, 161.
 Peynton, Agn., 208; Thos., 173, 208.
 Philips, Phelp, Phelyp, Philippus, Felypes, Agn., 196, 205, 226; Ann, 234; Alice, 45, 50, 76, 86, 87, 106; Dan., 225; Edw., 207; Eliz., 207, 230; Giles, 205; Jn., 55, 67, 76, 85, 86, 106, 148, 204, 205, 219; Joan, 148, 178, 205; Margery, 225, 229; Ric., 45, 50, 87; Thos., 214, 215, 221, 224, 225, 226, 228, 229, 239; Wm., 45, 178, 182, 191, 192, 197, 199, 200, 202, 204, 210, 213, 214, 215, 218, 220, 222, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 237, 238, 239.
 Phipps, Fyppe, Phippus, Agn.. 54, 81; Alice, 92; Christian, 108; Isab., 108, 167; Jn., 23, 81; Joan, 8, 23; Ric., 92; Thos., 8, 54, 59, 92, 108, 167; Wm., 108.
 Pickle, Pyjkel. Jn., 97.
 Piddle, Pedull, co. Worc., 26, 151, 152.
 Pillerton, Pillardington, Pell-yardon, co. War., Neder-Pyllardyngton, Pyllarton Hercy, 38, 54, 55, 56, 57, 61, 65, 82, 105, 139, 140, 142, 145, 147, 151, 165, 167, 183, 188, 206, 210, 211, 212, 229.
 Pinley, Pyndley, co. War., 152.
 Pink, Pynke, Jn., 29, 161; Marg., 29, 182; Wm., 161, 182.
 Pinnock, Pynnock, Thos., 222.
 Piper, Pyper, Geoff., 93.
 Pisford, Pysford, Pyfford, Hen., 202, 209; Wm., 201.
 Pitt, Pytt, Jn., 216.
 Plase, Eliz., 200; Gratian dela, 200.
 Plasterer, Agn., 226.
 Plastermonger, 101.
 Playnamore, Alice, 165.
 Plemker, Hy., 217.
 Pleuteth, Jn., 154; Ric., 134; Thos., 15, 32, 39.
 Pleystone, Jn., 112; Marg., 157.
 Plumbers, 69, 115, 190.
 Plumb, Ploome, Christopher, 221, 224; Eliz., 221; Hugh, 224.
 Plydell, Agn., 240; Thos., 240.
 Plymer, Plummer, Agn., 80; Geoff., 160; George, 203; Jn., 80, 133, 136, 173, 174; Joan, 133, 142, 160, 218; Rob., 172; Rog., 142; Thos., 202.
 Pole, Alice, 204; Marion, 153; Walt., 153; Wm., 172, 204.
 Polter, Adr., 195; Thos., 195.
 Pomfrete, Wm., 115.
 Pope, Emma, 43; Jn., 43, 145; Marg., 145.
 Porter, Alice, 70, 77; Eliz., 125, 173; Felice, 16; Isab., 26; Jn., 16, 26, 63; Joan, 63; Ric., 173; Rob., 49, 54, 69, 91, 92, 120; Thos., 77, 125, 201; Wm., 70, 97, 169, 206, 218.
 Potte, Eliz., 223.
 Potter, Jn., 156.
 Power, Agn., 199; Jn., 165, 178, 186, 199, 204; Joan, 74; Juliane, 199; Marg., 165; Mat., 199; Thos., 74, 186.
 Powes, Christopher, 216; Isab., 201; Jn., 213; Lettice, 156; Wm., 156.
 155; Eliz., 212; Jn., 212; Joan, 78; Ric., Bishop of Chichester, 78.
 Prenne, Eliz., 166; Jn., 166.
 Presgrove, Jn., 209.
 Pressel, Amise, 231; Jn., 231.

Preston, Dyonisia, 38; Ric., 38;
Rob., 172.
Preston Bagot, co. War., 52, 62,
164, 207.
Preston-upon-Stower, co. Glouc.,
41, 57, 59, 63, 66, 71, 81, 84,
93, 118, 130, 132, 150, 154,
155, 170, 182, 189, 190, 209.
Prestwich, Agn., 191; Jn., 191.
Prestwode, Jn., 184; Marg.,
184.
Price, Pryse, Joan, 190; Thos.,
190; Ric., 214.
Prickett, Priket, Prykette, Alice,
57; Isab., 114; Jn., 114, 133,
142; Joan, 70; Marg., 133,
142; Thos., 57, 70, 133.
Priest, Preest, Preste, Isab., 82;
Ric., 174; Thos., 82.
Prince, Prynce, Jn., 26, 63;
Joan, 26, 62.
Princethorpe, co. War., 98.
Prior, Pyour, Jn., 131.
Prior, Steph., 154.
Priors of Alcester, 218; Bruern,
220; Chacombe, 134; Shene,
211; St. Thos., Stafford, 214;
Stodeley, 132, 181; War., 197;
Worc., 166, 172.
Probus, Jn., 115.
Procession to Parish Church, 5.
Prodon, Puddon, Eliz., 188; Jn.,
158; Wm., 119, 121, 124, 129,
131, 133, 135, 136, 142, 148,
189.
Pugyn, Jn., 149; Kath., 149.
Purdon, Alice, 73; Jn., 54; Mat.,
54; Wm., 73.
Purse, Purs, Pars, Agn., 95; Jn.,
7, 71, 95; Marg., 95; Mat.,
71; Ric., 10, 36.
Purston, Wm., 45.
Putte, Joan, 52; Leon, 52.
Pyfforde, Agn., 178; Wm., 178.
Pyme, Thos., 159.
Pype, Christiana, 73; Jn., 133;
Ric., 63.

STRATFORD.

Q.
Quinton, Quynetone, co. Glouc.,
37, 45, 46, 56, 58, 64, 72, 73,
75, 77, 79, 80, 85, 87, 90, 92,
94, 96, 98, 108, 109, 112, 117,
129, 132, 141, 154, 198.
Quinton, Lower, 180, 215, 220.
Quyny, Adr., 193, 195, 202, 204,
210, 213, 215, 216, 224, 225,
226, 227, 230, 231, 233, 234,
237, 238, 239; Agn., 216, 232;
Edw., 216; Eliz., 208, 229; Jn.,
192; Kath., 193; Marg., 216;
Margery, 192; Ric., 227, 231,
232; Thos., 216; Wm., 216.
Quynyssbye, Humph., 234.

R.
Radbourne, Rodburne, Jn., 170.
Radbrooke, Rodbroke, co. Glos.,
112, 174, 215.
Radley, Jn., 55; Marg., 55.
Radnall, Joyce, 181; Ra., 181.
Radstone, co. Worc., 197.
Radway, co. War., 124, 125, 128,
139, 149.
Ragley, Raggeley, co. War., 164.
Ralph, Vicar of Haselor, 100.
Randall, Rendull, Rondull, Jn.,
159; Marg., 159; Rob., 203.
Randolph, Wm., 29.
Rathbone, Jn., 92.
Ratley, Rotley, Rotteley, Rote-
ley-upon-Egge, 110, 139, 146,
149, 154, 160.
Raton, Humph., 199.
Ravenshaw, Thos., 202.
Ravesby, Hugh, 58.
Ravis, Ravyes, Jn., 50; Amice,
50; Wm., 181.
Rawbone, Rabon, Alice, 50; Jn.,
50.
Rawlins, Rawlyns, Agn., 42, 158;
Jn., 15, 97, 186; Marg., 15,
147, 186; Ric., 158; Thos.,
147; Wm., 42.
Rea, Marnia, 205; Wm., 205.

Read, Rede, Alice, 162; Edith, 110; Helen, 143; Jn., 110, 136, 162; Joan, 136; Rob., 143.

Reading, Redyng, 241.

Rectors of, Alcester, 28, 76; Arrow, 73; Atherstone, 20, 54; Avon Dasset, 148; Barby, 115; Beoley, 101; Billesley, 219; Binton, 58, 111, 120; Broad Marston, 167; Buckland, 72, 94; Cherington, 42; Clifford, 102, 128, 148; Compton Win, 145; Dorsington, 189; Halford, 127; Halyngton, 93; Hampton Lucy, 20, 35, 76, 167, 207; Idlicot, 42, 100, 157; Inkberrow, 103; Ilmington, 62, 80; Lapworth, 110, 181; Lighthorne, 35; Long Marston, 88, 202; Notgrave, 109; Oxhill, 132; Paulsperry, 144; Preston-on-Stour, 41, 63, 77, 130; Sedgeborow, 109; Sernal, 149, 201; Shennington, 155; Stretton, 83; Sutton, 42; Sutton-in-Coldfield, 129; Todenham, 148; Tredington, 45, 148; Tynslade, 172; Ulbarowe, 80; Warmington, 75; Waram, 188; Welford, 40, 172; Whatcot, 61, 100; Whichford, 46; Whitchurch, 44, 62, 87, 90, 103, 120, 152, 186; Wilmacot, 12, 41; Wolverton, 102.

Redbird, Ric., 229.

Redditch, Reddyche, co. Worc., 88.

Redware, Alice, 193; Jn., 193.

Reeve, Reve, Agn., 12, 158; Alice, 93; Ann, 62; Elnor, 207; Jn., 23, 44, 45, 107, 207; Marg., 135; Mat., 107; Nic., 62; Thos., 158; Wm., 12, 128; Hugh, 93.

Remyngton, Alice, 205; Wm., 205.

Ressing, Thos., 219.

Revynson, Joan, 206; Stephen, 206.

Reynalt, Alice, 102; Wm., 102, 104.

Reynecherche, Geoff., 88.

Reynold, Agn., 110; Alice, 131; Hugh, 218, 225, 226, 227, 228, 230, 231, 233, 234, 237, 238, 239; Isab., 115; Joan, 119; Jn., 217, 220; Marg., 115; Ric., 111, 115, 119, 131, 134; Wm., 136.

Richards, Avise, 166; Brian, 103; Hy., 118, Isab., 103; Jn., 19; Rog., 150; Thos., 93; Wm., 103, 166.

Richardson, Rychardson, Amise, 232; Joane, 230; Wm., 230.

Ric., a servant, 13.

Richman, Rycheman, Agn., 63; Jn., 63.

Ridge, Rygge, Isab., 150; Ric., 150.

Ridgelry, Ryggeley, Jn., 145.

Risherton, Rysscherton, Jn., 24.

Roberts, Isab., 158; Jn., 158, 230; Joan, 145, Julian, 151; Marg., 217, 230; Mat., 150; Ric., 215, 217, 218, 220, 222, 224, 225, 226, 228; Thos., 145, 217, 221; Wm., 150, 151.

Robins, Robynes, Agn., 136, 141, 151, 188; Alice, 98, 138; Edith, 142; Emm., 176; Christian, 103; Jn., 24, 44, 55, 83, 136, 138, 151, 170, 179, 181; Joan, 83; Julian, 38, 241; Gilb., 176; Lilian, 103; Marg., 38, 73, 139; Mat., 55; Nic., 136; Ra., 98; Ric., 206, 212; Sim., 141; Thos., 98, 188; Wm., 38, 73, 139, 142, 151, 197, 206, 241.

Robinson, Robson, Agn., 241; Alice, 199; Elean., 201; Eliz., 216; Jn., 199, 201; Rob., 241; Wm., 216.

Roche, Agn., 110; George, 110.
 Rodbourne, Ric., 177.
 Roe, Thos., 214.
 Rogers, Roggeres, Agn., 59,
 119, 228; Alex., 188; Alice,
 156; Edm., 146; Emm., 140;
 Jn., 104, 140; Joan, 139, 140;
 Kath., 146; Marg., 104; Ric.,
 119, 203; Thos., 140; Wm.,
 107, 114, 119, 126, 127, 130,
 156, 219.
 Rokesley, Wm., 10, 14, 16, 18,
 27, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 40, 49.
 Rolfe, Agn., 15, 16, 31; Alice,
 115; Cecily, 45; Isab., 31;
 Jn., 15, 31, 115, 117, 122, 124,
 127; Marg., 117; Mat., 25;
 Sim., 25, 44, 68; Thos., 45,
 171; Wm., 31, 44, 125, 135.
 Rolleston, co. Notts, 147.
 Roo, Agn., 148; Jn., 148; Kath.,
 148; Marg., 148.
 Roper, Christian, 180; Wm., 180.
 Rose, Hy., 58; Jn., 54, 210;
 Joan, 210; Julian, 58; Marg.,
 73; Mat., 68; Ric., 68; Wm.,
 73, 74, 91, 97, 102, 103, 108,
 109, 111, 125.
 Rotherford, Eliz., 145; Jn., 145;
 Parnell, 145; Perrin, 145.
 Round, Agn., 225; Thos., 225.
 Roundslench, Rondusfrench, co.
 Worc., 83, 143.
 Rouse, Roos, Rosse, Rowes,
 Agn., 170; Christian, 70;
 Ellen, 217; Jn., 75, 220; Joan,
 69; Marg., 75; Thos., 69, 70,
 170, 198, 203, 217; Wm., 170,
 180.
 Rovy, Eliz., 194; Ric., 194.
 Rowington, Rownton, co. War.,
 57, 141, 158, 172, 178, 219.
 Rowlanson, Alice, 190; George,
 201; Marg., 201; Thos., 201.
 Rowley, Agn., 183; Elean, 157;
 Wm., 157, 183.
 Rownton, Joan, 146; Thos., 146.
 Rowright, Rollryzt, co. Oxon,
 241.
 Rowney, Marg., 180; Wm., 180.
 Ruddinge, Agn., 144; Hy., 170;
 Jn., 144.
 Rude, Jn., 68.
 Ruge, Marg., 213; Rog., 213.
 Russell, Alice, 111; Eliz., 131,
 183; Isab., 72; Jn., 64, 72,
 111; Kath., 64; Rob., 131,
 183; Steph., 90.
 Rutter, Agn., 207; Alice, 158;
 Jn., 139, 153, 207; Thos., 142.
 Ruynealne, Rowenalne, co. War.,
 86, 88.
 Rynge Clifford, co. War., 183.
 Ryby, Alice, 101; Jn., 101.
 Rydgate, Agn., 228; Thos., 229.
 Ryland, Ryland, Alice, 185;
 Johan, 185; Ric., 185; Thos.,
 185, 221.
 Ryngedale, Eliz., 70; Wm., 70.
 Rysse, Jn., 198.
 Ryton-on-Dunsmore, Donnys-
 more, co. War., 130.

S.

Sabin, Saberne, Alice, 12; Sal-
 omon, 12.
 Saddlers, 101, 108, 146, 169, 190.
 Sadler, Sadeler, Alex., 228;
 Alice, 12, 196; Elean, 221;
 Jn., 221, 222; Joan, 143;
 Joyce, 228; Marg., 90; Nic.,
 231; Ra., 90, 108; Rog., 12,
 20, 36, 37, 48, 90; Walt., 143;
 Wm., 87.
 Saintbury, Seynebury, co. Glouc.,
 109, 113, 218, 234.
 Salbridge, Salbrugge, co. Worc.,
 108, 125.
 Salbrugge, Jn., 155, 240, 241;
 Joan, 155.
 Salford, Hugh, 13, 25, 31, 33, 36,
 38, 39, 40, 41, 66, 68, 71, 74,
 75; Marg., 13.
 Salford, Salford, Salford, Abbots,

Salford, Priors, co. War., 80, 81, 85, 102, 107, 141, 155, 158.
 Salisbury, Salisbury, 50.
 Salloway, Iseult, 37; Jn., 121; Marg., 37.
 Sallowe, Alice, 9; Wm., 9.
 Salmon, Salamon, Agn., 46; Eliz., 192; Jn., 11, 18, 41, 46, 47, 48, 50, 110, 119; Joan, 11; Ric., 192; Wm., 11.
 Salt, Alice, 229; Rog., 229.
 Salter, Agn., 88; Jn., 88.
 Salters, 203.
 Salwarpe, co. Worc., 170.
 Sambach, Agn., 29; Nic., 29.
 Sambourne, Somburne, co. War., 87, 138, 170.
 Sampson, Agn., 41; Alice, 29; Hy., 24, 58, 148; Jn., 31, 41, Marg., 24, 92; Ric., 233; Thos., 29, 92.
 Samwell, Agn., 160, 185, 216, 236; Hen., 229, 230, 233, 234, 237, 238, 239; Jn., 159, 160, 162, 177, 179, 181, 182, 185, 187, 188, 192, 193, 195, 199, 200, 201, 202, 204, 210; Joan, 159; Thos., 201; Wm., 185.
 Sandal, Sondoll, Agn., 142; Thos., 142.
 Sandelmen, 190.
 Sanfyle, Jn., 119.
 Sanson, Saunson, Sancsume, Jn., 217; Wm., 122.
 Sare, Marg., 233; Mat., 38; Ric., 96; Wm., 38.
 Saucer, Nic., 7, 8, 10, 11, 14, 16, 18, 21, 25, 30, 32, 33, 36; Ric., 25.
 Saunders, Saundris, Agn., 41; Eliz., 56; Isab., 108; Jn., 19, 73, 93, 108, 136, 193; Joan, 37, 136; Lawr., 181, 193; Marg., 116, 193; Mat., 101; Ric., 101; Theob., 136; Thos., 37, 136; Wm., 56, 133, 116.
 Saunderson, Isab., 217; Rob., 217.
 Savage, Alice, 151; Jn., 147, 151; Joan., 147; Mat., 146; Thos., 146; Wm., 209.
 Sawterey, Jn., 165.
 Sawtewode, Agn., 193; Nic., 193.
 Scales, Jn., 168.
 Scardborouwe, Ric., 181.
 Scarlet, Scharelott, Thos., 219.
 Scatheloke, Skarellock, Agn., 176; Alice, 215; Thos., 215; Wm., 176.
 Schayle, Agn., 76; Isab., 29; Jn., 29; Wm., 76.
 Schepiston, Eliz., 23; Jn., 23.
 Scholars of the Gild, 68.
 Schoolmaster, the, 7, 120, 154, 163, 174, 184, 185.
 Schove, Agn., 85; Kath., 85; Ric., 85, 207.
 Scoryor, Dennise, 22; Helen, 187; Humph., 187; Jn., 22, 27, 57, 68; Marg., 32; Sibil, 68; Wm., 32.
 Scott, Scote, Maroion, 162; Wm., 152.
 Scrivener, 131.
 Seborowgh, Ric., 55.
 Sedgeborough, Seggesbarowe, co. Worc., 18, 102, 104, 109, 137.
 Sedgewick, Segewycke, Wm., 195.
 Seete, Joan, 164; Thos., 164.
 Segyngton, Win., 174.
 Seisincot, co. Glouc., 92, 96.
 Sempster, Eliz., 32.
 Seneschall of Stratford, 143.
 Sergeant, Sergeant, Alice, 164; Thos., 164.
 Servants, 119, 128, 130, 134, 140, 142, 143, 158, 163, 165, 167, 168, 169, 170, 173, 176, 180, 184, 187, 198, 216.
 Seth, Agn., 234; Jn., 234.
 Setomay, Ric., 26.

Sever, Agn., 81; Jn. 81.
Seward, Alice, 45; Jn., 45;
Julian, 45.
Sewell, Suelle, Joan, 85; Thos.,
85.
Sewy, Jn., 10.
Sextyn, Mat., 99; Wm., 99.
Seynbury, Joan, 125; Wm., 125.
Sharp, Scharpe, Agn., 212; Alice,
163; Eliz., 235; Jn., 163, 226;
Joan, 48, 230; Julia, 221;
Phil., 48; Ric., 200, 230;
Thos., 227; Wm., 212, 213,
221, 227, 228.
Shaw, Emmote, 235; Marg., 228;
Geo., 236; Wm., 228, 235.
Sheepstreet, Shepustrete, 145.
Shekell, Jn., 214.
Sheldon, co. War., 103, 104.
Sheldon, Wm., 178; Geo., 220.
Shelffe, next Tyrdewych, co.
Worc., 159.
Shelley, Thos., 148.
Shelton, Schelton, Agn., 156;
Alice, 54; Eliz., 208; Jn., 54,
105, 125; Phil., 36; Mat.,
116; Ric., 116; Thos., 156.
Shene, 211.
Shennington, upon Edge, co. Ox.,
99, 103, 112, 146, 151, 195.
Shepherd, 56.
Shepherd, 9.
Shepherd, Schepherd, Sche-
pheerd, Schpard, Agn., 24;
Alice, 33; Hen., 31; Jn., 8, 9,
24, 121, 145; Kath., 121;
Marg., 21, 90, 145; Ric., 33,
134; Thos., 8, 21, 22; Wm., 90.
Sheppulley, co. Worc., 141.
Sherburn, co. War., 136, 159.
Sheriff, Schrefe, Jn., 61; Marg.,
61.
Sheriff, Margery, 226.
Shewell, Thos., 226.
Shilton, Jn., 220.
Shingler, Shyngerler, Jn., 162;
Joan, 162.
Shiltwood, Shyltewode, co.
, 140.
Shiphey, Eliz., 194; Jn., 194.
Shipston, Schipton under Lych-
woode, 85.
Shipstone on Stour, Schepstone,
Schypustone, Schepiston, co.
Worc., 16, 33, 41, 66, 67, 92,
95, 100, 102, 144, 145, 154,
163, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183,
195, 202, 205, 211, 234, 237.
Sholle, Jn., 198.
Shotswell, co. War., 139.
Shottery, Schotreth, Schotredy,
Schotrady, Schotteryth, 17, 19,
20, 35, 56, 58, 71, 85, 93, 101,
102, 106, 118, 119, 144, 149,
152, 171, 173, 177, 183, 207,
216, 219, 221, 222, 235.
Shreddeley, Shryddeley, Agn.,
212; Margt., 178; Reginald,
212; Wm., 178, 194.
Shreve, Hen., 207; Joan, 199,
214; Thos., 226.
Shrewsbury, Joan, 136; Ric., 136.
Shrewsbury, Shrewesbury, 111.
Shuckburgh, Shukborewe, co.
War., 125.
Shukborough, Agn., 134; Hen.,
Sill, Syll, Ric., 196. [134.
Simkins, Jn., 126.
Simpson, Marg., 204; Rob., 204.
Simons, Symondys, Semonds,
Agn., 141; Alice, 108, 184;
Helen, 168; Isab., 115; Jn.,
108, 141; Kath., 113; Ric.,
119; Rob., 168, 171, 184, 200;
Thos., 115.
Sims, Symmes, Agn., 92; Grace,
180; Jn., 92; Joan, 146; Ric.,
146, 180.
Skellow, Jn., 204.
Skelton, Agn., 157; Thos., 157.
Skerington, Thos., 225.
Skinner, Skynner, Alice, 189;
Jn., 36, 41; Joan, 205; Rob.,
189; Thos., 205.

Skinners, 53, 58, 166.
 Sknottesford, Agn., 226.
 Slaters, 104, 112, 187.
 Slatter, Sclatter, Agn., 35, 80; Alice, 7, 205; Isab., 198; Jn., 17, 18, 35, 38, 49, 62, 70, 74, 78, 80, 84, 91, 102, 105, 107, 109, 112, 192; Juliane, 201; Thos., 7, 13, 17, 205.
 Slaughter, Slowter, 241.
 Soley, Pet., 8.
 Slye, Wm., 183.
 Smale, Jn., 65.
 Small, Smale, Jn., 9, 13.
 Smallbrooke, Smallbroke, Jn., 145.
 Smart, Smert, Alice, 227; Agn., 105, 142, 218; Eliz., 134; Isab., 142; Joan, 64, 170, 171, 214, 235; Jn., 142, 227; Marg., 222; Ric., 105, 207, 210; Rob., 221; Thos., 142, 170, 235; Wm., 152, 218.
 Smith, Smythe, Smeth, Smyghtt, Agn., 25, 30, 42, 59, 92, 154, 160, 171, 206; Alice, 14, 19, 37, 39, 40, 46, 59, 77, 102, 106, 141, 192, 193, 235; Cecilia, 88, 150; Christiana, 138, 141; Edith, 18; Elean, 85; Eliz., 45, 61, 182, 194, 233; Emmot, 30; George, 220; Hy., 18, 46, 85, 109, 159, 230; Humph., 90, 224; Isab., 39, 108; Jn., 54, 56, 59, 60, 61, 64, 75, 77, 80, 82, 88, 92, 103, 108, 112, 128, 150, 160, 163, 182, 190, 207, 215; Joan, 55, 56, 59, 84, 149, 190, 225; Julian, 56, 88, 112; Kath., 109; Marg., 10, 64, 65, 82, 112, 159, 167, 232; Marion, 159; Margery, 48; Master, 222; Nic., 48; Philip, 59; Ric., 36, 84, 108, 112, 141, 159, 173, 192, 194, 225, 228; Rob., 149, 167, 177, 232; Rog., 66, 67, 138, 141; Sim., 65; Thos., 7, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 22, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 33, 37, 39, 41, 42, 43, 54, 61, 69, 106, 108, 189, 219, 230, 233, 236; Wm., 25, 30, 39, 40, 44, 49, 55, 56, 62, 63, 85, 87, 88, 102, 112, 154, 160, 162, 166, 174, 190, 193, 197, 206, 225, 229, 232, 233, 235, 237, 239.
 Smiths, 3, 8, 73, 76, 87, 90, 95, 101, 110, 111, 113, 115, 122, 123, 126, 132, 142, 151, 152, 155, 156, 163, 165, 166, 216.
 Snitterfield, Snyterfeld, co. War., 45, 47, 48, 70, 86, 97, 107, 142, 144, 172, 190, 210, 225.
 Snow, Snowys, Alice, 86; Isab., 104; Jn., 86; Hen., 104.
 Snowshill, co. Glouc., 109, 137.
 Solihul, co. War., 155, 165, 182, 212.
 Somervile, Kath., 110; Wm., 110.
 Sompner, Summer, Somer Sumpnor, Agn., 58; Edith, 61; Jn., 24, 30, 35, 42, 43, 44, 48, 53; Joan, 89, 188; Matilda, 24; Ric., 58, 61; Thos., 36, 38, 57, 61, 104, 188; Wm., 89.
 Sonnyng, Eliz., 132.
 Southampton, co. War., 71, 94, 113, 128.
 Southawe, co. Hunts., 180.
 Southern, Sowthorn, Agn., 154, 206; Jn., 183; Joan, 183; Ric., 206; Thos., 154.
 South Littleton, Lyttelton, co. Worc., 96, 112, 141, 152, 209, 217, 219, 220, 221.
 Sparhalke, Agn., 153; Dennis, 153; Rob., 153; Thos., 153.
 Sparkes, Jn., 66.
 Sparre, Agn., 206.
 Spencer, Agn., 29; Eliz., 174; Hen., 51, 91; Isab., 91, 190; Jn., 94, 174, 190; Joan, 174; Mat., 91; Marg., 51, 94, 229;

Rog., 29; Thos., 91, 215; Wm., 174.
 Spernale, Sperenal, co. War., 149, 200, 201.
 Spicer, Spycer, Agn., 140, 142; Edmuud, 44; Jn., 26, 142; Joan, 44, 142; Thos., 142; Wm., 140.
 Spicers, 142.
 Spire, Alice, 153; Ralph, 110; Wm., 153.
 Sponne, Eliz., 64; Jn., 64.
 Spyer, Eliz., 241; Jn., 241; Marg., 241; Ric., 241.
 Spynghe, Jn., 198; Joan, 198.
 Squire, Hen., 195.
 Sryve, Alice, 138; Jn. 138.
 Staball, Alice, 87; Walt., 87.
 Stafford, 189, 224.
 Stafford, Humph., 156, 159; Jn., 25, 199; Joan, 199; Kath., 159; Mat., 35; Thos., 193; Wm., 35, 225, 226, 238.
 Staffordshire, Alice, 46, 47, 116; Kath., 168; Rog., 208; Jn., 175, 210; Thos., 116, 129, 131, 168, 174, 175; Wm., 62, 77, 46, 47, 193, 210, 214, 228, 231, 239.
 Stake, Agn., 182; Clem., 182.
 Stalon, Cecily, 61; Felice, 61; Ra., 61; Thos., of Cherington.
 Standish, Standyshe, Boniface, 188.
 Staneway, Joan, 48; Wm., 48.
 Stanford, co. Bucks., 161.
 Stanford, Agn., 69; Joan, 87; Thos., 69; Wm., 87.
 Stanhope, Eliz., 91.
 Stanley, Jn., 129; Joan, 129.
 Staples, Merchants of, 144, 176, 224.
 Staunton, Stinton, Eliz., 240; Joan, 83; Mat., 240; Ric., 232; Thos., 240; Wm., 83.
 Steel, Hen., 135; Julian, 135; Thomasine, 148; Thos., 148.
 Stephens, Stevenys, Stephan, Eliz., 153; Jn., 68, 120, 132; Joan, 223; Marg., 224; Philip, 206, 210; Thos., 153, 223; Walt., 160; Wm., 169.
 Stere, Wm., 202; Rob., 40, 56, 61.
 Stodely, Agn., 135; Jn., 9, 61, 209; Joan, 61, 209; Julian, 61; Thos., 135, 109; Wm., 61, 135.
 Stoke, Stokke, co. Glouc. ?, 84, 130, 194, 195.
 Stokes, Stokeys, Alice, 63, 164; Amise, 32; Elinor, 205; Jn., 32, 55, 63, 86, 88, 91, 101, 102, 162, 164, 181, 205; Marg., 55; Rowland, 209; Thos., 167.
 Stoneley, co. War., 145.
 Stones, Stonys, Joan, 192; Jn., 192; Ric., 192; Thos., 192; Wm., 192.
 Stonesfeld, co. Oxon., 153, 154.
 Stongleton, Stowreton, co. War., 105.
 Stony Stratford, co. Bucks., 59.
 Storley, co. , 55.
 Storrige, Storygge, Julian, 139, Laurence, 139; Marg., 44; Wm., 44.
 Stotesbury, Eliz., 147; Rob., 147.
 Stoughton, Matilda, 45; Nic., 45.
 Stow, Agn., 175; Joan, 175; Marg., 155; Roger, 175; Thos., 175.
 Stow St. Edward, or Stow-on-the-Wold, co. Glouc., 20, 51, 96, 200, 241.
 Stowte, Agn., 127; Ric., 127.
 Strange, Strawange, Agn., 101; John, 101; Thos., 165; Christopher, 100.
 Stratford, Eliz., 143; Joan, 70, 153; Jn., 38, 44, 49, 153; Roger, 103, 108; Wm., 62, 70, 74, 75, 124, 133, 143.

Stratford-on-Avon, 10, 30, 34, 36-38, 40-1, 45, 50-1, 53, 55, 57-9, 62-71, 73-93, 95, 97, 99-108, 110-12, 114-26, 128-47, 149-60, 162-87, 189-201, 203, 208-13, 216-19, 221-40.
 Stratton, Stretten, Joan, 90; Jn., 90; Thos., 9.
 Strayn, Alice, 203; Joan, 188; John, 188; Ric., 198; Thos., 198.
 Street, Ellen, 155; Jn., 83; Matilda, 83; Wm., 155.
 Street, Strete, Emma, 86; Jn., 86.
 Streford, Alice, 100; Kath., 84; Thos., 100; Wm., 84.
 Stretch, Jn., 215; Marg., 215; Thos., 215.
 Stretton-upon-Fosse, Stratton-upon-Fosse, co. War., 9, 44, 83, 160.
 Streynsham, co. Worc., 131.
 Stringer, Hen., 213.
 Stripling, Stripeling, Jno., 173.
 Stroode, co. Glouc., 224, 226.
 Stroud, co. Glouc., 224.
 Studley, Stoddley, Stodeley, co. War., 80, 96, 120, 132, 167, 169, 181, 196, 209, 219, 221, 239.
 Sturdy, Margt., 131.
 Stydman, Hen., 201.
 Style, Stylle, Agn., 197; Joan, 240; Jn., 32, 197; Marg., 32, 232.
 Suard, Thos., 153; Wm., 202.
 Sub-keepers of the Coll., 41, 102, 121, 189.
 Suche, Agn., 237; Eliz., 101.
 Sudbury, Sodbury, co. Worc., 126.
 Suddington, Agn., 180; Ric., 180.
 Sudell, Wm., 202.
 Sudley, Sydeley, co. Glouc., 33.
 Sugar, Isab., 141; Thos., 141.
 Sulgrave, co. Northants, 60.
 Summerton, Isab., 53; Wm., 53.
 Sungar, co. War., 119, 140, 159.
 Sutton, Alice, 108, 159; Ric., 108; Roger, 146, 159.
 Sutton-next-Brailes, co. War., 42, 44, 127, 149.
 Sutton-in-Coldfield, co. War., 111, 129.
 Swain, Swayne, Clement, 120; Marg., 131; Thos., 131.
 Swalcliff (Swalklene), co. Oxon, 41.
 Swannysbury, Alice, 237; Colletta, 59; Jn., 237; Rob., 59.
 Swanwyke, Jn., 218, 227.
 Swift, Agn., 43, 112.
 Sybylis, Marg., 84; Rob., 84.
 Sydenhall, Jn., 141; Marg., 141; Thos., 89.
 Sydnorer, Ric., 227.
 Sylvester, Ivan, 117; Jn., 117.
 Syngtreu, Jn., 222.
 Syvicare, Jn., 37.

T.

Tachbroke, Malary, co. War., Bishopstrelsbroke, 146, 147.
 Tailors, 12, 63, 66, 80, 107, 126, 129, 136, 143, 154, 160, 162-3, 171, 216.
 Tanners, (Walkers), 15, 70, 135, 163, 171.
 Talbot, Ethelred, 197; Gylbert, 197.
 Talton, co. Worc., 170.
 Tamworth, 197, 217, 219.
 Tandy, Agn., 100, 105, 187-8; Jn., 138, 170; Ric., 105, 186-8; Wm., 100.
 Tanner, Agn., 222.
 Tanworth, Toneworth, Tonne-worth, co. War., 53, 87, 89, 90, 141, 169, 189, 191, 219, 221, 230.
 Tasker, Taskere, Alice, 146, 152, 234; Jn., 68, 82, 140, 146; Jone, 82; Marg., 82; Roger,

234; Thos., 152, 159, 163, 166, 173, 174, 176, 183, 188; Wm., 82.

Tate, Jn., 144; Rob., 144.

Taylard, Joan, 115; Jn., 115; Thos., 115.

Taylor, Agn., 66, 144, 182, 213; Alice, 66, 71, 153, 160; Cath., 171; Edw., 66; Eleanor, 85; Eliz., 59, 85, 164, 190; Hugh, 144; Joan, 67, 73, 152; Jn., 20, 67, 74, 83, 102, 123, 142, 149, 153, 160, 164, 219; Marion, 83; Margt., 102, 182; Margery, 159; Matilda, 160; Ric., 59, 85, 158, 159, 213; Rob., 67; Roger, 155; Sarah, 20; Simon, 71; Thos., 24, 57, 73, 84, 85, 160, 182, 213-5, 218, 220, 222, 224-7, 230, 231, 233, 234, 237-9; Urnnys, 190; Wm., 20, 76, 145, 152, 171, 229.

Tednam, Jn., 212; Kath., 212.

Temple Grafton, co. War., 43, 47, 84, 89, 159, 219; Grafton Flyford (Fliford), 20.

Temple Balsall, co. War., 149,

Tepette, Jn., 200. [152.

Terbycke, co. Worc., 194.

Tery, Wm., 202. [143.

Tetersale, Jn., 143, 156; Marg., Tetyngton, co. War., 194.

Tewe, Jn., 129; Thos., 169.

Tewe, co. Oxon. (Tewe Magna), 31.

Tewensbury, Jn., 66, 113.

Tewkesbury, Theukbury, Tukesbury, 52, 118, 122, 133, 178, 186, 189, 200.

Teysdell, Rob., 186.

Thelesford, co. War., Thelyford, Thellesford, 86, 186, 187.

Thetcher, Thacher, Joan, 67; Jn., 212; Rob., 67.

Thomas, Joan, 192; Jn., 192; Marg., 127; Ric., 127, 150; Sybil, 150; the Fool, 240.

Thomson, Thomasson, Tomeson, Alice, 27; Jn., 217; Marg., 223; Thos., 195; Wm., 203.

Thorn, Rob., 12, 31.

Thornbury, co. Glouc., 93, 190.

Thorndon (Eatington), co. War., 9, 54, 59, 83, 92.

Thornden, Alice, 157; Jn., 157.

Thorp Maudeville, Thorpemaunville, 137.

Thorppe, Rob., 219.

Throgmorten, Kath., 188, 197; Marg., 143; Rob., 188, 197, 239; Thos., 143.

Tibbings, Tybynnys, Jn., 195.

Tibbutts, Tebotes, Thos., 205.

Tibson, Tybson, Nic., 141.

Tidington, Teddington, Tydyngton, Tytington (Alveston), co. War., 34, 35, 57, 78, 84, 88, 101, 108, 125, 129, 132, 154-6, 164, 184, 207.

Tidmington, Tydmyngton, co. Worc., 182, 183.

Tiler, 168.

Tims, Tymmys, Hen., 85; Joan, 85; Jn., 20, 40.

Tinnacre, Tynacre, Alice, 169; Jas., 172; Joan, 169; Wm., 169, 172.

Tobend, Alice, 94; Ric., 94.

Todenham, co. Glouc., Todnam, Toddynham, 56, 58, 69, 96, 148, 167, 197, 237.

Todmorten, co. Oxon, Tadmorten, 51, 170.

Toky, Alice, 87; Edw., 76; Jn., 76, 90; Joan, 90; Julian, 76; Marion, 76; Ric., 87.

Tolote, Tolot, Agn., 23; Jn., 20, 23, 80; Kath., 20.

Toly, Agn., 180; Isabel, 103; Jn., 165; Marg., 70, 98; Ric., 70; Rob., 103, 180; Sam., 98.

Tomes, Thoms, Thomys, Agn., 41, 73, 111; Alice, 63; Geoff.,

171; Hen., 203; Isabel, 124; Joan, 47, 64; Jn., 27, 63, 73, 74, 79, 106, 111, 112, 124, 182, 194; Kath., 208; Marg., 57, 63, 88; Ric., 47, 57, 64, 84; Rob., 47, 171; Thos., 208; Wm., 41, 60, 84, 88, 152, 186. Tomkins, Tomkyns, Eliz., 168; Jn., 181; Thos., 133, 152; Wm., 168, 181. Tomson, Tomason, Tomasyn, Joan, 180; Jn., 180; Ric., 183; Thos., 192. Tomworth, Jn., 145, 153. Tooyely, Ric., 60. Torkesy, Thos., 213. Torpeley, Christopher, 220; Joan, 9; Ric., 9, 27; Thos., 9. Totnes, Tottorns, 227. Towcester, Towcetur, co. Northants, 126, 137. Townsend, Jn., 113, 225; Marg., 225; Wm., 67. Tracey, Eliz., 59; Hen., 92; Joan, 92; Marg., 92; Ric., 59. Trapp, Eliz., 63; Wm., 63. Tredington, co. Worc., 45, 94, 101, 148, 149, 155, 170, 180, 185, 188, 205, 212, 218. Trent, Alex., 80; Julian, 80. Trevet, Izold, 73; Thos., 73. Trimnel, Trymenell, Isabel, 47; Mabel, 45; Ric., 207. Troret, Trrote, Eliz., 52; Isabel, 20; Rob., 8, 15, 21, 24, 30, 32, 35; Thos., 20, 52. Truman, Trewman, Agn., 143, 189; Alice, 40, 78; Joan, 158; Jn., 78; Julian, 135, 136; Marg., 179; Ric., 40, 107; Thos., 115, 117, 118, 121, 131, 132, 158; Wm., 135, 143, 159, 161, 179. Trussell, Jane, 198; Jn., 120; Marg., 120; Thos., 198, 219; Wm., 49. Tryfis, Thos., 132. Tryke, Alice, 23; Thos., 23. Trynt, Eliz., 136; Rob., 136. Turbin, Turbyn, Kath., 164; Ralph, 160; Rob., 164. Turburt, Jn., 60; Joan, 60. Turner, Tornor, Alice, 81, 222; Isabel, 11; Joane, 145; Jn., 11, 12, 81, 123; Julian, 123; Rob., 145; Simon, 207; Thos., 176, 293. Turvy, Wm., 135. Tuster, Jn., 195. Tustin, Tustyn, Hen., 146; Marg., 146; Ric., 147. Twiss, Edw., 156; Marg., 156. Tyboo, Tysoo, Joan, 227; Margetry, 234; Rob., 227, 234. Tybotes, Agn., 188; Joan, 169; Thos., 188; Wm., 149. Tyboton, Alice, 65; Thos., 65. Tydename, Joan, 145; Thos., 145. Tylor, Agn., 157; Jn., 151; Ric., 45; Thos., 142. Tyllesley, Isab., 105; Jn., 105. Tillynton, Agn., 146; Eliz., 58; Jn., 146; Roger, 58. Tylmey, Joan, 148; Ralph, 148. Tyrwych, co. , 159. Tyscote, Agn., 165; Wm., 165. Tysoe, Tysleo, co. War., 84, 105, 159, 164, 165. Tyso, Agn., 189; Alice, 106; Jn., 106; Ric., 123; Wm., 189. Tysynge, Alice, 178; Ric., 178.

U

Udstone, Eliz., 210. Ulbarawe, Alice, 24, 35; Jn., 35, 78. Ulcaby, Jn., 152. Ulymaber, Joan, 114; Rob., 114. Ulyman, Jn., 65. Underhill, Agn., 229; Alice, 228; Eliz., 228; Jn., 101, 228, 229; Ric., 228; Thos., 194; Wm., 226. Undern, Isab., 188; Ric., 188.

Underwood, Math., 112; Thos., 173.
Upthorpe, Upthurpe, co. War., 147.
Upton-on-Edge, co. War., 133, 135, 179.
Upton-next-Haslor, co. War., 88.
Urle, Alice, 162; Jn., 162.
Urry, Vrry, Ivan, 58; Jn., 58.
Usk, Jn., 46; Marg., 46.
Utnall, Wtnall, Thos., 216.
Utter, Vitter, Hen., 86; Kath., 82; Lusotte, 86; Thos., 82.
Uxbridge, Woxbrigge, Wokkes-bryge, co. Mid., 44, 219.

V.

Vaache, Marg., 18; Thos., 18.
Vale, Margery, 89; Wm., 89.
Valet, 139, 155.
Valunce, Agn., 166; Alice, 166; Jn., 166.
Vampage, Vampeyg, Wm., 185.
Veney, Thos., 197.
Ventres, Peter, 195.
Verney, Jn., 62.
Vernurn, Ric., 25.
Vestment, makers, 72, 74.
Vestments, mention of, 75, 76, 116.
Vicars of, Alderminster, 68, 135, 167, 186; Alkerton, 150; Alveston, 167, 172; Aston Cantlow, 146, 167, 220; Badby, 108; Badsey, 203; Beoley, 58; Bedford, 75; Bishopston, 126; Bishop's Itchington, 94, 97, 115, 150; Blockley, 94, 148; Brailes, 42, 156; Broadway, 29; Bromsgrove, 178; Budbroke, 183; Buller's Marston, 113, 145; Burton Dasset, 91, 110; Charlecot, 46, 81; Chipping Campden, 148; Child's Wicham, 42, 145; Claverdon, 93; Clifford, 198, 202, 218; Congleton, 128; Everton, 184;

Evrington, 68, 79, 139, 142, 167; Evesham, 96; Eynstone, 128; Farnchurch, 152; Feckenham, 88; Grafton Flyford, 151; Grafton, 219; Horbury, 174; Hasley, 221; Haselor, 179; Leicester, 155; Ludington, 60, 179, 182, 183, 195, 219; Long Compton, 35, 68; Loxley, 19, 20, 156; Mickleton, 57, 81, 185-6; Newbold, 37; North Piddle, 151; Pebworth, 150, 219; Pillerton, 36, 61, 167; Quinton, 45, 90, 180; Radway, 128; Ratley, 110, 158, 160; Salford Priors, 107; Shotteswell, 139; Snitterfield, 45, 97, 107; South Littleton, 96, 207; Stocke, 194; Studley, 209; Tanworth, 108, 119; Thornbury, 190; Walton, 47, 49; Wasperton, 207; Webberley, 114; Westington, 40; Weston-on-Avon, 190, 206; Weston, 139, 142.

Vicarius, Masters, 222.
Vicars, Vycars, Alice, 146; Hen., 146; Kath., 146.
Vincent, Vyncent, Vinsaunt, Thos., 8, 12, 13.
Vlemaker, Oilmaker, Jn., 10.
Vox, Roger, 37; Marg., 37.
Vydkyne, Eliz., 230; Ric., 236; Wm., 230, 236-8.

W.

Wager, Emma, 67; Isab., 122; Johanne, 143, 147, 186, 187; Jn., 122, 123, 148, 151, 153, 156, 159, 163, 164, 166, 168, 172-8, 181, 182; Ric., 134, 186, 187; Rob., 143; Roger, 147; Thos., 122, 132, 134, 168; Wm., 67. [194]
Wagstaff, Jn., 167, 194; Marian, Wainwright, Thos., 163, 164; Wm., 185.

Wakefield, Henry, 120.
 Walcroft, Thos., 89.
 Walford, Emm., 158; Thos., 158; Christopher, 224.
 Walker, Agn., 43, 69; Alice, 160;
 Johane, 97, 107, 144; Jn., 69,
 99, 161, 185, 196; Nath., 162;
 Ric., 123, 136, 144, 156, 159,
 185, 203, 224, 228; Rob., 154;
 Rog., 7, 37, 45, 48, 50, 59, 67,
 74, 97, 98, 105, 107, 112;
 Sybill, 99; Thos., 43, 97, 117,
 118, 128, 136, 151, 156, 160,
 180, 185, 194; Wm., 69, 107,
 185, 186.
 Walle, Alice, 171; Edw., 171;
 Focanus, 197; Hen., 219;
 Ric., 197.
 Wallerie, Jn., 36.
 Walsted, Alice, 194; Eliz., 194;
 Hen., 194.
 Walsyngham, Maurice, 204.
 Walter, Agn., 235; Hellen, 114;
 Jn., 114, 235.
 Walton, Ric., 48, 198.
 Walton D'Eyvil, Deyfeld, co.
 War., 16, 26, 49, 81, 88, 107,
 156, 157, 167, 193, 212.
 Walton (Cardiff), 47, 132.
 Walweyn, Qulian, 104; Ric.,
 104.
 Walys, Marg., 230; Rob., 230.
 Wanne, Wonne, Woone, Marg.,
 185; Wm., 183.
 Wapynbury, co. Warw., 205.
 Ward, Agn., 163, 225; Alice, 61,
 113; Henry, 113, 229; Isabel,
 170; Joan, 41, 113, 145, 211;
 Jn., 35, 119, 145, 157, 163,
 219, 225; Julian, 145; Matilda,
 113; Peter, 37, 42, 67, 70;
 Ric., 41, 113, 211-12; Thos.,
 41, 61, 145, 170, 236; Wm.,
 176, 184, 211.
 Ware, Agn., 155; Thos., 155;
 Wm., 155.
 Wareham, Waram, 188.
 Warmington, co. War., Warynton, 75.
 Warner, Alice, 135; Eliz., 85;
 Joan, 179; Jn., 91; Juliana,
 132; Ric., 135; Wm., 85, 93,
 105, 109, 132, 199.
 Warren, Waryng, Waren, Edw.,
 220; Joan, 211; Jn., 201,
 219; Kath., 219; Thos., 219.
 Warrener, Waryner, Christiana,
 190; Wm., 190.
 Warreners, 94, 127, 164.
 Wartie, Wm., 200.
 Warwick, Earl of, Warrick, 45,
 46, 54, 100, 108, 109, 114,
 115, 120, 136, 139, 144, 160,
 161, 167, 175, 178, 225, 230.
 Warrewyke, 22, 58, 62, 146, 149,
 185, 186, 189, 190, 191, 197,
 198, 212, 217, 219, 220.
 Warwick, Warrewyke, Alice, 47,
 122; Jn., 47, 122.
 Waryn, Jn., 20.
 Wasperton, co. War., 25, 64,
 111, 126, 152, 156, 187, 207.
 Watche, Eliz., 85; Wm., 85.
 Watford, Thos., 88.
 Watkinson, Eliz., 201; Margery,
 193; Wm., 193.
 Watley, Andrew, 228; Wm., 228.
 Waues, Jn., 203; Ric., 213;
 Rob., 157.
 Waveran-maker, 146.
 Wawennysmer, co. War., 30, 39.
 Wax-makers, 118.
 Waxman, Agn., 52; Thos., 52.
 Weavers, Webbers, 13, 50, 51, 66,
 83, 86, 101, 106, 112, 118, 138,
 143-4, 146, 149, 154, 158, 162.
 Weaver, Wever, Alan, 184; Eliz.,
 144; Joan, 184; Johanne, 143;
 Patrick, 216; Ric., 144; Thos.,
 143; Wm., 133.
 Webb, Webbe, Wybbe, Agn.,
 70, 87, 106; Alice, 41, 49, 75,
 77, 177; Amice, 72; Edm.,
 49; Eliz., 25, 194; Geoff., 7,

8, 12-16, 22, 26, 32, 77; Joan, 16, 41, 49, 64; Jn., 16, 25, 27, 33, 36, 38, 51-2, 56, 60-2, 64-5, 69-80, 86, 88, 91-3, 98, 102, 104-7, 109, 112, 114, 116-17, 120-2; Juliana, 7, 75; Marg., 75, 106; Matilda, 104; Ric., 49, 58, 160, 196; Rob., 87; Thos., 34, 48, 104, 128; Wm., 41, 75, 89.
Webberley, co. War., 114.
Weddowe, Hy., 144; Johanne, 144; Thos., 144.
Wednesbury, Weddesbury, co. Staff., 112.
Wedowes, Joan, 148; Julian, 148; Wm., 148.
Weethley, Wythyley, co. War., 220.
Wegette, Joan, 153; Jno., 153.
Weke, Thos., 209.
Welcombe (Stratford-on-Avon), 17, 81, 115, 117, 124-5, 146, 225, 240.
Wele, Wm., 149.
Welford, co. Glouc., Welneford, Walneford, Welloford, Well-evedford, 19, 31-2, 40, 55-6, 59, 67, 69, 79, 92, 104, 109, 163, 165, 172, 189, 206, 211, 221.
Wellesburne, co. War., 12, 40, 117, 152.
Wellington, co. Salop, 167.
Wellington, Marg., 125; Wm., 125, 194.
Wellred, Alice, 125; Ric., 125.
Wells, Wellys, Wylles, Agn., 168, 171, 204; Alianor, 177; Eliz., 167; Johanna, 135, 156, 192; Jn., 90, 98-9, 135, 157, 168, 171, 174, 199; Julian, 176; Ric., 156; Rob., 204; Wm., 133, 168, 177.
Welsch, Walsch, Agn., 52; Jn., 52, 67, 98, 149, 201.
Weoley, Weley, Agn., 42, 170, 235; Isabel, 13; Johanne, 64; Jn., 13, 20, 42, 45, 54, 56, 59, 64, 90; Marianne, 90; Matilda, 240; Thos., 170, 218; Wm., 218, 235.
Wessell, Eliz., 194; Humph., 194.
West, Alice, 80; Eliz., 201; Jn., 14, 201; Joan, 155; Rob., 155; Thos., 80.
Wastell, Henry, 112.
Westcot, Westcote, co. Glouc., 55.
Weston, Westerne, Geoff., 106; Isab., 32, 189; Jn., 32, 52, 106, 189; Lusotte, 32; Marg., 106; Christian, 52.
Weston-upon-Avon, co. Glouc., 69, 80, 112, 113, 118, 137, 162, 163, 184, 190, 206.
Weston subedge, co., Glouc., 23, 94, 138, 139, 142, 182, 234.
Weston-under-Weoley, co. War., 93.
Weston-under-Wytherley, co. War., 95.
Westington, Chipping Campden, co. Glouc., 40.
Westyngton, Alice, 82; Joanne, 10; Ric., 82; Wm., 7, 10, 11, 13, 22, 25, 27-29.
Wetham, Jn., 177.
Wetyngton, Simon, 202.
Whalley, Jas., 178, 189; Marian, 179.
Whatcot, co. War., 56, 61, 63, 84, 142, 185.
Whatcote, Agn., 84; Jn., 84.
Whatley, Wheatley, Wheteley, Agn., 165; Alice, 158, 179; Eliz., 177, 179; Emote, 236; Isab., 121; Jn., 128, 179, 236; Philip, 121, 131, 158, 179, 214; Ric., 179; Thos., 177, 188, 214, 218, 224, 231, 234, 236-9; Wm., 47, 49, 105, 179.
Wheeler, Wheler, Alice, 55; Elean, 166; Hen., 200; Joan,

81, 106; Jn., 38, 81, 98, 119, 166; Julian, 55, 100; Matilda, 98; Rob., 55; Thos., 28, 29, 31, 81; Wm., 38, 60, 119.
 Wheelwrights, 146, 155, 162.
 Whichford, co. War., 46, 105.
 Winchester, 153.
 Whinge, Joan, 160.
 Whitard, Whytard, Whettard, Agn., 41; Alice, 32; Joan, 8; Marg., 35; Thos., 8, 32, 35, 41.
 Whitchurch, co. War., Whytechurch, 14, 44, 46, 49, 62, 66, 87, 89, 102, 120, 125, 135, 152, 186.
 White, Whitt, Alice, 138, 154, 211; Edw., 211; Eleanor, 91; Eliz., 209; Helen, 168; Jn., 46, 77, 78, 80, 94, 132; Laur., 59, 91; Marg., 224; Peter, 131; Ric., 211; Thos., 211.
 Whiting, Alice, 205; Thos., 205.
 Whitmore, Whyttmore, Alice, 63; Elene, 238; Thos., 63.
 Whitley, Wytle, Alice, 198; Eliz., 222; Jn., 230; Marg., 198, 213, 224; Ric., 226; Thos., 222, 224, 230, 239.
 Whittley, co. Berks., 219.
 Whittatre, Whyglitatre, Hugh, 87; Joan, 87.
 Whythede, Jn., 151.
 Whytynton, Agn., 168; Alice, 176; Joan., 151; Jn., 151, 155, 169, 172, 176, 225, 231, 236; Juliane, 225; Rog., 168; Thos., 155.
 Wickhamford, Wycamford, co. Worc., 122, 221.
 Widbury, Wydbury, Jn., 83.
 Widows, Wydowes, Wm., 124.
 Wigett, Wygot, Wm., 74.
 Wilcox, Wylcokkes, Jn., 19; Mat., 19, 24; Christene, 74.
 Wilding, Wyldryne, Jn., 72; Juliane, 72.
 Wilkes, Wylkes, Agn., 98; Felice, 162; Henry, 98; Joan, 132, 234; Jn., 88, 98, 132; Thos., 132, 162, 192; Wm., 234.
 Wilkins, Wylkyns, Alice, 115; And., 72; Christiane, 15; Isabel, 102; Jn., 15, 17, 102; Marg., 46, 72, 124; Rose, 129; Thos., 115, 129; Wm., 46, 56, 72.
 Wilkinson, Ag., 201; Alice, 190, 221; Helen, 221; Joane, 208; Jn., 201, 221-2, 235; Matilda, 190; Ric., 190; Rob., 168.
 Willet, Wyllets, Jn., 119; Wm., 117, 132-4.
 Williams, Wylyams, Agn., 228; Alice, 202, 262; Eliz., 228; Helen, 85; Joan, 208, 210; Jn., 85; Juliane, 235, Thos., 208, 210, 223, 235; Walter, 172; Christian, 85.
 Willicot, (Quinten,) Glouc., 28, 44, 48, 74, 75, 79, 106, 111, 112, 114, 123, 143, 155.
 Willington, Wylynton, Anne, 234; Eliz., 167; Jn., 167; Wm., 234.
 Willis, Jn., 215.
 Willisley, co. Glos., 174; Wyllarsay, 180, 182; Worlassy, 185, 221.
 Willous, Wyllows, Agn., 74; Julian, 74; Ric., 74; Thos., 74.
 Wilmin, Wylmyns, Alice, 223; Eleana, 199; Joan, 221; Jn., 83, 167, 221, 223; Ric., 183.
 Wilmcote parva, Wilmecot, Wyllmecot, co. War., 41, 89, 108, 141, 145, 155, 175, 219.
 Wilmot, Wilmotys, Agn., 81, 146; Jn., 146; Ric., 239; Wm., 9, 81.
 Wilmyne, Amb., 164; Eliz., 99; Jn., 99; Ric., 129.
 Wilson, Wm., 201.

Wimocke, Wymarke, Alice, 131; Jn., 131; Rob., 131; Wm., 131.
 Wimpstone, Wylmyston, (Whitchurch), 44, 57, 93, 103, 146, 157, 187, 204, 215, 217.
 Winchcombe, co. Gloucester, Wynchecumbe, 23, 36, 187.
 Windsor, Wynneswore, 222.
 Winfield, Wynfeld, Thos., 229, 233, 234; Ursula, 229.
 Winston, Thos., 180.
 Winter, Wynter, Joan, 48; Jn., 48.
 Winthorpe, Wynthorppe, Thos., 135.
 Wixford, Wyxford, Jn., 150; Christian, 150.
 Wixford, Wykklesford, Wekeyeford, co. War., 75, 207.
 Woburn, co. Bucks., 190.
 Wodedoffe, Matilda, 118; Wm., 118.
 Wodeford, Jn., 58.
 Wodeford, co. Northants, 94.
 Wodehouse, co. Staff., 55, 95, 132.
 Wodeshawe, Alice, 153; Thos., 153.
 Wodeward, Agn., 109; Alice, 60; Edw., 102; Jn., 81, 92; Julian, 81; Marg., 92, 102; Julian, 109; Wm., 60.
 Wodhill, Kath., 208; Ric., 208.
 Wogan, Hy., 124, 128; Marg., 124.
 Wogotte, Joan, 140; Jn., 140.
 Wolds, the, Wald, Snitterfield, co. War., 55, 107.
 Wolfe, Ralph, 197.
 Wolford-Magna, co. War., Wolleford, 21, 25–6, 63, 177, 195.
 Wollarshall, Eliz., 59, 63; Wm., 59, 63.
 Wollaston, Agn., 147; Wm., 147.
 Wollersley, Marg., 60; Thos., 60.
 Wolscot, Wollescote (Grandburgh), co. War., 118.
 Wolston, co. Salop, 146.
 Wolvercot, co. Oxon, 127.
 Wolverhampton, 197.
 Wolverton, co. War., 87, 141.
 Wolynton, Jn., 55, 85, 96; Julian, 85; Marg., 97; Matilda, 55.
 Womburne, Thos., 108.
 Wonley, Matilda, 144; Rob., 144.
 Wood, Wode, Whoode, Agn., 69, 191, 213, 232, 233; Alice, 199, 213; Geoff., 219; Hugh, 241; Joan, 189; Jn., 69, 181, 201; Marg., 241; Ric., 213; Roger, 189, 191; Thos., 232, 238; Wm., 69.
 Woodell, Agn., 230; Eliz., 230; Kath., 230; Ric., 230, 231.
 Woodhouse, Eliz., 116; Ric., 116; Rob., 174.
 Woodward, Alice, 185; Simon, 185; Wm., 185.
 Woolmere, Matilda, 80; Thos., 80.
 Wooton, Alice, 236; Emote, 236; Joan, 236; Jn., 228, 236; Hen., 228; Ric., 236; Thos., 228.
 Worcester, 44, 82, 126, 129, 130, 155, 157, 159, 162, 166, 167, 172, 190, 197–200, 206, 212, 220, 227–9, 236, 238, 240.
 Worcester, Bishop of, 17.
 Worcester, County of, 197.
 Worfeld, Jn., 55; Marg., 55.
 Workman, 120.
 Workman, Joan, 93; Jn., 93.
 Wornleighton, Worneleyghton, co. War., 108, 150, 156, 157.
 Worschawe, Jn., 55.
 Worseley, co. Hereford, 109.
 Worseley, Agn., 188; Leonard, 239; Marg., 133; Ralph, 133; Rob., 188.
 Worth, Joan, 228; Ric., 228.
 Worthey, Philip, 148.

Wostell, Eliz., 229; Jn., 229.
 Wothisl, Joan, 88; Rob., 98.
 Wotton, Watton, Alice, 184, 232;
 Hugh, 184; Ivan, 214; Jn.,
 214.
 Wotton Wawen, co. War., Wai-
 veynnys Wotton, 30, 33, 90,
 97, 100, 109, 142, 144, 184, 220.
 Wren, Wrenne, Joan, 56; Thos.,
 56.
 Wrennoke, Hugh, 167, 173.
 Wroxhall, Weddrokehall, co.
 War., 82, 86.
 Wryght, Wryzth, Jn., 196; Thos.,
 167; Wm., 167; Christian,
 167.
 Wulmere, Walter, 212.
 Wydekynne, Wm., 224.
 Wygone, Edm., 232.
 Wyke, Jn., 65–6, 69; Kath., 226.
 Wykewone, Thos., 189.
 Wylblod, Alice, 89; Thos., 89.
 Wylecote, Eliz., 211; Wm., 55.
 Wyley, Marg., 62; Ric., 62.
 Wylyford, Ag., 166; Thos., 166.
 Wylyott, Ric., 230.
 Wylman, Marg., 215; Thos., 215.
 Wylmas, Thos., 223.
 Wylmecote, Eliz., 211; Rob.,
 211.
 Wyncote, Anne, 225; Rob., 120;
 Thos., 225; Walt., 121; Wm.,
 78.
 Wynewyke, co. 135.
 Wynneford, Agn., 241; Jn., 241.
 Wynnesmore, Margery, 241;
 Ric., 241.
 Wynstanley, Agn., 191, Otewell,
 192.
 Wythe, Wyht, Thos., 180, 190–1.
 Wythmay, Rob., 222.
 Wythnall, Thos., 197.

 Y.
 Yardley, Adam, 181; Christiana,
 176; Eliz., 181; Marg., 34;
 Nic., 34; Oliver, 176.
 Yardley, co. Worc., 120.
 Yate, Yaate, Agn., 105, 176;
 Alice, 206; Hy., 24–6, 29, 31–3;
 Jn., 206; Margery, 237; Thos.,
 120; Wm., 105.
 Yeoman, 157, 189.
 Yesterne(Weston-on-Avon), 212.
 Young, Yeonge, Yonge, Agn.,
 139, 224; Alice, 64, 139;
 Emmote, 82, 132, 164; Isabel,
 61; Joane, 113; Jn., 61, 113,
 126, 139, 147, 157, 164, 170,
 196; Marg., 67, 225; Nic., 64;
 Ric., 67, 240; Thos., 82, 139;
 Wm., 225.
 Yrton, Kath., 201; Wm., 201.

 IRREGULARITIES—
 Christian Names only—Agn.,
 80, 185; Ann, 80; Clem., 165;
 Hen., 185; Isab., 83; Jn., 83;
 Marg., 69; Rob., 79, 186;
 Thos., 186; Wm., 69, 195.

ERRATA.

P. 45, l. 27—Lusian, *not* Jusian. Joane, *not* John.
P. 41, l. 25—Oxschilve, *not* Bishilve.
P. 52, l. 36—Audrey, *not* Aubrey.
P. 65, l. 7—Clyfford, smyght, *not* Clyfford-Smytht.
P. 68, l. 10—Insert Newman after Gilbert.
P. 86, l. 22—Graham, *not* Gralamus.
P. 137, l. 5—Amabelle, *not* Anable.
P. 159, l. 26—John, *not* Joan.
P. 200, l. 26—Boky, *not* Bogy.
P. 215, l. 36—Geoffrey, *not* Alfred.



